



Utah Valley Branch  
Genealogical Library  
**LIBRARY**

Brigham Young University



GIFT OF  
Utah County  
Genealogical and  
Historical Society


**Do Not  
Circulate**



*Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson,  
Ightham, Kent  
and  
Wombwell Hall,  
Kent.*

TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY  
DR. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY  
AT B.Y.U. by

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



# The Register

OF

# Solihull,

CO. WARWICK.

P  
WARW. ST.

Issued by  
THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.  
(LIII.)

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY



929.343  
K2173  
V. 52  
141

# The Register

OF

## Solihull,

CO. WARWICK.

VOLUME I.

1538—1668.

TRANSCRIBED WITH THE PERMISSION OF

THE REV. T. B. HARVEY BROOKS, RECTOR.

### CONTENTS.

THE REGISTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-245
INDEX	-	-	-	-	-	-	246-282

PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS BY THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1904.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## P R E F A C E.

---

The Registers of Solihull, from their commencement in 1538 to 1812, are contained in five volumes. The first contains Baptisms, Burials and Marriages from 1538 to 1668, the second contains similar entries from 1669 to 1769 (Marriages to 1754), and the third comprises the period 1770 to 1812. All are of parchment leaves, and are in good condition. Volumes four and five contain Marriages 1754 to 1812.

The first Volume, which is now for the first time printed, contains 127 parchment leaves, that is, 254 pages, and the arrangement of the entries is as follows:—

Pages of the Original.			
Baptisms	1539-1561	...	1-10, in two columns.
„	1561-1565	...	28-29, „
„	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 2 and 5.
„	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 2.
Marriages	1538-1561	...	12-16, in two columns.
„	1561-1565	...	30, „
„	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 1 and 4.
„	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 1.
Burials	1538-1561	...	18-27, in two columns.
„	1562-1565	...	31, „
„	1566-1567	...	33, in columns 3 and 6.
„	1567-1668	...	34-254, in column 3.

There is every appearance of two leaves having been cut away at the beginning of the volume. The first may have been a sort of title page, and the second no doubt contained the entries of Baptisms commencing in November 1538 and ending August 1539, since those of Marriages and Burials commence in November 1538.



Pages 11, 17 and 32 are blank except that page 11 has a notice beginning "Sexto die mensis Novembris," etc.

This volume is bound in full calf, and in large capital letters, stamped on the outside, is the following inscription:—

THE PARISH REGISTER  
OF SOLYHULL, WARWICKSHIRE.  
BEGINNING 1538.    ENDING 1668.  
REBOUND 1769.  
RICHARD SUTTON YATES, D.D., RECTOR.  
GEORGE LYNALL,        } CHURCH-  
THOMAS SWINBOURN, } WARDENS.

---

Many Parish Registers contain notes of passing events, such as thunderstorms, gales of wind and rain, floods, and other similar occurrences; but although there are none of this kind in the Register of Solihull, still there are one or two entries that call for notice.

On page 141 will be found two entries of penance done by individuals of the names of Richard Greswold and Henry Yves, but we are left in ignorance of what the offences were which called for their publicly making their submission.

There are also several curious entries of persons being buried by women, or in some cases by laymen (*laicos*). What is intended by these entries is not at all clear. Perhaps, for some reason, the burial service was not read over them. These entries will be found on pages 187, 190, 192 (2), 194, 198, 202, 206.

One of the Beadles or Vergers of early times, named Reginald Veale, attempted to latinize his name and signed himself on page 36 as Reginaldus Velus.

The transcription of the first volume was commenced some years ago by Mr. Richard Savage, the courteous Curator of Shakespeare's birthplace, Stratford-upon-Avon, later on Mr. Philip E. Martineau, of Solihull, continued it for a while, and the remainder was undertaken by Mr. Edward Alexander Fry, the latter of whom has seen the whole work through the Press.

It has been thought best to print the whole of the Baptisms together, and in similar manner the Marriages and Burials, though as will have been noticed in the summary of the contents these three classes of entries were entered coterminously on the same pages.

It remains only to thank the Rector, the Rev. T. B. Harvey Brooks, for his kindness in allowing the Register to be transcribed and printed, and thus preserving its contents for the future from those three great enemies of Parish Registers, damp, grubs, and fire.

The Index was compiled by Miss Edith Hobday.

The list of Rectors of Solihull is a most remarkable one as will be seen by a careful perusal of the dignities many of them have held. It would be difficult to find another Rectory that has supplied so many men who have risen to such heights of ecclesiastical importance. Here we find Chancellors and Barons of the Exchequer, Chief Justices, both of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, Treasurers and Attornies General, all which offices in former days were held by ecclesiastics, who, of course, were then the only learned persons in the kingdom. Here we get Chancellors of various dioceses, Deans, Archdeacons, Prebendaries by the score, lastly, but not least, a real Bishop, and to crown all the last of the Mitred Abbots of Westminster who sat in the House of Lords.

It is difficult to trace exactly when all of the various appointments were made and when vacated, but it is certain that very many were held at the same time, for then were the days of Pluralists, and there is little doubt that some of the so called Rectors of Solihull were merely priests put in by the Rector to keep the living warm. He would doubtless draw the income in full, and give but a slender pittance to the man he put in to do the work for him.

The skeleton list given by Dugdale in his "Antiquities of Warwickshire" (Thomas' edition) has been taken as a basis, but the details have been filled up by recourse to such works as Le Neve's "Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," Henessey's "Novum Repertorium," Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," The Dictionary of National Biography, Ogilvy's "Book of Dignities," The Patent Rolls, and other similar works of reference.

The Patrons of the living and many additional particulars respecting the Rectors, will be found in a forthcoming "History of Solihull," by the Rev. R. Pemberton.

E. A. FRY.

---

## RECTORS OF SOLIHULL.

1. —. Sir Reginald Bakun } Two names apparently  
2. 1286. Reginald de Tykelham } for the same person.
3. 1296. William de Solihull, cap., vii ides Dec.
4. 1303-1311. Ralph de Hengham, cler., vi cal. Nov. admissus ad custodiam dicti eccles. pro beneplacito ipsius Episc. revocandam; Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1273-74; Prebendary of Cadington major in St. Paul's Cath. 1280-1311; of Moreton cum Whaddon in Hereford Cath., 29 Oct. 1274-1311; Justice of the Common Pleas, 19 Sept. 1301-1309; Archdeacon of Worcester, 16 Nov. 1287; resigned, 1288; Chancellor of Exeter, 19 Oct. 1275-79; Precentor of Exeter in 1243-1281 (here called also R. de Hilstiton). Died 18 May; buried 27 May 1311, in St. Paul's Cath.
5. 1310. John de Stanstede, Presb.
6. 1310. John de Everdon, cler., Chancellor of Lincoln, 1308; Rector of Hanney, Berks, to Sept. 1323, when he exchanged and became Dean of St. Paul's Cath., to which he was appointed 24 Sept. 1322 (? 1323)-1336; Prebendary of Newington in St. Paul's Cath., 24 Sept. 1322; Baron of the Exchequer, 28 Nov. 1307 till 1323; Rector of Stoke Basset, Dioc. of Lincoln, 1307, which he resigned in Oct. of that year; Chancellor of Exeter, 20 May 1308, being presented thereto by King Edw. II.; resigned Jan. 1308-09; Dean of Wolverhampton, 1 May 1311; [John de Eversden, Prebendary of Bubbenhall in Lichfield Cath., 3 March 1317-18—1321]; Prebendary of Torleton in Sarum, collated 23 June 1311, till he exchanged in 1323; Prebendary of Gevendale, in York, 1311. The King appears to have presented Walter de Islep to the Deanery of Wolverhampton, but on 7 March 1317-18, he revoked his collation as John de Everdon was not dead nor did he intend to leave the said Deanery. Died 15 Jan. 1336-37. Buried in St. Faith's under St. Paul's. Will proved 3 Feb. 1336-37.

7. 1311-1316. John de Sandale, cler., sub deacon, iv cal. Nov. 1311, inceptit vacare die Martis proxime ante festum St. Dunstani p.m. dni. Rad. de Hengham. Chaplain to King Edw. II.; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 7 Aug. 1307; Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 6 April 1299; Rector of Wimbleton, Surrey, 19 Aug. 1309; of Castle Rising, Norfolk, 1305-06; of Wimbish, Essex, 1305-06; of Lockington, co. York; of Ashton, co. York; of Stoke, co. York; of Dunbar, St. Andrew's Dioc., 1309; of Sinondesburn, Durham Dioc., 13 June 1310; V. of N. Minns, Herts, 22 May 1307-11; Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, ; Rector of Solihull, Warw., 29 Oct. 1311; Treasurer of Lichfield, 12 Jan. 1310-11, resigned 1316; Prebendary of Fenton in York, 17 July 1312; of Gevendale in York, 23 Apl. 1313, resigned, 1314; of Riccal in York, 9 Apl. 1314-1316; of Dunden (? Dinder) in Wells, 16 May 1309; of St. Karantoc in Ex., ; of Finglass in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1314; of Newington in St. Paul's, 1316; of Cropredy in Linc. Cath., 1314-16; of Sallow in Lichfield, 1313; Treasurer to the King, 1311-12, and again 1313-15; Chancellor of England, 1315; Prebendary of St. Andrew in the church of Beverley, 1316; of Normanton in Southwell, 1318; Dean of St. Paul's Cath., 1307-16; Master of St. Katherine's Hospital, London, 1315; Bishop of Winchester, elected 26 July, assented 5 Aug., consecrated 31 Oct. 1316. Died 8 Nov. 1319, at Winchester House in Southwark, and was buried in St. Mary Overy, Southwark.
8. 1316-1319. Robert de Perham. Exchanged with 9.
9. 1319-1329. Robert de Beverlaco (Beverley), Pbr. Rector of Hadestok, Dioc. London, iii Non. Sept. 1319. Exchanged with 10.
- [9a. 1320. Nicholas de Moreby.] Presented 26 Aug. 1320; revoked 16 Oct. 1320.
10. 1329-1336. William de Stow, Presb., Rector of Steyngrave [Stonegrave], Dioc. of York, v cal. Jan. 1329; Baron of the Exchequer, 20 Jan. 1341-1347. In 1333, Pope John XXII. gave dispensation to William de Stowe, to have a Canonry and



Prebend. of London, though he is Rector of Solihull, and has a Canonry of Wells, and Prebend of Dynre (Dinder), and the Free Chapel of Est Ryllebury [Tilbury] in Dioc. of London (Cal. of Papal Registers, vol. ii, 377). According to the Pat. Rolls, however, he seems to have resigned East Tilbury on 8 July 1324. Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1357-58; Rector of Cresswell Free Chapel, co. Northumb.; of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, *circa* 1333; probably Vicar of Bradfield, Essex, 16 April 1327; Prebendary of Portpool in St. Paul's, 1347(?); of Holborn in St. Paul's, 11 March 1350-51; Archdeacon of Colchester, 5 March 1336-37—1342.

11. 1336-1342. Thomas de Glaston, Presb., x cal. April 1336 [v.p.r.]. Also called Thos. de Blaston (Rot. Orig. 64).
12. 1342-1362. Galfrid (Geoffrey) le Scroope, Presb., xvii cal. Dec. 1342. King's Serjeant-at-Law, 1315; Attorney-General, 1315-16, and again 1320-21; Justice of the King's Bench, 27 Sept. 1323-1337; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 31 March 1324, till about 1340; Prebendary of Portpool in St. Paul's Cath., 9 Jan. 1337-38; Prebendary of Absthorne in York, by Patent, 2 Aug. 1340; collated 3 Nov. 1346-1380; Prebendary of Haydour and Walton in Lincoln, 1334, and held it 1343 and 1373. Died 1380, and buried in Lincoln Cathedral. Exchanged with 13.
13. 1362-1371. John Diggs, Presb., Rector of Halton super Trent, Dioc. of Lincoln, viii Ides Dec. 1362.
14. 1371-1375. [William Churchull, Presb., Rector of Chatham, Kent, adm. in persona].
- [14a. 1371. Richard Birches, v cal. April 1371. Vicar under 14].
15. 1375. William de Newhagh, cler., 6 Dec. 1375 [v.p.m. W. Churchull]; Prebendary of Dasset Parva in Lichfield, 16 May 1413, resigned, 1423; Prebendary of Bishopshill in Lichfield, 29 March 1374; Precentor of Lichfield, 1378-1390; Prebendary of Upton in Lichfield, 16 Nov. 1370; Archdeacon of Chester, 10 July 1390, resigned 1413; Commissary of Thomas Fitz Alan, *alias* Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1400.

16. 1378-1379. Thomas de Baddeby [presentatus, institutus ult. Feb.], Precentor of Lichfield, 10 June 1340, resigned 1378; Prebendary of Wellington in Lichfield, 4 Oct. 1362-1395; Prebendary of Farrendon cum Balderton in Lincoln, 1351, and exchanged it for Prebend of Westbury, co. Glouc., in 1390.
17. 1379-1384. William de Newnham, Presb., 21 May 1379 [v.p.r.]. Exchanged with 18. One of the same name, Master in Chancery, 1351-55.
18. 1384-1394. John de Salford, Pbr., 31 Dec. 1384, Rector of Wolstanton, co. Staff.
19. 1394-1399. John Everingham, Presb., 5 Jan. 1394.
20. 1399-1449(?) Thomas de Collum, cler., 20 Sept. 1399.
21. 1449-1459. Richard Donyngton, Presb., 28 March 1449 [v.p.m.].
22. 1459-1467. Owin Lloyd, LL.D., 19 Dec. 1459 [v.p.m. Rich. Donyngton], Chancellor of Exeter, 1467; Archdeacon of Barum in Exeter, 10 Dec. 1477, resigned, 1477-78; Archdeacon of Totnes in Exeter, 10 Feb. 1477-78. Exchanged with 23.
23. 1467-1470. William Danyell, 7 Sept. 1467, Rector of Stepney, London Dioc., 11 May 1449; Rector of Hollysworthy (Holsworthy), Exeter Dioc., ; Proctor of University Coll., Oxf., 1449; Prebendary of Milton Manor in Lincoln, 12 May 1459-1470.
24. 1470. John Mountgomery, cap. 10 April 1470 [v.p.m.].
25. 1492. John Sharpe, died 1492.
26. 1492-1508. Robert Bryan, Decr. D., 5 Nov. 1492 [v.p.m. John Sharpe], died 1508.
27. 1508-1527. Walter Walmer (or Wulmer), cler., 1508 [v.p.m. R. Bryan], died 1527.
28. 1527-1544. Thomas Blennerhayset, 1 May 1527, died 1544; Precentor of Lichfield, 20 Jan. 1537-38—1544.
29. (Thomas Hassell, probably same person).
30. 1544-1554. John Howman, *alias* John de Feckenham, S.T.B., of Gloucester Coll., Oxf., B.D., 11 June 1539; D.D. (sup. 20 May), 1556; a Benedictine Monk of Evesham Abbey; Chaplain to Queen Mary, to Dr. Bell (Bishop of Worcester), and to Dr. Bonner (Bishop of London);

- Rector of Solihull, 18 March 1544-1554; of Finchley, 20 June 1554, resigned 1554; of Great Greenford, co. Middx., 24 Sept. 1554, resigned 1556; Prebendary of Kentish Town in St. Paul's Cath., 25 Jan. 1553-4; Dean of St. Paul's, 10 March 1553-54, resigned Nov. 1556; Abbot of Westminster, 21 Nov. 1556, vacated 1560. The last mitred Abbot who sat in Parliament, 1558. Died a prisoner in Wisbeach Castle, 1585.
31. 1554. Thomas Barnes, 31 Aug. 1554, perhaps identical with No. 32.
32. 1557. Thomas Chambers, burial entry in Solihull register, 3 May 1557.
33. 1557-1558. William Huband, cler., 16 June 1557; Rector of Ipsley, co. Warwick, 1529-1557. (Entry in Register, William Hybbot, p'son, bur. 6 Aug. 1558, perhaps refers to this person).
34. 1558-1560. William Barnes, 15 Jan 1558-59.
35. 1560-1570. John Bavand, of Christchurch, Oxford, 1550; M.A., 17 Feb. 1552-53; one of the first Fellows of St. John's College, and the first Greek Reader there; Rector of Solihull, 12 Sept. 1560, deprived 1570; Catholic divine imprisoned in Wisbeach Castle for religion.
36. 1570-1590. Henry Smithe (Smythe), from co. Warwick. Demy of Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 1558; Fellow, 1564-76; Rector of Solihull, 9 June 1570.
37. 1590-1646. Luke Smith, or Smythe. Chorister of Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 1556; Demy, 1569-72; B.A., 29 March 1572; M.A., 5 Dec. 1575; Chaplain, 1576-80; Rector of Finmore, co. Oxon, 1576; Rector of Birmingham, 8 Sept. 1578, till about 1620; Rector of Solihull, 1590.
- 37a. 1646. Giles Astley [Journal of House of Lords, vol. viii, p. 288*b*, 28 April 1646].
38. 1648-1655. Robert Ladbroke, of co. Warwick, Plebs. Magdalen Coll., Oxf., matric. 5 June 1618; B.A. from Magdalen Hall, 14 June 1621; M.A., 16 April 1624; Vicar of Wolverton, Bucks, 1632; Rector of Solihull, 11 Jan. 1647-48, sequestered thereto in 1646 by the Assembly of Divines. Perhaps father of Edward L. of Trinity Coll., Oxf. Buried 1 July 1655, at Solihull.

39. 1656-1660. John Ley, or Leigh, of Cheshire, gent., Christ Church Coll., Oxf.; matric. 12 Feb. 1601-2, aged 16; B.A., 23 Oct. 1605; M.A., 30 May 1608; Vicar of Great Budworth, Cheshire; Canon of Chester, 1627; Sub-Dean, 1605; Friday Lecturer of St. Peter's, Chester, took the Covenant, one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines; Rector of Ashfield and of Astbury, Cheshire, 1647; President of Sion Coll., 1645; sequestered to the Rectories of St. Mary at Hill, London, 1645, and of Charlwood, Surrey, 1645; Rector of Brightwell, Oxf.; of Solihull. Died at Sutton Coldfield, 16 May 1662. Buried there.
40. 1660-1700. Henry Greswold, A.M., D.D.; matric. at Trinity Coll., Camb., 17 Dec. 1645; B.A., Jan. 1648-49; Minor Fellow, 1649; Sub lector tertius, 1652; Lector linguæ græcæ, 1653; Prebendary of Pipa Minor, *alias* Prees in Lichfield Cath., 8 Oct. 1662; Precentor of Lichfield, 3 Aug. 1666; died 6 Oct. 1700; buried at Yardley.
41. 1701-1705. Zaccheus Isham, S.T.B., son of Thomas I. of Barby, co. Northants, minister; of Christchurch, Oxford; matric. 20 Feb. 1667, aged 15; B.A., 1671; M.A., 1674; B.D., 1682; D.D., 1689; Rector of Laindon, co. Essex, 1686; of St. Botolph's, Bishopgate, 29 June 1688, ceded 1701; Canon of Canterbury, 1691, and of St. Paul's, London; Rector of Solihull, 11 April 1701 till his death, 5 July 1705; buried in the chancel of Solihull.
42. 1705-1728. Andrew Archer, son of Simon of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, cler.; of Merton Coll., Oxf., matric. 1 March 1691-92, aged 16; B.A., 1695; M.A., 1699; B.D. and D.D., 1713; Curate of Tunbridge Wells, ; Rector of Solihull, 30 Oct. 1705, where he died, May 1728.
43. 1728-1736. Joseph Stockwell, son of Daniel (or Thomas) of Salisbury, Wilts, gent.; Trinity Coll., Oxf., matric. 12 April 1701, aged 15; B.A., 1704; M.A., 1707; B.D., 13 March 1716-17; Vicar of Middleton, *alias* Long Parish, Hants, 1713-14; and of Bitton, co. Glouc., 1714-15; and of Marston, co. Oxon, 1717-18; Rector of Solihull, 1728 until his death, at Salisbury, 12 Feb. 1735-6.

44. 1736-1739. Edward Welchman, son of John, of Banbury, Oxon, gent.; Magdalen Hall, Oxf., matric. entry 7 July 1679, aged 14; B.A., 1683; Fellow Merton Coll., 1684; M.A., 1688; Chorister Magdalen Coll., 1679-82; Rector of Lapworth, Warwick, 1690-1739; Prebendary of Llandevryoy in St. David's, 7 Aug. 1727-1729; Archdeacon of Cardigan, 7 Aug. 1727; Prebendary of Wolvey in Lichfield, 28 Sept. 1732-39; Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Canon 1732; Rector of Solihull, 1736, until his death, 19 May 1739.
45. 1739-1769. William Greenwood, son of John of Newport, Salop, cler.; Trinity Coll., Oxf., matric. 21 Oct. 1703, aged 15; B.A., 1707; M.A., 1710; Incorporated at Cambridge, 1728, and D.D. (Com. Reg.) 1728; Rector of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1713-1769, and Vicar of St. Mary, Warwick, 1724; Rector of Solihull, 1739, until his death 4 Jan. 1769. Buried at Leamington.
46. 1769-1789. Richard Sutton Yates, son of Thomas, of Charlerton, Oxon, Doctor; of Queen's Coll., Oxf., matric. 7 Jan. 1729-30, aged 18; B.A., 1732; M.A., 1736; B.D. and D.D., 1750; Rector of Solihull, 1769, and Vicar of Tardebig, co. Worcester, 1780, until his death 26 Jan. 1789.
47. 1789-1829. Charles Curtis, also Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, from 10 June 1781 to 1829. Died 12 Jan. 1829; buried at Solihull.
48. 1829-1847. Archer Clive, son of Edward Bolton Clive, of St. Marylebone, London, arm.; Brazenose Coll., Oxf.; matric. 18 Feb. 1817, aged 16; B.A., 1820; M.A., 1823; Prebendary of Pionia Parva, Hereford Cath., 15 Oct. 1850; Rector of Solihull, 1829-47; died 17 Sept. 1878.
49. 1847-1872. Patrick Murray Smythe, 4th son of David Smythe, of St. Andrew's, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxf.; matric. 9 May, 1823, aged 18; B.A., 1827; M.A., 1829; Curate of Tanworth, co. Warwick, 1829-1847; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1858; Rector of Solihull, 1847 till his death, 23 Jan. 1872.
50. 1872-1894. Charles Evans, of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Craven Scholar, 1846; Senior Chancellor's Medalist, 1847; Assistant Master at Rugby,



- 1848-1861; Head Master of Clifton College, Jan. 1861—Sept. 1862; of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1862-1872; Rector of Solihull, 1872, resigned 1894; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1874; died at Bournemouth, 18 Aug. 1904.
51. 1894. Thomas Beedle Harvey Brooks, eldest son of Harvey William Brooks, of Oxford, cler.; University Coll., Oxf.; matric. 17 Oct. 1868, aged 19; B.A., 1872; Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874 (London); M.A., 1875; Curate of St. Pancras, Middx., 1873-76; of St. John, Paddington, 1876-80; Curate-in-Charge of St. Peter's, Battersea, 1880-83; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Paddington, 24 Oct. 1883-1894; Rector of Solihull, 1894.
- 
-

# Solihull Register.

## VOLUME I.

### BAPTISMS.

\*THE PARISH REGISTER  
OF SOLYHULL, WARWICKSHIRE,  
BEGINNING 1538, ENDING 1668.

REBOUND 1769.

RICHARD SUTTON YATES, D.D., Rector.

GEORGE LYNALL, } Church  
THOMAS SWINBOURN, } Wardens.

Page 1, Col. 1.

*(Apparently an earlier page, containing Baptisms, beginning  
1538, has been lost.)*

1539. Baptizati.

August.	baptised the seven & Twentieth of Auguste, Anne Preston.
	The eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Tho : Cobbin.
Sep.	The nine & Twentith of September, Elin fitter.
Oct.	The seventh daye of October, Nicholas . . . cks.
Nov.	The Tenthe daye of November, Thomas Waringe.
	The Sevententhe of November, Anne Sadler.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of November, John Parsons.
Decebr.	The fiffetenthe of December, Margerie Higham.
	The fiffetenthe of December, John littleforde.
	The eightenthe of December, Thomas Hayforde.
	The Six & Twentith of December, Thomas Heeath.
Jan.	The Sixte daye of Januarie, Edward Callo (?).
	The fiffetenthe daye of Januarie, Joan Lea.
	The ninetenthe of Januarie, Isabell Nawan (?).

\* Printed on outside of cover.

- Febr. The fiftenthe of ffebruarie Thomas Steward.  
 The Twentithe of ffebruarie, William Prattie.  
 The Twoo & Twentithe of februarie, Christopher Shawe.  
 The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Anne Cottrell.
- Marche. The Thirde daye of Marche, Henry (?) . . .  
 The fifthe day of Marche, Richarde Yate.  
 The Thirteene daye of Marche, Jane Pemberton.

1540.

- Aprill. The eightenthe daye of Aprill, Anne Averell.  
 (Maie). The Sixte daye of Maie, William Lea.  
 The ninthe daye of Maie, Joice Pratte.  
 The ninthe daye of Maie, Edward Brooke (?).  
 The Tenthe daye of Maie (?), Katherine (?) Bailie.

*Page 1, Col. 2.*

1540.

- Maie. . . . . Maie, Elizabeth Ellys.  
 . . . . . Maie, Richard ffetherston.  
 The sevententhe of Maie, John lea.  
 The three & twentithe of Maie, Katherine Welsche (?).  
 The six & twentithe of Maie, William Hewette.
- June. The sixte daye of June, Robarte Hall (?).  
 The six & twentithe of June, Isabell Carter (?).
- Julie. The Tenthe daye of Julie, Agnes . . .
- Auguste. The firste daye of August, Thomas Barber *als.* poll.  
 The fifteenthe of August, Margarette Gresolde.  
 The twentieth (?) of August, Ann Badkocke.  
 . . . . . August, Alice Yeate.  
 . . . . . Auguste, Roberte Gritten (?).
- Sept. . . . . Katherine (?) Smalley.  
 . . . . . erte.  
 . . . . . tte.  
 . . . . . ffulforde.  
 . . . . . mon.
- Octob. . . . . Watton (?).
- Noveb. . . . . Russell (?).
- Deceb. . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 . . . . .
- Febru. . . . . Edward (?) A . . .  
 The . . . . . of feb. . . . .  
 The . . . . . of ffebruarie . . . . . Carles (?).

*Page 2, Col. 1.*

1541. Baptizati.

- March. The six and twentieth daye of Marche, Alice Madgotte.
- Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Anne Wayte.  
 The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Agnes Peyne.

Maie.	The firste daye of Maie, Joane Madgot. The Seventh of Maie, John Huddesforde. The Eightethe of Maie, Thoms Anderton. The eighteenethe of Maie, John Marston. The foure & Twentithe of Maie, John lea. The fiae & Twentithe of Maie, Agnes Storle.
June.	The Tweluethe day of June, Agnes woode. The Twoo & Twentithe of June, Hughe Inrerroppe.
Julie.	The seven & Twentithe daye of Julie, John Britten.
Auguste.	The Sixte daye of Auguste, Margerie Gowzh. The Twentithe of Auguste, William Gremell.
Septebr.	The fife daye of September, Richarde Averell. The fifeteenethe daye of September, Thoms Gresolde. The Nine & Twentithe of September, Thomas Booy.
Octob <sup>r</sup> .	The first day of October, Marie phederson. The Nineteenethe of October, Elizabethe Cottrell. The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Dorothe hongian.
Noveb.	The Three & Twentithe daye of November, Margaret Higham. The fiae & Twentithe daye of November, John Butler (?). The Six & Twentithe of November, Emme Alins.
Decemb <sup>r</sup> .	The Third daie of December, Alice Waringe. The fife of December, Marie Hayfforde. The Eleuenthe of December, Christian (?) Averell. The two & Twentith of December, Katherene ffytter.

Page 2, Col. 2.

	The Three & Twentithe daye of December, Isabell Columbine. The Three & Twentithe of December, Wifm Bosseworthe. The eighte & Twentithe of December, Richarde Ashehurste.
Januarie.	The Twoo & Twentithe daye of Januarie, Joan Browne. The fiae & Twentithe of Januarie, Henrie Yeate. The fiae & Twentithe of Januarie, Marie Greene. The nine & Twentithe of Januarie, William Hawgreue.
Februarie.	The firste daye of februarie, John Mortiboys. The eighte of februarie, Joan Nuberie. The foureteenethe of februarie, Richarde Sadler. The fifteenethe of februarie, Thomas Baker. The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Thomas Sadler. The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Tuckye. The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Alice wilson.
Marche.	The fifteenethe daye of marche, John Pinninge. The fifteenethe of marche, Joan Pinninge.

1542. Baptizati. 1542.

Aprill.	The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Richarde Bailie. The Tweluethe of Aprill, Alice Powle. The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Awyn.
Maie.	The Nineteene day of Maie, Margarette Corser. The laste daye of Maie, Henrie yvys.
Julie.	The sixte daye of Julie, Ralphe Igmathrope. The sixte daye of Julie, Margarette Igmathrope.
Auguste.	The eleuenthe daye of Auguste, Alice Loggon. The Sixtenethe of Auguste, Richard Greene.
Septemb <sup>r</sup> .	The firste daye of September, Richarde Palmer. The firste of September, Richarde Payne. The sixte of September, Margarette Lowe. The eighte of September, Christian Prettie. The nine & Twentithe of September, Agnes Heywarde.

*Page 3, Col. 1.*

1542.

October.	The foure and Twentithe of October, Martine Yeate. The one and thirtithe of October, Elizabeth Shawe.
November.	The thirde daye of November, Alice Tochall (?). The fourthre of November, Thomas Bryton. The Thirteenthre of November, Bawdon Gyles.
December.	The Nine and Twentithe daye of December, Richarde Baldocke.
Januarie.	The firste daye of Januarie, Joane Botte. The fife daye of Januarie, John Butler. The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Thomas Cottrell.
Februarie.	The Thirde daye of februarie, Ralphe Preiste. The Sixteenethe of februarie, Alice Wele. The Six & Twentithe of februarie, Thoñs Bosworthe. The Seven & Twentithe of februarie, John Waite. The Thirtithe of februarie, John Alhere. The Thirtithe of februarie, Jane Alhere.
Marche.	The Tweluethe daye of Marche, Jane Nuberie. The Twoo & Twentithe of Marche, Humfray Wolde. Baptizati. Anno dñi, 1543.
Aprill.	The firste daye of Aprill, Richarde Averell. The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Alice waringe. The fve & Twentithe of Aprill, Agnes Yeate. The Eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Nicholas Callowey.
Maie.	The firste daye of Maie, Anne Tuckie. The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Shawe.
June.	The seconde daye of June, John Hudesforde. The Thirde of June, Bawdon Lee.
Julie.	The Ninthe daye of Julie, Joan Careles. The Nineteenethe of Julie, Thoñs Pinninge. The one & Thirtithe daye of Julie, Agnes Marson.
Auguste.	The Ninthe daye of Auguste, Nicholas Watton.



*Page 3, Col. 2.*

Auguste.	The tenthe daye of Auguste, Richarde fulforde. The Sixteenethe of Auguste, William Ieye.
September.	The thirtenethe daye of September, William Wastell. The Ninetithe of September, Margarette Marlow.
October.	The Eleuenthe daye of October, Agnes Edkins. The Thirtenethe of October, John Bowes.
November.	The firste daye of November, Margarette Bate. The eighte daye of November, Katherine Colabine. The eleuenthe of November, Margarette ffetherston. The seven & Twentithe of November, Wenefrid Guys (?).
December.	The fouretenthe daye of December, Thos . . . s. The eightenthe of December, John Igmathrope.
Januarie.	The seconde daye of Januarie, Margarette Sadler. The fue & Twentithe of Januarie, Wilm Pinlie. The Thirtithe of Januarie, Margerie Payne.
Februarie.	The fourthe daye of februarie, William Palmer. The seventh of februarie, Agnes fyners. The Tenthe of februarie, Anne V . . . The one & Twentithe of februarie, Wilm Kimberley. The laste daye of februarie, Agnes Redoll.
Marche.	The fouretenthe daye of Marche, Henrie Baker. The Ninetenthe of Marche, Ellen Hudsford.

*Anno Dñi, 1544.*

Marche.	The Six & Twentithe daye of Marche, Margaret Betterton.
Aprill.	The eightenthe daye of Aprill, Agnes Lane (?). The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Nicholas Smith. The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Anne Averell. The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Richarde Mortiboyes.
June.	The first daye of June, Thomas Allen (?). The eighte daye of June, Margarette Baker (?). The Thirteene of June, William . . . ns. The Twentithe of June, William Madew (?).

*Page 4, Col. 1.*

1544.

Julie.	The Ninthe of Julie, Marie Waringe. The Thirtithe of Julie, Henrie Lee.
Auguste.	The fouretenthe daye of Auguste, Margerie Alye.
September.	The firste daye of September, Ralphe Woode. The eleuenthe of September, Anne Greene. The eightenthe of September, Margarette Hawghton. The Ninetenthe of September, Katherine Adams. The Twentithe of September, Ellin Clercke.
October.	The six & twentithe of September, Joane Blackmore. The Thirde daye of October, John Hudesforde.

---

November.	The Thirde daye of November, Joane Heathe. The Twentithe of November, Thoñs Wall.
December.	The seconde daye of December, Alice Thoñs <i>als.</i> Griffin.
	The Twoo & twentithe of December, Anne Calawey.
Januarie.	The six & twentithe daye of Januarie, John Woode.
Marche.	The fourthe daye of Marche, Christian Cottrell. The fiftē daye of Marche, Henrie Mortiboyes. The Ninetenthe of Marche, Humfraye Pinninge. The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Katherine Poll.

## 1545. Baptizati.

Marche.	The seven & Twentithe of Marche, Wenefride Payne.
Aprill.	The seconde daye of Aprill, John Grisolde.
Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Richarde Yeate. The Thirde of Maie, Wenefride Weale. The Tweluethe of Maie, Nicholas Gremell. The sixtenthe of Maie, Joane Parker. The Ninetenthe of Maie, Alice Britten. The fūe & Twentith of Maie, John Mortiboies. The Thirtithe of Maie, Anthonie Averell.
June.	The Tweluethe daye of June, Wiłm fewster. The Twentithe of June, Anne Careles.
Julie.	The foure & Twentithe daye of Julie, Joane Yeves.
Auguste.	The seventhē daye of Auguste, Anne Palmer.
September.	The Ninetenthe daye of September, Dorothe Waringe. The foure & Twentithe of September, Richarde Woode. The seven & Twentithe of September, Margarette Magotte.

*Page 4, Col. 2.*

October.	The eleuenthe daye of October, Thoñs Bowater.
December.	The sixthe daye of December, Bawdwin Edwardes. The sixte daye of December, Wiłm Edwardes.
Januarie.	The sixte daye of Januarie, John Cape. The six & Twentithe of Januarie, Isabell Marston.
Februarie.	The thirde daye of februarie, Agnes Heiforde. The sixte of februarie, John Marten.
Marche.	The sevententhe daye of Marche, Robarte palmer.

## 1546. baptizati. 1546.

Marche.	The five & twentithe daye of Marche, Margerie Fetherston. The one & Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas Corfe.
Aprill.	The twoo & twentithe daye of Aprill, Anne watton.
Maie.	The tenthe daye of Maie, Edwarde Coterell. The sixtenthe of Maie, Thomas Averell. The Twentithe of Maie, Anne Wayte.

June.	The sixthe daye of June, Thomas Bache. The Ninthe of June, Katherine watton. The Twentithe of June, Thoñs Igmathroppe.
Julie.	The sixte daye of Julie, william peters.
September.	The furste daye of September, Isabell fulforde. The seventh of September, Thomas Brockehurste. The twoo & Twentithe of September, Richarde Breton.
October.	The seconde daye of October, Katherine Saie. The Ninethe of October, Anne Hylle.
November.	The seventh daye of November, Katherine payne. The eighte & twentithe of November, Thomas pie.
December.	The ninthe daye of December, wenefrede hudesforde. The twoo & twentithe of December, Alice Yeate.
Februarie.	The sixtenth daie of Februarie, Elizabeth Colabin. The sevententhe of februarie, Margarette Blithe. The six & Twentithe of februarie, Robarte Tuckie.
Marche.	The fiftenthe day of Marche, Bawdwin Tyrrye. The ninetenthe of Marche, ursula wheham. The Twentithe of Marche, Thomas Careles.

Page 5, Col. 1. 1547. Baptizati.

Aprill.	The fourthe daye of Aprill, Richarde Smithe. The fifteenethe of Aprill, Robarte Bowes.
Maie.	The Tenthe daye of Maie, Roger palmer. The fifteenethe of Maie, Nicholas Kimberley. The seventeenethe of Maie, Ellen Gilberte. The eighte & twentithe of Maie, Thomas Lee.
June.	The seconde daye of June, Anne Griffin.
Julie.	The five & Twentithe day of Julie, Agnes Adams.
August.	The sixte daye of Auguste, Catherine Bailyes. The seventh of Auguste, Edward Baker. The seventh of Auguste, Thomas Baker. The ninetenthe of Auguste, Anne Ramsey. The Twentithe of Auguste, Henrie woode. The eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Wilm Nubery.
September.	The fouretenthe daye of September, fraunces Waringe.
October.	The Thirtenthe daye of October, ursula weale. The sevententhe of October, Richarde Bowater. The twoo & Twentithe of october, Alice Greene. The five & Twentithe of October, Joice Rowse.
November.	The eleventh daye of November, Thomas Martine. The Tweluethe of November, John Gloouer. The Nine & Twentithe of November, Joane Saunders als. pinley. The Thirtithe of November, Margarette Wilson.
December.	The Nine & Twentithe daye of December, Alice Igmathrope.
Januarie.	The sevententhe daye of Januarie, Anne whyham.

- [Januarie] The sevententhe of Januarie, John Betterton.  
The sevententhe of Januarie, Joane pinnige.  
The three & Twentithe of Januarie, John Brockhurste.
- Februarie. The Twentithe daye of februarie, Bawdwyne Bows-  
worthe.  
The Twentithe of februarie, Joane Pye.  
The Three & Twentithe of februarie, katherine payne.
- Marche. The Tenthe daye of Marche, Agnes Warde.  
The Ninetenthe of Marche, hug wood.
1548. baptizati.
- Marche. The six & Twentithe daye of Marche, Elizabeth  
Ashurste.  
The laste daye of Marche, John woode.
- Aprill. The seventh day of Aprill, Alice Marston.  
The fourtenthe of Aprill, William Marshall.  
The three & Twentithe of Aprill, George Grisolde.  
The six & Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Hyll.  
The Thirtithe of Aprill, Vrsula palmer.
- Maie. The Tenthe daye of Maie, Robarte Cotterell.
- June. The Ninthe daye of June, Anne Brytten.

*Page 5, Col. 2.*

1548. Baptizati.

- Julie. The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Joane fetherston.  
The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Thomas Botte.
- September. The fourthe daye of September, henrie Eves.  
The eightethe of September, Robarte Careles.  
The Twentithe of September, Anne Lea.
- October. The eighteene daye of October, Anne Yeate.  
The eighteenth of October, Baldwin Britten.  
The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Agnes Shawe.  
The five & twentithe of October, humfraye Brodbery.  
The six & Twentithe of October, Joane Griffin.  
The Nine & Twenthe of October, Joane Bawden.
- November. The fourthe daye of November, Anne Mortiboies.  
The Thirteenethe of November, Joane Corfe.  
The eightenthe of November, Marie Botte.  
The one & Twentithe of November, Alice Bowater.
- December. The seconde daie of December, William Mychell.  
The Sixte of December, Nicholas Boyes.  
The Ninthe of December, Joane Corser.  
The one & Twentithe of December, John & Joane  
Jackson.  
The Twoo & Twentithe of December, John hygdforde.  
The Twoo & Twentithe of December, Richarde  
fulforde.
- Januarie. The firste daye of Januarie, Richarde Charlton.  
The fourtenthe of Januarie, William hyll.  
The seven & Twentithe of Januarie, John palmer.

Februarie. The Ninthe daye of februarie, Edwarde palmer.  
The Thirteenth of februarie, John Martin.  
The eighteenth of februarie, fraunces wayte.  
The laste daye of februarie, Wilm lye.

Marche. The fourthe daye of Marche, Joane Waringe.  
The Seuententhe of Marche, Joane feylde.

1549. baptizati.

Aprill. The fourthe daye of Aprill, Elizabeth Pynley.  
The sixtenth of Aprill, Dorothie Baker.  
The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Elizabeth Watton.  
The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Marie Watton.  
The Thirtithe of Aprill, Joane Romseye.

June. The Ninthe daye of June, Katherine Rychardes.  
The Sevententh of June, George pic.  
The Sevententh of June, John pyper *als.* Wolley (?).  
The sevententh of June, Richard Griffin.

Julie. The four & Twentithe of June, George Richards (?).  
The Nynetenth daye of Julie, Anne pynninge.

*Page 6, Col. 1.* 1549. baptizati.

Auguste. The Tenth daye of Auguste, William Hudsforde.  
The Ninetenth of Auguste, Wilm wode.

September. The eighte daye of September, Alice Greene.  
The Three & Twentithe of September, Marie Smithe.

October. The Ninthe daye of October, Baldwine Badkocke.  
The Sixtenth of October, William ffetherston.

November. The thirde daye of November, Anne Botte.  
The Three & Twentithe of November, Anne Lea.  
The Three & Twentithe of November, Elizabeth yeves.  
The Six & Twentithe of November, Henrie higforde.  
The Seven & Twentithe of November, Joane Brock-  
hurst.

December. The eighte daye of December, Richarde Love.  
The Thirteenth of December, Agnes Britten.

Januarie. The seconde daye of Januarie, Marie Yeate.  
The fife of Januarie, Wilm Payne.  
The fiftenth of Januarie, Raynolde Nuberye.  
The eightenth of Januarie, Marye Botte.  
The Twentithe of Januarie, Roger Holiocke.  
(*Blank*) Richarde Loe.

Februarie. The eighte & twentithe of Januarie, Fraunces Watten.  
The eightenth daye of februarie, Richarde Cotterell.

Marche. The firste daye of Marche, Joane palmer.  
The fife daye of Marche, Mary Butler.  
The Eleuenthe of Marche, Robarte Merchall.  
The fiftenth of Marche, Thom's Pratte.  
The Twentithe of Marche, Richarde Tuckeye.

## 1550. baptizati.

- Marche. The Six & Twentithe of Marche, Isabell Baker.  
The Nine & Twentithe of Marche, Katherine Wilson.  
Aprill. The fiftē daye of Aprill, Jone Careles.  
The eleuenthe of Aprill, Marye hyll.  
The eleuenthe of Aprill, Robarte Glouer.

*Page 6, Col. 2.*

## 1550. Baptizati.

- Aprill. The fiftē daye of Aprill, Joane Careles.  
The foureteenthe of Aprill, William Jackson.  
The foureteenthe of Aprill, Joane Gylbarde.  
Maye. The seconde daye of Maye, Wylm Vayle.  
The ninthe of Maye, Jane Sadler.  
The Tenthe of Maye, Margerie Sheparde.  
The Thirteenthe of Maie, vrsula waringe.  
The Thirteenthe of Maie, Joane wilson.  
The Seventeenthe of Maie, henrie Colabine.  
June. The Seventhe daye of June, prudence weale.  
The Eighthe of June, John Atkins.  
The Eighte & Twentithe of June, Elizabethhe Bors-  
worthe.  
Julie. The seconde daye of Julie, Maurice Reve.  
Auguste. The fourthe daye of Auguste, John palmer.  
The eighthe of Auguste, marie persons.  
The Eleuenthe of Auguste, Joice pratte.  
October. The firste daye of October, Christopher Bache.  
The fourthe of October, Richarde Baker.  
The Two & Twentithe of October, Ralphe Merston.  
November. The Sixte daye of November, Agnes Coterell.  
The Nineteenthe of November, Wenefride Bullocke.  
The Twentithe of November, Systeley Candie.  
December. The Eleuenthe daye of december, Thomas yves.  
The one & Twentithe of December, Elizabethhe  
kimberley.  
The one & Thirtithe of December, Baldewine Leye.  
Januarie. The Seventhe daye of Januarie, Edwarde Aline.  
The Seventhe of Januarie, Thomas Badcocke.  
The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Margerie palmer.  
Februarie. The Eighte daye of februarie, Marie ffetherston.  
The Tenthe of februarie, Edward Griffin.  
The Eleuenthe of februarie, Anne Auerell.

*Page 7, Col. 1.*

## 1550. baptizati.

- The Six & Twentie daye of februarie. Ralphe Britten.  
The Six & Twentithe of februarie, John Iye.  
Marche. The eighte daye of Marche, Thomas Adams.  
The Tenthe of Marche, Oliver wheaham.  
The one & Twentithe of Marche, Anne Badde.  
The Two & Twentithe of Marche, Dorothee yeate.

## 1551. baptizati.

Marche.	The nine & Twentie daye of Marche, Richarde Bowater.
Aprill.	The Sixteene daye of Aprill, Thomas Shaxpere. The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Robarte Redell. The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Anne Love.
Maie.	The fife daye of Maie, Joyce Britten <i>als.</i> prettie. The Seventhe of Maie, Daniell phillippes. The five & Twentithe of Maie, Margerie Brytten.
June.	The twelueth daye of June, Thomas Lee. The twelueth daye of June, Richard Botte.
Julie.	The Twoo & Twentithe of June, Margarete Farre. The firste daye of Julie, fraunces Brookes. The fourthe of Julie, William pynninge. The fifteenthe of Julie, John hygforde. The Sixteenethe of Julie, Marye Edwardes.
August.	The Thirteene daye of Auguste, Christian Baker. The foureteenethe of Auguste, Anne Tyrer. The Sixteenethe of Auguste, Ellen wall. The Seven & Twentithe of August, Anne Shewell. The Eighte & Twentithe of Auguste, Agnes Betterton. The Nyne & Twentithe of Auguste, Martha payne.
September.	The seconde daye of September, vrsula waringe. The Sixteenethe of September, Thoñs Essex. The Nineteenethe of September, Richarde Botte. The Six & Tewentithe of September, Elnor Courte.
October.	The Sixte daye of October, henrye Bryan. The nyneteenethe of October, Thomas Botte. The Twentithe of October, Joane Clercke. The twoo & Twentithe of October, Thoñs hudsforde. The Six & Twentithe of October, William pratte.
December.	The seconde daye of December, Elizabeth Lee. The fourthe of December, Elizabethe Becke.

## Page 7, Col. 2. 1551. baptizati.

Januarie.	The Eighte daye of Januarie, Alice pye. The Thirtithe of Januarie, John Bache.
februarie.	The Seventhe daye of februarie, fraunces Salmon. The Twelueth daye of februarie, Isabell Callow. The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Isabell Compton.
Marche.	The seconde daye of Marche, Alice Cottes. The Seventhe of Marche, Isabell Romsey. The Tenthe of Marche, Margaret Sadler. The fifteenethe of Marche, Isabell Corse. The Twoo & Twentithe of Marche, Jone watton.

## 1552. baptizati.

Marche.	The Six & Twentie daye of Marche, Anne palmer.
Aprill.	The Seventhe daye of Aprill, Julian Glover. The Tenthe of Aprill, Margarete Brockhurst.



[Aprill]	The Tweluethe of Aprill ( <i>blank</i> ).
	The Nineteenethe of Aprill, Jone Shawe.
Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Edward Lee.
	The Thirteenethe of Maie, Wiſſm Cotterell.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Nycholas Mynchin.
	The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Catherine Wall.
June.	The one & Thirtithe daye of June, Thoñis Gylberd.
Julie.	The foure & Twentie daye of Julie, Catherine Averell.
	The one & Thirtithe of Julie, Thoñis fetherston.
Auguste.	The fourthe daye of Auguste, Alice Lee.
September.	The Thirteenethe daye of September, Thomas Brookes.
	The laſte daye of September, Edwarde Botte.
	The ſame daye of September, John Marshall.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Joane Yeves.
November.	The Sevententhe day of November, Thomas Bragge.
December.	The Thirde daye of December, Joane Atkins.
	The fourthe of December, Joane Raſtell.
	The fifteenethe of December, Richarde Saye.
Januarie.	The Thirde daye of Januarie, Thoñis Sandwell.
	The Twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, George Baker.
Februarie.	The Sixte daye of februarie, william Saye.
	The Eighte of februarie, Thomas Bate (?).
	The Tweluethe of februarie, william wall.
	The Thirteenethe of februarie, Alice Tylbie.

Page 8, Col. 1.

1552. baptizati.

Februarie.	The Sixteenethe daye of februarie, katherine Smithe.
	The five & Twentithe of februarie, William palmer.
Marche.	The fife daye of Marche, Wiſſm Britten.
	The Sixte of Marche, John Betterton.
	The Ninthe of Marche, Agnes Borisworthe.
	The Tweluethe of Marche, Elizabethe Holbage.
	The one & Twentithe of Marche, fraunces Bache.

1553. baptizati.

Aprill.	The Eleuenthe daye of Aprill, Thomas Hawe.
	The Seventeenethe of Aprill, John Baylies.
	The Eighteenethe of Aprill, Margarette Butler.
	The Thirtithe of Aprill, Thomas payne.
Maie.	The fourth daye of Maie, Joane Baker.
	The fourthe daye of Maie, Robarte Baker.
	The Tenthe of Maie, John Griffinne.
	The foureteenethe of Maie, Agnes palmer.
June.	The foure & Twentithe daye of June, Bawdwyne pratte.
	The Six & Twentithe of June, Elnor Cotterell.
	The Nine & Twentithe of June, Richarde Hygforde.
Julie.	The Sixte daye of Julie, Richarde Nuberye.
	The Sixte of Julie, Elizabethe Tyrer.



- [Julie] The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Roberte Baldwin.  
The Thirtithe of Julie, Ann Brookes.
- September. The Eighte daye of September, Marie Weale.  
The Eleuenthe of September, Humfraye Egge.  
The fourteenethe of September, fraunces woode.  
The Three & Twentithe of September, Elizabethe Griffinne.  
The laste day of September, fraunces Shawe.
- October. The Thirde daye of October, Adam Bowater.
- November. The foure & Twentithe daye of November, Anne persons.  
The laste daye of November, Joane fetherston.
- December. The seconde daye of December, John Ahorne.

Page 8, Col. 2. 1553. baptizati.

- December. The Sixteene daye of December, Marie Garlande.  
The same daye of December, Agnes Garlande.  
The Eighteenth of December, Anne kimberleye.  
The Seven & Twentithe of december, fraunces Callowe.  
The Nine & Twentithe of December, Robarte Hudesforde.
- Januarie. The Eighteene daye of Januarie, Marie Botte.  
The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Richard yves.  
The one & Twentithe of Januarie, Joane Botte.
- Februarie. The fife daye of februarie, Henry Bate.  
The Eighte of februarie, Marie wynne.  
The foure & Twentithe of februarie, Thomas Rastell.
- Marche. The Seventhe daye of Marche, Thomas Bache.  
The Ninthe of Marche, Elizabethe Lea.  
The (*blank*) of Marche, Thomas Callowe.

1554. baptizati.

- Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Humfraye fetherston.  
The Seventhe of Aprill, Edwarde yeate.  
The foureteenethe of Aprill, Marie pye.  
The Seventeenethe of Aprill, Edward Brookes.  
The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, John waryndrawe.
- Maie. The Sixteene daye of Maie, Elizabethe Riddell.  
The Nyneteenethe of Maie, Thomas payne.
- June. The foureteenethe daye of June, (*blank*) Cotten.
- Julie. The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Sage.  
The five & Twentithe of Julie, Marie Shawe.
- August. The fourthe daye of Auguste, katherine Smithe.  
The fourteenethe of Auguste, Robarte Wylcokes.  
The one & Twentithe of Auguste, George Hotte.
- October. The Seuenteen daye of October, Thomas Allen.  
The same daye of October, Thomas Baker.  
The Eighteenth of October. John pratte.  
The foure & Twentiethe of October, (*blank*) Brockehurste.

*Page 9, Col. 1.* 1554. baptizati.

November. The Tweluethe daye of November, Richarde pynnyng.  
The five & Twentithe of November, Alice palmer.  
The Eighte & Twentithe of November, fraunces Cooke.

1555. baptizati.

December. The Thirde daye of December, vrsula Averell.  
Thirde daye of December, Katherine Glouer.  
Februarie. The Twentithe daye of februarie, Edwarde Saddyller.  
September. The Tweluethe daye of September, Edwyne wevar.  
October. The seconde daye of October, Richarde Holbache.  
The Eighte of October, Jone prattie.  
The Eighte of October, Anne Griffithe.  
The same daye of October, (*blank*) pratte.

1556.

(*No entries made in this year.*)

*Page 9, Col. 2.* 1557. baptizati.

Januarie. The fifte day of Januarie, Thomas pye.  
februari. The Tenthe daye of februarie, Margery Bawdyn.  
The Eleuenthe of februarie, Elizabethe Smythe.  
The Tweluethe of februarie, Nycholas fetherston.  
The Sixteenethe of februarie, hughe palmer.  
Marche. The fourthe daye of Marche, Richarde Garlande.  
The Tenthe of Marche, Elnor brockhurste.  
The Eleuenthe of Marche, Elizabethe Gloouer.

1558. baptizati.

Aprill. The Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas wilkockes.  
June. The Thirde daye of Aprill, wylliam Byrde.  
Auguste. The Thirde daye of June, Elizabethe Corphe.  
The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, Christopher Baylies.  
The Thirteenethe of Auguste, Thomas Sadeler.  
The Twentithe of Auguste, Thomas Hawe.  
September. The fifte daye of September, Alice Dabrigecourte.  
The Three & Twentithe of September, Marye  
fetherston.  
The Six & Twentithe of September, Anne Griffyn.  
October. The fifteenethe daye of October, Thoñis Brytten.  
November. The fifte daye of November, Alice Griffin.  
The seventeenth of November, John hancockes.  
The five & Twentithe of November, Nycholas Essyx.  
The seven & Twentithe day of November, Marye  
Welles.  
December. The Nyne & Twentithe day of December, John  
Smythe.  
Januarie. The Tenthe daye of Januarie, Thoñis Mytchell.

- februarie. The fiftē day of februarie, Joane Riddle.  
The five & Twentithe of februarie, Maurice walker.  
Marche. The fiftē daye of Marche, Thom̃s Clarcke.  
The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Wylliam Averell.

Page 10, Col. 1. 1559. baptizati.

- Aprill. The fiftē daye of Aprill, Joane palm<sup>r</sup>, et sepulta.  
The Eightene of Aprill, Edwarde Shawe.  
Maie. The fourthe daye of Maie, Margerie Riddell.  
The Sixte of Maie, Edwarde Este.  
The Thirteenethe of Maie, Joane Kimberleie.  
The Thirtithe of Maie, Wylliam Bate.  
June. The Six & Twentie daye of June, Jane hawe.  
Julie. The Twelfth daye of Julie, John Riddinge.  
Auguste. The Thirteenethe daye of Auguste, Christian Thorne.  
The Eighteenethe of Auguste, Susan Averell.  
The four & Twentithe of Auguste, Wyllm Walker.  
September. The fiftē daye of September, wylliam Bowater.  
The Nynthe of September, Anne Botte.  
The Thirteenethe of September, Wylliam (*blank*).  
The Twoo & Twentithe of September, henrie Edge.  
The Six & Twentithe of September, Wyllm Brom-  
witche.  
October. The Six & Twentithe of September, Richarde Lea.  
The firste daye of October, Mrs Anne Dabrigecourte.  
The Thirde of October, (*blank*) huddesforde.  
The fourthe of October, Margerye (*blank*).  
The Twoo & Twentithe of October, John fetherston.  
November. The fourthe daye of November, Anne Byrde.  
December. The Eighteene daye of December, Ellen preiste.  
Januarie. The Thirtithe daye of Januarie, Margarette hickes.  
The laste day of Januarie, Oliver Lovette.  
The laste daye of Januarie, Sybell pratte.  
Februarie. The fiftē daye of februarie, Alice Dutton.  
The Tenthe of februarie, Alice Mutchell.  
The Three & Twentithe of februarie, henrie  
huddesforde.  
The five & Twentithe of februarie, George hawse.  
Marche. The seconde daye of Marche, Thomas Smithe.  
The Tenthe of Marche, Alice Humes.  
The Tenthe of Marche, henrie pickstocke.  
The Eleuenthe of Marche, Thomas Benteleye.  
The Sixteenethe of Marche, Thomas Averell.

Page 10, Col. 2. 1560. baptizati.

- Marche. The Nine & Twentithe daye of Marche, Thomas Hall.  
The Thirtithe of Marche, Joane Boyter.  
The Thirtithe of Marche, Ellen Broddocke.

Aprill.	The seventhe daye of Aprill, Elizabethe hawse. The Sixteenethe of Aprill, Joane walker.
Maie.	The fourthe daye of Maie, Wylliam Bache. The seventhe of Maie, Julian Baldwen. The Tweluethe of Maie, Margarette Maneringe. The Six & Twentithe of Maie, Thomas Este.
June.	The Sixteenethe daye of June, Dorothie woode.
October.	The Thirteenethe daye of October, Hamlette fetherston. The same daye of October, Robarte Avery. The seventeenethe of October, Wylm Boyer <i>als.</i> Saye. The Twentithe of October, henrie Batturton.
November.	The firste daye of November, Thomas Ryddell. The same daye of November, Mr <sup>s</sup> Grace Dabrigecourte. The Thirde of November, John Smalwoode.
December.	The fifteene daye of December, Thomas Kerbye. The same daye of December, Elnor Branderne. The fve & Twentithe of December, Christian walker.
Januarie.	The Tweluethe daye of Januarie, Thomas Glover. The same daye of Januarie, Symonde Glover. The Nineteenethe of Januarie, ffraunces Hawe.
Februarie.	The fifte daye of februarie, Barnabie fetherston.
Marche.	The seconde Daye of Marche, Dorothie ( <i>blank</i> ). The Three & Twentithe of Marche, Hamlette Sadler.
1561. baptizati.	
Marche.	The fve & Twentie daye of Marche, Richarde Bayge. The Thirtithe of Marche, Elnor Leys.
Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, fraunces Sandelles. The foure & Twentie of Maie, Henrie Higgess. The fve & Twentie of Maie, Joane Bate.

*Page 11.*

Sexto die mensis Novembris Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo octauo anno quoq. Regni regis henrici octauo tricesimo Richardus Baker, curat., sub venerabili viro dno. Thoma Vlener hasset in art. mro rectore de Solihull die et anno supradicto.

(Then follows a modern transcription of above.)

(Rest of page blank.)

Pages 12—27, see *Marriages and Burials.*

Page 28, Col. 1. 1561. baptizati.

Julie.	The Sixte daye of Julie, Joane Joanson. The Twentithe of Julie, John Drurye.
Auguste.	The Thirde daye of Auguste, Dorothie Hunte. The one & Thirtithe of Auguste, Christian Baker.

- September. The eighte & Twentie daye of September, Agnes Wylson.
- October. The fife daye of October, hughe Dune.  
The Tweluethe of October, Christian Guye.  
The Nyneteenethe of October, John Hawe.  
The Nyneteenethe of October, Robarte Betterton.  
The six & Twentithe of October, Leties Dutton.
- November. The seconde daye of November, Richard wall.  
The seventeenethe of November, Thoñs Charitie.  
The three & Twentithe of November, Thoñs Dawson.  
The three & Twentithe of November, ffraunces wayle.  
The one & Thirtithe of November, Henrie Bawden.
- December. The fourteene daye of December, Henrie Richardes.
- Januarie. The fourthe daye of Januarie, Henrie Averell.  
The fifteenethe of Januarie, Alice Rostell.  
The Nyneteenethe of Januarie, John Wylkockes.  
The same xix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Wylkockes.  
The same xix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Henrie Averey.
- Februarie. The fourthe daye of februarie, Ann Ryddinge.  
The same iiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Ryddinge.  
The fifteenethe of februarie, Jane Smythe.
- Marche. The eighte daye of Marche, Anne walker.

Page 28, Col. 2. 1562. baptizati.

- Aprill. The Tweluethe day of Aprill, Robarte Smithe.  
The Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Heathe.
- Maie. The fife daye of Maie, ffraunces Smithe.  
The eleuenthe of Maie, Joane Carre.  
The same xi<sup>th</sup> of maie, Margarette Smalwoode.  
The seventeenethe of Maie, Thomas Gryswoolde.  
The Thirtithe of Maie, william Hawe.  
The one & Thirtithe of Maie, henrie Bowater.
- June. The seventhe daye of June, Richarde Grysolde.  
The same vij<sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Lea.  
The fourteenethe of June, Maurice Erington.  
The eighte & Twentithe of June, Humfraie Walleys.
- Julie. The seconde daye of Julie, Anne Prieste.  
The Sixte of Julie, Joane Smythe.  
The same vj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Anne Brandon.  
The fife & Twentithe of Julie, Edward hudesforde.
- Auguste. The Sixte daye of Auguste, Thomas walker.  
The Sixteenethe of Auguste, Henrie Birde.  
The seventeenethe of Auguste, henrie Mortiboyes.
- October. The firste daye of October, Elizabethe Lyndon.  
The seventhe of October, Margerie Leay.  
The Tenthe of October, Alice hyll.  
The eighteenethe of october, ffraunces Janson.  
The Nyneteenethe of October, Thomas Blythe.

- [October.] The Twentithe of October, Joane Saye.  
 November. The fifteenethe daye of November, Ralphe Riddell.  
 The same xv<sup>th</sup> of November, Margerie wordñi.  
 The twoo & twentithe of November, Anne Brockhurste.

*Page 29, Col. 1. 1562. baptizati.*

- December. The twoo & Twentie daie of december, henrie fetherston.  
 The foure & Twentithe of december, Margarett Eliat.  
 Januarie. The fye & Twentie daie of Januarie, Humfraye (*blank*).  
 Februarie. The eighte & Twentie daie of februarie, William fetherston.  
 The Nyn & Twentithe of februarie, Joane hunte.  
 The Thirtithe of februarie, wylliam hunte.  
 Marche. The Tenthe daye of Marche, william Aveye.

*1563. baptizati.*

- Aprill. The twoo & Twentie daye of Aprill, (*blank*) Este.  
 June. The seven & Twentie daye of June, John waringe.

*1564. baptizati.*

- Maie. The Tenthe daye of maie, Joane Butler.  
 The fifteenethe of maie, Joane Shuttleworthe.  
 The Sixteenethe of Maie, Isabell prieste.  
 The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Tuckie.  
 June. The Seconde daye of June, Joane Brockehurste.  
 The fourthe of June, Elizabethe Carre.  
 Julie. The Thirtithe daye of Julie, Thomas woodde.  
 The one & Thirtithe of Julie, Margerie fulforde.  
 Auguste. The Thirteene daie of Auguste, Henrie Michell.  
 October. The nine & Twentie daie of october, Thomñs higgenson.  
 The Thirtithe of October, John Thorne.  
 The one & Thirtithe of October, William Bowater.  
 November. The Twentie daie of November, Joane fetherston.  
 The Thirtithe of November, Anne Mylworthe.

*Page 29, Col. 2. 1564. Baptizati.*

- December. The Sixte daie of december, Alice walker.  
 The Seventhe of December, William Marson.  
 The same vij<sup>th</sup> of December, John Cockes.  
 Januarie. The Thirde daie of Januarie, John Manneringe.  
 Marche. The firste daie of Marche, Anne Richardes.  
 The same firste of Marche, Joan Richardes.  
 The Seconde of March, Margarett hyll.  
 The Thirde daye of Marche, Agnes Pratte.

*1565. baptizati.*

- Maie. The one & Twentie dait of maie, John dabrigecourte.  
 The foure & Twentithe of maie, Barborowe Becke.  
 The fye & Twentithe of Maie, Joane Shuttleworthe.

June. The Sixte daie of June, Anne Bavande.  
The Six & Twentithe of June, Edwarde Tyler.

*Pages 30—31, Marriages and Burials.*

*Page 32 is blank.*

*Page 33, Col. 2. 1566. Christeninges.*

Januarie. Agnes Brockehurste was baptized the seconde daye of  
Januarie.

Roger huette, the fife daye of Januarie.

Joane mychell, the viij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

ffraunces blithe, the xij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Christian Baite, the xxij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

februarie. Agnes welchman, the xvi<sup>th</sup> daye of februarie.

henrye walker, the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of februarie.

Marche. Isabell Brockehurste, the firste daye of Marche.

henrie persons, the v<sup>th</sup> of marche.

Alice Saye, the xij<sup>th</sup> of marche.

Dorothie Thornes, the xvj<sup>th</sup> of marche.

Elizabethe Sturley, the xvij<sup>th</sup> of marche.

John fetherston the xvij<sup>th</sup> of marche.

1567.

Marche. Thomas Tandie, the xxxj<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche.

Aprill. Ellyn Evanns the firste daye of Aprill.

William Saunders, the viij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Thomas wylson the xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

*Page 33, Col. 5. 1567. Christeninges.*

Aprill. Anne Bowater, the xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Wylliam Hansloppe, the xix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Catherine Cox, the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Maie. Thoñs or John hall, the vi<sup>th</sup> daye of maie.

Thomas ffulforde, the x<sup>th</sup> of maie.

Elizabethe Bavane, the xi<sup>th</sup> of maie.

John Richardes, the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of mae.

June. Thomas prieste, the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

August. Anne heiforde, the iij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.

Richard Brodburne, the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of auguste.

Alice higgenson, the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of auguste.

henrie martin, the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of august.

October. John h (*sic, the entry is not completed*).

November. william Averell, the xi<sup>th</sup> of November.

Januarie. Marye Leye, the viii<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie.

Clemente Wall, the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

*Page 34, Col. 1. 1567. Cristeninges.*

Februarie. The fife daie of februarie, Anne Carre.

Marche. The one & Twentie daye of Marche, John Gossage.

The Three & Twentithe of Marche, John Hawe.

The foure & Twentithe of Marche, Elizabethe Woode.

The fyue & Twentithe of Marche, Thomas Brockhurst.

1568.

- Aprill. The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Alice Bache.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Katherine Hawe.
- Maie. The foureteene daie of Maie, Lodowych Bavande.  
The Sixteenethe of Maie, Margarette Gybbyns.
- June. The Tweluethe daie of June, Richarde Gybbens.  
The Thirteenethe of June, Joane Mosse.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of June, John Eliote.  
The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of June, Robarte Benteleye.
- Julie. The xii<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, John Tuckeye.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Edwarde Hansloppe.
- Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Joane Edwardes.  
The fourthe of Auguste, Joyes Robynnes.  
The nineteenethe of Auguste, Margarette Thornes.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Pemmerton.
- September. The xviij<sup>th</sup> of September, Thomas Marston.  
The same xviij<sup>th</sup> of September, (*blank*) Horton.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of September, Edwarde Hynsycoñ.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of September, Edwarde Sandelles.
- October. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Robarte Branden.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of October, Joane Baite.

Page 35, Col. 2. 1568. Christenynges.

- November. The Sevente daie of november, Margarette Ley.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of november, Nycholas Rastell.  
The xxvii<sup>th</sup> of November, Jone mortyboyes.  
The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Johnson.
- December. The seventhe of December, Wylliam Priste.
- Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Anne Gryswoolde.  
The eleuenthe of Januarie, Isabell Palmer.  
The fifteenethe of Januarie, Edwarde Averell.
- Februarie. The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daye of februarie, Edwarde Martine.  
The same daye of februarie, Margarette Martine.
- Marche. The fourthe daye of marche } Wifm Griswoolde  
were baptized } & Alice Griswoolde  
The same fourthe of marche, Marie priste.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of marche, John Tandie.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Edwarde woode.

1569.

- Marche. The xxix<sup>ti</sup> daie of marche, Alice Heyforde.
- Aprill. The seconde daye of Aprill, Thomas Gylbarte.  
(*blank*) melle, bapt.
- Maie. The fite daye of maie, William Chessheire.

Page 36, Col. 2.

A<sup>o</sup> d., 1569. Christenings.

- June. The Sixte daye of June, Margarette Weale, bapt.  
The tweluethe of June, Wylliam Wedgewoode.



[June.]	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Butler. The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of June, yeweñ Hawe.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Ellynne Randulphe. The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, ( <i>blank</i> ) ffylde.
Auguste.	The xxv <sup>ti</sup> daye of Auguste, Elynor Jaxon: bapt <sup>s</sup> .
September.	The Sixte daie of September, Wylliam Essex. The Tweluethe of September, Anne kynge. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of September, Margerie walles. The xxiij <sup>th</sup> of September, Wythm Gossage.
October.	The Ninethe daie of October, John hollynhed bapt <sup>s</sup> .
November.	The Ninethe daie of november, Anne Bowater. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of november, Henrie hunte. The xv <sup>th</sup> of november, Isabell higgenson. The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of november, Anne Bate.
December.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of december, Anne woodde.
Januarie.	The fite daie of Januarie, Anne hanslope.
Februarie.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Edmundes Bavande. The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Annes Shutilworthe.
Marche.	The fourthe daie of Marche, Anne Kantrell. The same daye of marche, Elizabeth kantrell. The same iiij <sup>th</sup> of marche, Isabell pemerton. The xxj <sup>th</sup> of marche, Anne Heyforde.

*Page 37, Col. 2. 1570. Christeninges.*

Marche.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daye of marche, Andrewe Morice, bapt <sup>s</sup> .
Aprill.	The seconde daie of Aprill, John walle, bapt <sup>s</sup> . The fite of Aprill, Dorotheie fetherston. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Agnes Harlynge. The same daye of Aprill, Thoñs wokeley. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Henrie Saye. The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Katherine Smythe.
Maie.	The xxij <sup>ti</sup> daie of maie, Joane Yate, bapt <sup>s</sup> . The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of maye, Allen Wilson. The same daye of maie, Henrie Asshurste.
Julie.	The fite daie of Julie, Margarette Marston, bapt <sup>s</sup> .
Auguste.	The seventhe daye of Auguste, Agnes Glover, paupera. The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John Averell. The same daye of auguste, Robarte Tuckye.
September.	The seconde daie of September, ursula Jaxon, bapt <sup>s</sup> . The eleuenthe of September, William Hill, bapt <sup>s</sup> . The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of September, Anne Hawe, bapt <sup>s</sup> .
October.	The eighte daie of october, Henrie Brockhurste. The seventeenethe of october, Elen Hawe.
December.	The seventeene daie of december, Elnar Small.
Januarie.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, humfraye Bache. The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Henrie Griswoolde.
Februarie.	The same daye of Januarie, Katherine Lea. The Sixte daie of februarie, Dorotheie Shawe.

*Page 38, Col. 2. 1570. Cristenynges.*

- Marche. The Nynthe daye of marche, Henrye parsons, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Mawde Wildie, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The same daye of marche, John Dudley, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xxiii<sup>th</sup> of marche, John Sadler, bapt<sup>s</sup>.

*1571. Christenynges.*

- Aprill. The seventhe daie of Aprill, Thomas Butler, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The Thirteenth of Aprill, Marye hawe, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Maij. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of maye, Thomas Heyforde, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xxxi<sup>th</sup> of may, william Lynes, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Julie. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomasin Mele, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Anne Sadler, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Jone woorthen, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The Twelvethe of Auguste, Richarde Redell, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The same xij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, William Brodburne.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Sondell.  
 The xxvi<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Tho<sup>ms</sup> Gybbins.  
 September. The xvi<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Anne Averell.  
 The xvi<sup>th</sup> of September, Baldwen Richarde.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Jane hansloppe, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 November. The eleuenthe daie of november, Alice Lea, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 December. The ninethe daie of december, John Brannnden.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of december, Edwarde Johnson.

*Page 39, Col. 2. 1571. Cristeninges.*

- Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Alen Cantrell, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Wylliam Gybs.  
 Februarie. The thirde daie of februarie, Marye Butler.  
 The tenthe of februarie, Isabell Gressolde.  
 The xxiiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Edwarde James.  
 Marche. The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabethe Ashfarde.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Alice Yate.

*1572.*

- Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Jone Marston, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Vrsula Anderton.  
 Maye. The firste daie of Maie, Joyce Parsons.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> of maye, Margerie Chesshere.  
 June. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, John hall, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Julie. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Julie, Tho<sup>ms</sup> Asshurste.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Robarte Brockehurste.  
 The same xx<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane heifarde.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thcmas Gossage.  
 September. The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Richarde Tandie.  
 October. The fifte daie of october, William Charleton.  
 The same v<sup>th</sup> of october, Ann Gybbens.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> of october, John Horton.

*Page 40, Col. 2. 1572. Christeninges.*

- November. The firste daie of november, marye fulforde.  
The ninthe of november, humfraye Bache.  
The xvi<sup>th</sup> of november, Jone Sadler, bapt<sup>a</sup>.  
The xvi<sup>th</sup> of november, Agnes Hiat.
- Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Henrie Shuttleworthe.  
The same daie of Januarie, Jone Prettye.  
The sixte of Januarie, John Edwardes, bapt<sup>a</sup>.
- Februarie. The eighte daie of februarie, Margaret Shawe.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Margarett hanslappe.  
The same daie of februarie, Fraunces hanslappe.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, henrie Tuckie.  
The xxiiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Katherin hill.  
The same daie of februarie, William Brockhurste.
- Marche. The sixte daie of Marche, Elizabeth Jackson.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Robarte Gibbens.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Averell.

*Page 41, Col. 2. 1573. Christeninges.*

- Aprill. The fife daie of Aprill, Thomas Jonson.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Marie Prettye.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of aprill, Margarett Britten.
- Maie. The tenthe daie of maie, Edwarde heforde.  
The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of maie, Robarte Greene, pauper.
- June. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elnar Smithe.
- Julie. The fife daie of Julie, Thom<sup>s</sup> Cottrell.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Alice Sandell.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Henrie Small.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Palmer.
- Auguste. The fife daie of Auguste, Margaret Weale.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Elnar Butler.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of auguste, Henrie Bayleye.
- October. The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of october, Henrye kyrbie.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of october, Richarde Saye.
- November. The fife daie of november, henrie Lea.

*Page 42, Col. 2. 1573. Christeninges.*

- December. The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Edwarde Hawe, bapt.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> of december, Thomas Smithe.
- Januarie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Jhon Anderton.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Robarte Marston.  
The xxiiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margaret hall.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Isabell Lea.
- Februarie. The fourthe daie of februarie, Anne Thorleton.
- Marche. The six daie of marche, Christian kinge.

*1574. Christeninges.*

- Marche. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of marche, John James, bapt<sup>a</sup>.
- Aprill. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Katherine Jackson.

- [Aprill.]      The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John Sadler.  
maie.          The fiftē daie of maie, Jone Gilbarde, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
                  The eightē daie of maie, Jane Averell.  
                  The xvij<sup>th</sup> of maie, henrie Jackson.  
                  The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of maie, Margaret holinhed.  
Julie.          The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Jone Yate, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
                  The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Deelie.

*Page 43, Col. 2. 1574. Christeninges.*

- September.    The seconde daie of September, Isabell woorley.  
                  The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Isabell Butler.  
                  The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Thomas Johnson.  
October.        The x<sup>th</sup> daie of October, katherine Averell.  
                  The xvij<sup>th</sup> of October, John hefoorde.  
                  The xvij<sup>th</sup> of October, Richard Gossage.  
                  The xxiij<sup>th</sup> of October, John kyrebie.  
November.     The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of november, Wiltm Small.  
December.     The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of december, Thoms Shawe.  
                  The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of december, Joyce Gibbens.  
Januarie.      The firste daie of Januarie, Elizabethe Smithe.  
                  The seconde of Januarie, Agnes Greswolde.  
                  The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, henrie westcote.  
Februarie.     The fourthe daie of Februarie, Jhon prettie.  
                  The xxvi<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Butler.  
                  The xxvi<sup>th</sup> of Februarie, Fraunces Butler.  
Marche.        The fourthe daie of marche, Jone hawe.  
                  The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Elnar mylwarde.

*Page 44, Col. 2. 1575. Christeninges.*

- Marche.        The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of marche, Alice meale, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
                  The xxix<sup>th</sup> of marche, Thomas Greswolde.  
Aprill.         The twelfe daie of Aprill, Elizabethe hopkins.  
                  The xxi<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Richarde hansloppe.  
                  The xxx<sup>th</sup> of aprill, Joane Lea, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
                  The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, henrie Tandie.  
maie.          The fiftē daie of maie, Joane wylson.  
June.          The thirde daie of June, Elnor Richardes.  
Julie.          The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas Cockes.  
                  The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Alice Cockes.  
Auguste.       The thirde daie of Auguste, Thomas Saunders.  
September.    The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, william palmer.  
                  The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, katherine Evans.  
                  The xxv<sup>th</sup> of September, Thomas Averell.  
October.       The ninethe daie October, Isabell Brockehurste.  
                  The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of October, Nycholas Snape.  
                  The xix<sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Brodburne.  
                  The xxii<sup>th</sup> of October, Isabell Tuckie.

*Page 45, Col. 2.* 1575. Christeninges.

- November. The eighte daie of november, Alice Marten, bapt<sup>a</sup>.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of November, Margaret Fulforde.
- December. The thirde daie of december, henrie Asshurste.  
The xi<sup>th</sup> of december, Isabell Averell.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of december, Anthonie Cottrell.  
The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of december, henrie Baker, spurius.
- Januarie. The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Henrie Dawes.
- Februarie. The thirde daie of februarie, Agnes Storie.  
The eighte of februarie, Richarde woode.  
The ninethe of februarie, Anne Sadler.
- Marche. The firste daie of marche, John Lea.  
The fourthe of marche, Christian Marsone.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Elizabeth Cantrell.

## 1576. Christeninges.

- Marche. The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of marche, Jhon Bate.
- Aprill. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Joane Palmer.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John wayte.

*Page 46, Col. 2.* 1576. Christeninges.

- maie. The fourthe daie of maie, William Jackson, bapt<sup>a</sup>.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> of maie, Marie hewarde.
- June. The sixte daie of June, Fraunces Fulwoode.  
The ix<sup>th</sup> of June, Margaret Shittlewoorthe.  
The ix<sup>th</sup> of June, Alice Shittlewoorthe.
- Julie. The tenthe daie of Julie, Dorothe hansloppe.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, William Deelie.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Robarte Essex.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Margaret Bayley.
- Auguste. The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of auguste, John Sadler.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Gybbens.
- September. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, henrie Ashefarde.
- October. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of october, Cronellis kynge.
- November. The fife daie of november, Margerie hawe.
- December. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of december, Jone Renoldes.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of december, Robarte hawe.

*Page 47, Col. 2.* 1576. Christeninges.

- Januarie. The ninethe daie of Januarie, Anne Bowater.  
The xi<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomas Mathewe.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Henrie Sadler.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, George Greswoolde.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, George Lea.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde prettie.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Alice Cottrell.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margaret westcote.

- Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Thomas Dawes.  
 The thirde of februarie, Joane marson.  
 The xvi<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thomas Palmer.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Twiste.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Junckson.  
 Marche. The firste daie of marche, Isabell holinheade.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Agnes Persons.

*Page 48, Col. 2. 1577. Christeninges.*

- Aprill. The Twentithe daie of Aprill, Thoñs Watton, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The same xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Owen Anderton.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Margaret Bache.  
 maie. The fiftē daie of maie, Elnor kemsey.  
 The xi<sup>th</sup> daie of maie, Thomas Vele, bapt<sup>d</sup>.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Isabell Smithe.  
 June. The firste daie of June, Joane Evans bapt.  
 The same daie of June, John Roche, bapt.  
 The fourthe of June, Margerie wall, bapt.  
 The ninethe of June, Alice Ems, bapt.  
 Julie. The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Margaret Butler.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June (*sic*), margaret wayte.  
 Auguste. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Marie Saunders.  
 September. The firste daie of September, John Lea, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of September, Joane wyldie.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of September, henrie marson.  
 October. The fiftē daie of October, henrie Averell, bapt<sup>d</sup>.  
 The xvi<sup>th</sup> of october, Elizabethe Gybbers.

*Page 49, Col. 2. 1577. Christeninges.*

- November. The fourthe daie of November, Abell kinge, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Banne.  
 December. The eighte daie of December, Margaret Richardes.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of December, ffraunces Rouse.  
 The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of december, Fraunces Brockehurst.  
 Januarie. The tenthe daie of Januarie, Edwarde Lacie.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomas westcote.  
 Februarie. The xvi<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Elnor Gybbers.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thomas Bissell.  
 Marche. The eighte daie of Marche, John Garner.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche. Henrie Greswolde.

*1578. Christeninges.*

- Marche. The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of marche, George Tandie.  
 Aprill. The eighte daie of Aprill, humfraie Tuckleye.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John Bayley.  
 Maie. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, John Cantrell.  
 The xxxi<sup>th</sup> of maie, Charles Cockes.

*Page 50, Col. 2. 1578. Christeninges.*

- June. The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas Loe, bapt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Julie. The nynethe daie of Julie, Thomas Small.

- [Julie.] The tenthe of Julie, Elnor Nuberie.  
 The Twentithe of Julie, william Lea.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Henrie Johnson.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, William Tuckie.
- Auguste. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Ambrose Smithe.
- September. The ninethe daie of September, wylliam Fulfarde.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of September, Thomas Brookes.  
 The xxi<sup>th</sup> of September, William Shawe.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of September, Margaret yate.
- October. The eleuenthe daie of october, John Bowater.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> of October, Thomas Edwardes.
- November. The firste daie of November, Thomas hewarde.  
 The eleuenthe of November, william Cottrell.
- December. The tenthe daie of December, Elizabethe Brockhurste.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of December, Anne watton.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of December, Allen Ashforde.
- Januarie. The seventh daie of Januarie, wenefrite hawe.  
 The seventh of Januarie, Richarde Averell.  
 The same vij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde Tayler.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, william palmer.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, william hobbins.

*Page 51, Col. 2.* 1578. Christenings.

- Februarie. The eighte daie of februarie, Anne Prettie, bapt.  
 The same viij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Dawes.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Marie aduena.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Palmer.
- Marche. The firste daie of Marche Jone Bate.  
 The fourthe of Marche, Marie Shuttlewoorthe.  
 The sixte of Marche, Joane Tirrye.

1579.

- Marche. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, George Gylberde.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Joane Innckeson.
- Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Roger Greswoolde.  
 The eleventhe of Aprill, William Sondell.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Reginolde Vele.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Christian Bowes.
- Maie. The sixte daie of maie, Anne Evans.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Elizabethe Deeleye.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of maie, Nicholas Essex.
- June. The thirde daie of June, John Thacker.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> of June, Margaret Holiocke.
- Julie. The twentithe daie of Julie, Reginolde Butler.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Elizabethe Cockes.

*Page 52, Col. 2.*

1579.

- Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Mr<sup>s</sup> marie Cartewrighte.  
 The sixteenth of Auguste, Henrie Brockehurste.

- September. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Margarett Sweate.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Marie Twiste.
- October. The fourthe daie of october, George Cottrell, bapt.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of october, Elizabeth Emmes.
- December. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, John Shawe, bapt.
- Januarie. The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Joane Lie, bapt.
- Februarie. The sixte daie of februarie, William Cottrell.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Alice Lea, bapt.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Henrie Bowater.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabeth Marson.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Anne Larranne.
- Marche. The eleuenthe daie of Marche, Anne Mylwarde.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Katherine Bowes.
- Page 53, Col. 1. 1580.*
- Marche. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Harries.
- Aprill. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elizabeth Gybbins.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, George Barton.
- Maie. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Thomas Cottrell.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Maie, Ellyn Chatterleye.
- June. The firste daie of June, Thomas Flavell.  
The fife of June, William Withies.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of June, Dorothe Kinge.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Robarte Byssell.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Cantrell.
- September. The seconde daie of September, Elizabeth Clercke.  
The viij<sup>th</sup> of September, Katherine Nuberie.  
The xj<sup>th</sup> of September, Henrie Essex.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Margarett Gryffin.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Edward Parsons.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Anne Hargreue.
- October. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabeth Loe.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of October, Elizabeth Cockes.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> of October, Elizabeth Holinheade.  
The xvj<sup>th</sup> of october, Richard Cottrell.
- November. The firste daie of November, Henrie Shawe.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Westcote.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of November, William Dawes.

- Page 54, Col. 2. 1580.*
- December. The seventh daie of December, William Smalle.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> of December, Henrie Alicocke *als* Bull.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Alice Phillippes.
- Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Robarte Higgenson.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Wayte.
- Marche. The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Margerie Sadler.

- 1581.*
- Aprill. The seconde daie of Aprill, Margarett Lea.  
The Twelwe of Aprill, Marie Baker.



- [Aprill.] The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Joane Palmer.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Alice Tuckie.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Elizabeth Welles.
- Maie. The firste daie of Maie, William Bowater.  
 The fife of Maie, Robarte Cottrell.  
 The ninthe of Maie, Elizabeth Barton.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Maie, John Harris.
- June. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Henrie Hodgettes.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June, John Palmer.
- Julie. The ninthe daie of Julie, Richarde Evans.  
 The xxviii<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Anne Cooke.

*Page 55, Col. 2.* 1581.

- Auguste. The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, George Bache, bapt.  
 The eleuenthe of Auguste, Elizabeth Vele, bapt.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Henrie Smithe, bapt.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Elizabeth Hardinge.
- September. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, M<sup>r</sup> Dabrigecourte  
 Belcher, gent.  
 The xxvj of September. John Gylbarte.
- October. The eighte daie of October, Richarde Jackson.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of October, John Marchall, bapt.  
 The xxviii<sup>th</sup> of October, Authrie Brookes.
- November. The eighte daie of November, Humfraye Brodeburne.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of november, John Durram, bapt.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of November, M<sup>r</sup> Fouke Cartewrighte.
- December. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Wylliam Baker, bapt.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of December, Alyn Kenricke, bapt..  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December, Margarette Tovie, bapt.  
 The xxviii<sup>th</sup> of December, Frances Tandie.
- Januarie. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Henry Heward.
- Februarie. The seventhe daie of februarie, Jane Cox.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Edward Westcot.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Kemseye.
- Marche. The seconde daie of Marche, Isabell Chatterley.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabeth Averell.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Marche, William Bowes.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Marie Gybbens.

*Page 56, Col. 2.* 1582.

- Aprill. The first daie of Aprill, Thomas Mounteforde, bapt.  
 The sixte of Aprill, Joane Brockehurste.  
 The eleuenthe of Aprill, Edward Cottrell.  
 The same xj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Richarde Cottrell.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Wylliam Flavell.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, ffraunces Watton.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Marie Walker *als* Bricke.
- Maie. The sixte daie of Maie, John Byssell.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of Maie, Walter Hanslape.

[Maie]	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Jane Twyste.
June.	The Seventhe daie of June, Humfraye Barton. The nynethe of June, Edwarde Lea. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Palmer. The xxj <sup>th</sup> of June, Joane Shawe.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Richarde Baileye.
Auguste.	The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, John Banne. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Joane Deelie. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Bowater.
October.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Henrie Emmes. The xv <sup>th</sup> of october, Thomas Corser. The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of October, William Baker. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of October, Nicholas Lucette.
November.	The seconde daie of November, Henrie Watton. The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of November, John Stockeleye.

*Page 57, Col. 2.*

1582.

December.	The xxxij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thomas Betterton.
Januarie.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Alice Dawes. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margaret Anderton. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomas Wilson.
Februarie.	The thirde daie of februarie, Joice Small. The thirde of februarie, Alice Lambethe. The tenthe of februarie, Anne Watson. The xij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Cottrell. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Henrie Cantrell. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Henrie Loe. The xviij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Clement Barker, aduena. The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Mawdicke, aduena.
Marche.	The thirde daie of Marche, Awborowe Archer.

1583.

Marche.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Thomas Bate.
Aprill.	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Margarette Butler. The nienth of Aprill, Elizabethe Kimberleye. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Greene.

*Page 58, Col. 2.*

1583.

Maie.	The fifte daie of Maie, Jacob Powell, bapt. The fifte daie of maie, Thomas Asheforde. The xx <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Elizabethe Cox.
June.	The seconde daie of June, Joane Griffin. The xv <sup>th</sup> of June, Ralphe Botte. The xv <sup>th</sup> of June, Richarde Nuberye. The xix <sup>th</sup> of June, Margarette Heward.
Julie.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of June, Anne Sloughe. The fourthe daie of Julie, Joane Waweley. The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Mr <sup>s</sup> Dorothe Cartwrighte.

- [Julie.] The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Watton.  
 Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Elizabeth Nuberie.  
 The fourthe of Auguste, Anne Nuberie.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Joane Malarie.  
 September. The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Elizabeth Essex.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> of September, Joane Hollinshed.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of September, Katherine Mawdleye.  
 October. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of october, Richard Twiste.  
 The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of october, Gabriell Brookes.

*Page 59, Col. 2.*

1583.

- November. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas Gibbins.  
 December. The seconde daie of December, Henrie Waite.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of December, Thomas Penne.  
 Januarie. The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Elizabethe Tuckie.  
 Februarie. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Katherine Welles.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Katherine Westcote.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Phillippes.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Stockeleye.  
 The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Hodgettes.  
 Marche. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of marche, Margaret Sannders.

1584.

- Marche. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, William Wilson.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Frannces Moye.  
 Aprill. The thirde daie of Aprill, Richarde Flavell.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, George Averell.

*Page 60, Col. 2.*

1584.

- Maie. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elioner Gardener.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Robarte Vele.  
 The xxiij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Robarte Archer.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of maie, Marie Barker.  
 June. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye of June, Richarde Bragge.  
 Julie. The seconde daie of Julie, Margarette Nuttinge,  
 aduena.  
 The eighte of Julie, Judith Smithe.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Charles Olive.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Henrie Asheforde.  
 Auguste. The ninethe daie of Auguste, Clemente Bawden.  
 The xxiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Kendricke.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Elizabethe Watton.  
 September. The thirde daie of September, Katherine Bowes.  
 The tenthe of September, John Betterton, aduena.  
 The Tweluethe of September, Thomas Evans.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Elnor Banckes.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of September, William Mounteforde.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of September, Richarde Bowater.

[September.] The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Elizabethe Hinckes.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Anne Cottrell.

*Page 61, Col. 2.* 1584.

November. The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas Bricke.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of November, Elnor Chatterleye.  
December. The eighte daie of December, Fraunces Twittie.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of December, John Pewe.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of December, Joane Boote.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of December, Ursula Small.  
Januarie. The tenthe daie of Januarie, William Lucette.  
Februarie. The sixte daie of februarie, Fraunces Eves.  
The seventhe of februarie, Thomſ Tuckie.  
The eighte of februarie, Henrie Shawe.  
The same viij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Edward Large.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of februarie, William Palmer.  
The xx of februarie, Abraham Hayes, aduena.  
Marche. The tweluethe daie of Marche, Anne Palmer.

*Page 62, Col. 2.* 1585.

Maie. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of maie, Joan Kimberleye.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Isabell Cox.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of maie, Christian Gylbarte.  
June. The sixte daie of June, Anne Barton.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of June, John Wilson.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Gybbins.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of June, Henrie Huddesfforde.  
Julie. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Robarte Cottrell.  
Auguste. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, John Rastell.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Maudlie.  
September. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, John Wilson.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Agnes Bate.  
October. The firste daie of october, Elizabethe Smalewoode.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Ursula Harrison.  
November. The firste daie of November, William Cottrell.  
The firste of november, Joane Greene.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of november, Joane Baker.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of november, George Garrette.  
December. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Anne Gryffin.

*Page 63, Col. 2.* 1585.

Januarie. The eighte daie of Januarie, Owen Anderton.  
The ninethe of Januarie, John Twittie.  
The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margarette Howe.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, William Vele.  
Februarie. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Thomas Walker.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Bowes.  
Marche. The sixte daie of Marche, George Sloughe.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of marche, Alice Newberie.

1586.

- March. The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Pratte.  
 Aprill. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Henrie Bradeleye.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Joane Flavell.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John Essex.  
 Maie. The eighte daie of maie, John Withie.  
 June. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Henrie Wilcox.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of June, Thomas Bragge.

Page 64, Col. 2.

1586.

- Julie. The thirde daie of Julie, Joane Tuckie, bapt.  
 The same iij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Alice Small.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Henrie Sannders *als.* Pynleye.  
 The laste daye of Julie, Alice Hawes.  
 Auguste. The eleuenthe daie of Auguste, Elizabethe Woode.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Richarde Welles.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, William Bonaker.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Madewe.  
 The xxjx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Bache.\*  
 September. The sixte daie of September, Elizabethe Holliheade  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Agnes Garner.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Henrie Walker.  
 October. The seconde daie of October, Margarette (*blank*).  
 November. The seconde daie of November, George Botte.  
 The ninethe of November, Thomas Hawes.  
 December. The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Joane Bowes.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of December, Henrie Haiwarde.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Elizabethe Harfarre.  
 Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Anne Jewes.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margerie Bate.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Twiste.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Robarte Randell.

Page 65, Col. 2.

1587.

- Aprill. The ninethe daie of Aprill, Thomas Palmer.  
 June. The ninethe daie of June, Alice Spinninge.  
 Julie. The fiftē daie of Julie, Thomas Watton.  
 The vij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Alice Walker.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Dorothe Bricke.  
 September. The eighte daie of September, Joane Greatwitche.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Henrie Bawden.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Robarte Cottrell.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of September, Timothie Griffin.  
 October. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Thomas Lucette.  
 November. The fiftē daie of November, Elizabethe Walker.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, John Kenricke.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, William Chatterleye.

\* This looks like "Bage" now, but there has been a correction.

- [November.] The xxix<sup>th</sup> of November, Katherine Newberie.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of November, Richarde Paleye.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of November, Elizabethe Cottrell.  
 Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Joan Sadler.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, William Smallewoode.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde Baker.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomſ Huddesforde.

*Page 66, Col. 2.*

1587.

- Februarie. The seventh daie of februarie, Richarde Sadler.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabeth Bate.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Marie Twittie.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elioner Chesshire.  
 Marche. The eighte daie of Marche, William Kimberley.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Alice Fetherston.

1588.

- Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Richarde Stockeley.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, William Ems.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Dorothe Finche.  
 The xxviii<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Richarde Howse.  
 Maie. The tenth daie of Maie, William Shawe.  
 The xvii<sup>th</sup> of maie, Jefferie Bragge.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> of maie, Vrsula Vele.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of maie, Richarde Oliffe.  
 June. The sixte daie of June, Elizabethe Cottrell.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> of June, John Wall.  
 Julie. The ninethe daie of Julie, Alice Rastall.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Riddell.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Henrie Evans.

*Page 67, Col. 2.*

1588.

- Auguste. The xiii<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Joyce Pinninge, bapt.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Peregrina Banckes.  
 September. The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Thomas Harrison.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Anne Harper.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Joane Greues.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of September, John Gibbons.  
 The xxij of September, John Greene.  
 October. The firste daie of October, Vrsula Saunders.  
 The fite of October, Thomas Woode.  
 The sixte of October, Nicholas Grouves.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of October, Alice Greswoolde, gentlewoman.  
 November. The ninethe daie of November, Hewen Asleye.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of november, Jane Smithe.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of november, Alice Smithe.  
 December. The ninethe daie of December, Humphry Hawe.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> of December, Willm Huddesforde.

*(Page 68 and top half of 69 are blank, evidently space being left for entries never made during eight months.)*

## Page 69, lower half, Col. 2.

1589.

- September. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Henrie Adams.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of September, Dorothe Lem.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of September, Anne Hudsforde.
- October. The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of October, Katherine Jenkins.  
The laste of October, John Baker.
- Februarie. The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Anne Bawden.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Robarte Gratewitche.
- Marche. The seventh daie of Marche, Robarte Corser.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Joane Guye.

## Page 70, Col. 2.

1590.

- Aprill. The thirde daie of Aprill, Alice Tomlinson.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Joane Guye.
- Maie. The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Joane Brockehurste.  
The tenth of maie, John Nuberie.
- June. The seconde daie of June, Dorothe Palmer.
- October. The firste daie of October, Edmund Griffin.  
The same daie, Marie Greene.  
The tenth of October, Anne Small.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Pinnige.  
The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of October, M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Fulwoode.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of October, John Grinne.
- November. The eighte daie of November, Anne Ball.  
The laste of November, John Bricke.

## Page 71, Col. 2.

1590.

- December. The fife daie of December, Richarde Bathe.  
The sixte of December, John Hudsforde.  
The same daye, Anne Dadleye.  
The xviiij<sup>th</sup> of December, Robarte Rastell.  
The xxiij<sup>th</sup> of December, daughter of John Kenricke.\*
- Januarie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, William Harper.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Hellen Brockehurste.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elioner Veale.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Willm Martin.  
The same daie of Januarie, Willm Chessheire.  
The laste of Januarie, Martin Chatterleye.
- Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Anne Fetherston.  
(*blank*), Elenor Bache.  
(*blank*), of Richarde Lea.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Helen Dolphin.
- Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, Richard, sonne of Elnor  
Veale.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Margarette Boddington.  
The same daie of Marche, William Cottrell.

\* This is the first entry where the parent's name is given.

## Page 72, Col. 2.

1591.

Marche.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Boose. The xxvii <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Fraunces Bromely.
Aprill.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Nycholas Flavell.
Maie.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Luke Rider. The same xvij <sup>th</sup> of maie, Margaret Fitter.
June.	The fifte daie of June, Martin Stonleye.
Julie.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Joane Cottrell. The xxiii <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Marie Holbadge.
Auguste.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Willm Madewe. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Marie Bull.
September.	The firste daie of September, John Heathe.
November.	The firste daie of November, the daughter of John Banckes. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of November, John Grissolde. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of November, Anne Aston. The xxvii <sup>th</sup> of November, Anne Meales. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of November, Isabell Spendle. The laste of November, John Wilcockes.

## Page 73, Col. 2.

December.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Richard Bache sonne.
Januarie.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Marie Bate <i>als.</i> Râdel filia Jehena Bate.
Februarie.	The seconde daie of februarie, John Woode. The sixte of februarie, Edward Walker. The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Willm Heale. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabeth Kemseye. The xxj <sup>th</sup> , the sonne of Burgaine of Tanworthe.
Marche.	The fifte daie of Marche, Edmund Brockhurste. The same v <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Henrie Eliotte. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, John Pinninge.

## Page 74, Col. 2.

1592.

Marche.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabeth Essex. The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, George Small.
Aprill.	The firste daie of Aprill, Elizabeth Bradeleye. The xij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Marie Wolleye. The xij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Anne Riddell.
June.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of June, William Callowe. The xxiii <sup>th</sup> of June, Thomas Heathe. The xxv <sup>th</sup> of June, Richard Lea. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of June, Humphreie Twiste.
Julie.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas Doleye. The xviiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Richard Corser.
Auguste.	The sixte daie of Auguste, John Tomlynson. The vij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Guye. The xv <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Clemente Bricke. The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Alice Riddell.



*Page 75, Col. 2.*

1592.

- October. The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Joane Banckes, bapt.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of October, Thomas Lea.  
November. The fifte daie of November, Elizabethe Overton.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> (*sic*) of November, Marie Hawe.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> (*sic*) of November, Alice Garner.  
The xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Sawyer.  
Januarie. The sixte daie of Januarie, Charles Rastell.  
Februarie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Maurice Harrison.

*Page 76, Col. 2.*

1593.

- Aprill. The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Anne Higgenson.  
Maie. The thirde daie of Maie, Dorothe Pinninge.  
June. The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas Wilson.  
Julie. The v<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Shuckborowe Griswoolde.  
Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Richarde Dadleye.  
October. The xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabethe Brockhurste.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of October, Ursula Holbadge.  
November. The sixte daie of November, Anne Dolphin.  
The ninethe of November, Anne Harper.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of November, Tho<sup>m</sup>s Eliotte.  
December. The tenthe daie of December, Tho<sup>m</sup>s Hawicke.  
Januarie. The fourthe daie of Januarie, Anne Bull.  
The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Joyce Lea.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Tho<sup>m</sup>s Marson.  
The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Anne Walker.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, John Fitter.  
The xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Anne Smithe.

*Page 77, Col 2.*

1593.

- Februarie. The seconde daie of februarie, Anne Lacie.  
The viij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Edmund Bawes.  
The tenthe of februarie, Humphrey Reade.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Bacche.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, William Asteleie.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Dorothe Bull.  
The xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of februarie, Wi<sup>l</sup>lm Huette.  
Marche. The thirde daie of marche, Anne Guye.  
The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Richard Shawe.

1594.

- Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Wi<sup>l</sup>lm Vele.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of April, Anne Chatterleye.  
Maye. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of maie, Alice Hues.  
The xxij of maie, Isabell Banckes.  
The xxviii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of maie, Dorothe Tandie.  
Julie. The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Anne Cottrell.  
The xiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of Julie, Richarde Overton.  
The xiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Cox.

- [Julie.] The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joyes Tompson.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, (*Anne crossed out*) Margarette Meales.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Richarde Hunte.

*Page 78 is blank.*

*Page 79, Col. 2.* 1595.

REGINALDUS VELUS, diaconus.

- June. The ninethe daie of June, Isabell Margeries.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Alice Heathe.  
 The xxiij<sup>th</sup> of June, George Heywarde.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of June, Roger Stockeleye.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Edwarde Sadler.  
 The same daie of June, Margaret Sadler.  
 Julie. The fourthe daie of Julie, Thomas Shawe.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Russhall.  
 Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Arthur Hawe.  
 The thirde of Auguste, Constans Shaler.  
 The ninethe of Auguste, Margaret Sadler.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Marie Careles.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Margaret Bradeleie.  
 The xxiiij of Auguste, Marie Fetherston.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John Williams.  
 September. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Charles Sandells.  
 October. The fourthe daie of Octob<sup>r</sup>, Amye Tölingson.  
 The fife of October, Elizabethe Wilcockes.  
 The v<sup>th</sup> of October, Thomas Higgenson.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Lynes.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> of October, Alice Branderne.

*Page 80, Col. 2.* 1595.

- November. The seventhe of November, Bañabas Palie.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Holbage.  
 December. The fourthe daie of December, Henrie Boose.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of December, Elizabeth Lea.  
 Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Henrie Pinnige.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde Hodgettes.  
 Februarie. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Thomas Yate.  
 Marche. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Joane Marston.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Edwarde Bate.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabethe Chatterleye.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Alice Guye.

*Page 81, Col. 2.* 1596.

- Marche. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Henrie Brookes.  
 Aprill. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas Baker.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, M<sup>r</sup> William Sheldon, son of  
 M<sup>r</sup> Willm Sheldon, Bromesgroue.

Maie.	The firste daie of Maie, Margaret Bricke. The firste of Maie, Isabell Overton. The xxi <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Lettis Belhurste. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, John Heywarde.
June.	The sixte daie of June, Anne Nicolles.
Julie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, William Ball. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joyese Nuberie.
August.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Robarte Bawden.

*Page 82, Col. 2.*

1596.

October.	The thirde daie of October, Anne Russhall.
November.	The seconde daie of November, Allen Dadleie. The seventh of November, Elizabeth Astleie. The xv <sup>th</sup> of November, Richarde Bull.
December.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, John Boose. The xv <sup>th</sup> of December, Richarde Howes.
Januarie.	The sixte daie of Januarie, Robarte Harrison. The ninethe of Januarie, Margarete Sutton. The xxv <sup>th</sup> of of Januarie, Henrie Hollihead, spurius. The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Anne Asheforde.
Februarie.	The ninethe daie of februarie, Constans Pratte. The xv <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Clemente Smithe. The xix <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Margarette Bache. The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John and Ellen Hawe. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Hamlette Branderne. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Katherine Cottrell.
Marche.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Rastell. The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, John Lea. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Susanna Cox.

*Page 83, Col. 2.*

1597.

Marche.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Richarde Deelie. The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Alice Branderne.
Aprill.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice Rider. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Bailies. The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Henrie Hall, spurius.
Maie.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Alice Arnolde.
June.	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Valentine Overton. The xj <sup>th</sup> of June, Dorothe Griswolde. The xij <sup>th</sup> of June, Elizabeth Anderton. The xxij <sup>th</sup> of June, Walter Careles.
Julie.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Joane Lane. The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Elizabeth Tuttell.
Auguste.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Thomas Chesshiere. The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, M <sup>rs</sup> Vrsula Hunte, daught <sup>r</sup> of M <sup>r</sup> Raphell Hunte, Hanburie. The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Thomas Snell.
October.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> daie of October, John Higgenson.

*Page 84, Col. 2.*

1597.

- December. The v<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Barnabas Holbage.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Isabell Howes.
- Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Thomas Cleye.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of January, George Ashforde.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Albinus Bruton.  
The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane & Elizabeth Shaler.
- Februarie. The firste daie of februarie, Elizabeth Ellis.  
The xj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Ellen Anderton.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Mr Robarte Newporte.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Anne Branderne.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Brockehurste.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Margarette Kemsie.
- Marche. The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Marie Ros.

*Page 85, Col. 2.*

1598.

- Marche. The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Eves.  
The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Robarte Baker.
- Aprill. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Anne Tandie.
- Maie. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Isabell Heathe.  
The same daie of Maie, Henry Yves.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, William Sandells.
- June. The fourthe daie of June, Anne Burton.  
The fife of June, Elizabeth Fetherston.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June, Anne Bailies.
- Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Anne Bate.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John Howe.
- September. The seconde daie of September, Catherine Callowe.  
The xvj<sup>th</sup> of September, Humphreie Thorne.
- October. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Edward Lea.
- November. The eighte daie of November, Elnor Bowes.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> of November, Margarette Palie.  
The xvj<sup>th</sup> of November, Frannces Bull.  
The xxv<sup>th</sup> of November, Edward Boose.

*Page 86, Col. 2.*

1598.

- December. The thirde daie of December, Thomas Cox.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Thoms Pittes.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December, William Hawe.
- Januarie. The firste daie of Januarie, Barnabas & Wiltm Bruton.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabeth Baker.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Margarette Guge.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Mr Thomas Waringe, sonne of Mr Charles Waringe, gent., burihall.
- Februarie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Catherine Higgenson.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Mr Jhon Hugforde, sonne of Mr John Huggeforde, esquire, Henwoode.

- [Februarie.] The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Jackson.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Richarde Riddell.  
 Marche. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Isabell Pratte.

*Page 87, Col. 2.*

1599.

- Marche. The laste daie of Marche, John Huette.  
 Aprill. The firste daie of Aprill, Thomas Bache.  
 The seventhe of Aprill, Ralphe Kemsie.  
 The same daie of Aprill, Maurice Rider.  
 The same vij<sup>th</sup> daie, James Tailer.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Elizabethe Merston, Burġ.  
 Maie. The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Margerie Astleie, de Tanwoorthe.  
 June. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Henrie Sutton, de Olton ende.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Alice Haukins, de Longmore.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of June, William Wilcox, de Widnei ende.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of June, Joane Loe, daughter of John Loe, of Hailes.  
 Julie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, John, sonne of John Arnold, of Shirlie.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane, daughter of Robte Gibbens, the younger.  
 Auguste. The fourthe daie of Auguste, Margaret, daughter of Willm Careles.  
 September. The seconde daie of September, John, sonne of Edwarde Chessheere, de Burġ.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Elizabethe Dolie, Olton ende.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> of September, Henrie Meatcalfe, Tilehouse greene.  
 October. The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Edwarde Newaie.

*Page 88, Col. 2.*

1599.

- November. The firste daie of November, Frannces Heiwarde, nata Georgij Heiwarde.  
 The fourthe of November, Margarett Tuttell, of Tanwoorthe.  
 The fourthe of November, William Russhall, of y<sup>e</sup> Borough.  
 The tenthe of November, Elizabethe Flower, of Yardeley.  
 The twelfe of November, Richard Lines, broomi-feeld.  
 The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, Barnabie Wouerlie.  
 The xxv<sup>th</sup> of November, Margerie Hodgettes, of Shirlie.  
 The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of November, Elizabethe Grisolde, of Olton ende.

## November.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of November, Richarde Wilie, spurius.

## December.

The ninthe daie of December, Joan Haiwarde, filia Martini Haiwarde.

The xix<sup>th</sup> of December, Alice Belamie, nata Simonis Belamie.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Anne Mitchell, Tilehouse greene.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> of December, Humphraie Hollihead, spurius.

## Januarie.

The Twelfe daie of Januarie, Fraunces Howes, de Burgagio.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Marie Barnes, peregrina.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabethe Yate, of Tanwoorthe.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabethe Cooke, of Tanwoorthe.

*Page 89, Col. 2.*

1599.

## Februarie.

The firste daie of februarie, Anne Brookes, spuria.

The seconde of februarie, Maurice Lea, Leagreene.

The thirde of februarie, John Jhon (*sic*) Anderton, of Tanwoorthe.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, M<sup>r</sup> Charles Waringe.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Richarde Heathe.

## Marche, 1600.

The six & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Deelie, of Tanwoorthe  
pishe.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of marche, Dorothie Reade, of Tanwoorthe pishe.

## Aprill.

The sixte daye of Aprill, Margarette Burton.

The seventhe of Aprill, M<sup>rs</sup> Margarette Huggeforde.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Katherine Bache, Widnei ende.

*Page 90, Col. 2.*

1600.

## Maie.

The fourthe daie of Maie, Joane Cotterell, bentli heathe.

The fourthe of maie, Joice Branderne, Burġ.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Maie, John, sonne of Margarette Shuttlewoorthe,  
spurius.

## June.

The eighte daie of June, Joane Bate, filia Eduardi Bate.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of June, William, sonne of Isabell Hollihed, ipsa dicit  
nome patris est Johes Hearne Cancie (*or* Caucie).

The xxij<sup>th</sup> of June, Cornellis Riddle, Burġ.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June, Anne Booz, Burgaġ.

## Julie.

The seven & twentie daie of Julie, Wilhm Ashforde, olton ende.

## September.

The seconde daie of September, Robarte Bache, Shirlie.

The ninthe of September, Elizabethe Wrighte, Burġ.

Visitacio Episcopi, 16<sup>o</sup> die.

The xxvii<sup>th</sup> of September, Thomas Tailer, de Birmingham.

*Page 91, Col. 2.*

1600.

## October.

The v<sup>th</sup> daie of October, M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Hawe, nata M<sup>ri</sup> Edmūdi Hawe, gener., Hillfeildes.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of October, Constance Brockhurst, Widneiende.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> of October, Margarette Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

## November.

The Seconde daie of November, Christopher Chessheere.

## December.

The thirde daie of December, John Archar, coppeheathe.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> of December, Anne Sutton, Olton ende.

## Januarie.

The one & Twentie daye of Januarie, Richarde Hawe, Widneiende.

## Februarie.

The fife daie of februarie, John Meatcalfe, tilehouse green.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, M<sup>rs</sup> Margarette Waring, burihall, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Caroli Waring, gen.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Richarde Pittes, Widneiende.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februari, Constance Jackson, de Burġ.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Margarette Guy, Burġ.

*Page 92, Col. 2.*

1600.

## Februarie.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Barnabas Riddell, de Burġ.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Sybell Smithe, Burġ.

The xxvii<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Richarde Chamberlen, Bentliheathe.

## Marche.

The foureteenethe daie of Marche, John Eedes. Bentliheathe.

## Aprill, 1601.

The seconde daie of Aprill, Robarte Higgenson.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Ferdinando Sandelles, copheathe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John Astleie, of Tanwoorthe.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Marie Hodgetts, of Shirliestreete.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Margarette Holbache, Bentliheathe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Nicholas Rider, Broomefeelde.

## Maie.

The firste daie of Maie, Margarette Merston, de Burġ.

The ninthe daie of Maie, Marie Mathewe, Shirlie.

The tenthe daie of Maie, M<sup>rs</sup> Frannces Huggeforde, nata M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Huggeforde, arm.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Katherine Anderton, of Tanwoorth pish.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, John Horne, de Burgaġ.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, John Ives, Olton ende.

*Page 93, Col. 2.*

1601.

## June.

The Thirteene daie of June, Elionar Wheeler, spuria, pater, Ric. Fulforde, Fossowende.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Richarde Saie, de Burġ.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas Braddocke, Woorcest<sup>r</sup> way.

## Julie.

The eighte daie of Julie, Alice Tandie, Oltenende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Robarte Howell, Shirlie.

## Auguste.

The sixteene daie of Auguste, William Tomlingson, de Burġ.

*Page 94, Col. 2.*

1601.

## October.

The sixte daie of October, Rowlande Palie, de Burġ.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Henrie Lines, Lewed heathe.

The laste daie of October, Marie Pinninge, de Burġ.

## November.

The eighte daie of November, Jane Ashurste, grawetes green.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of November, John Arnolde, Shirlie heathe.

## December.

The sixte daie of December, John Thorne, de Burgaġ.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Roger Riddle, de Burġ.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Alice Wrighte, de Burġ.

## Januarie.

The firste daie of Januarie, Roger Huette, de Burġ.

The fife daie of Januarie, Elizabeth Howes, de Burġ.

The nineteenthe daie of Januarie, M<sup>ra</sup> Vrsula Hawes, hilfeeldes, nata M<sup>ri</sup> Edmundi Hawes.

The foure & Twentie daie of Januarie, M<sup>ra</sup> Joanna Huggeforde, apud Henwoode, bapt. nata M<sup>ri</sup> Johis Huggeforde, ar.

## Februarie.

The seuenthe daie of februarie, Alice Butler, de Burġ.



The xxj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Alice Lea, Sheereman's Crosse.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Marie Sutton, olton ende.

*Page 95, Col. 2.*

1601.

Marche.

The seuenthe daie of Marche, Thomas Newaye, Solihull woode.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Vrsula Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

1602.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Wheeler, sonne of Elizabeth Cumson.  
spurius.

The same daie, Cumson, daughter of the same Elizabeth.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Marie Eues, Fulford heathe.

Aprill.

The thirde daye of Aprill, Thom's Kendricke, spurius et aduena,  
Shereman's cross.

The ninthe daie of Aprill, Thomas Palmer, Bentliheathe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John Kilbie, Widneiende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice Mitchell, Widneiende.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill, William Dolei, Olton ende.

Maie.

The two & Twentie daye of Maie, Wiltm Deelie, of Tanwoorthe.

*Page 96, Col. 2.*

1602.

June.

The fiuethe daye of June, Isabell Branderne, de Burgh.

The sixte daye of June, John Hodgettes, of Shirlie.

The sixte daie of June, Thomas Bate, Shereman's crosse.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Robarte Anderton, de Tanwoorthe.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, M<sup>ra</sup> Anna Waringe, de Burihall, bapt.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabetha Barnette, de Burgagh.

Julie.

The fourthe daie of Julie, Anne Pratte, Bentliheathe.

Auguste.

The xxi<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste, Jane Booz, de Burgh.

*Page 97, Col. 2.*

1602.

October.

The fife daie of October, Marie Bailies, bentliheathe.

The tenthe daie of October, John Heathe, de Oltonende.

The laste daie of October, Elizabeth Hollande, de Tanwoorthe  
pishe.

## November.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of November, William Haiwarde, de Burgaḡ.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas Asheforde, de Burgaḡ.

*Page 98, Col. 2.*

1602.

## Januarie.

The Twelwe daie of Januarie, M<sup>rs</sup> Lucie Hawe, hillfeildes.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Anne Birchmore, de Burgaḡ.

## Februarie.

The seconde daie of februarie, M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabethe Huggeforde, filia  
 M<sup>ri</sup> Johis Huggeforde, Junior, armig., Henwoode, bapt.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Katherine Russhall, de Mill lane.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Abigail Jackson, de Burgagio, nata Tho.  
 Jacksō.  
 The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, John Hawe, of Widney ende.

## Marche.

The seconde daie of Marche, Thomas Carter, Longdon ende.

*Page 99, Col. 2.*

1603.

## Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Jone Vssherwoode, de Tanwoothe.  
 The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Dorothe Higgenson, de Burg.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Katherine Tuttell, de Tanwoorthe.  
 The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Ann Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.  
 The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Burton, Longdon ende.

## Maie.

The fife daie of Maie, Thomas Massie, filius Thome Massie,  
 Tamwoorthe.

The v<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethe Milwarde, de Bentliheathe.  
 The xviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Marie Rider, Bromfeilde.

Visitatio Episcopi, 27<sup>o</sup> die Maij.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, John Madewe, Whitlockes ende.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Joane Carre, Olton ende, spuria.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Katherine Marston, Prates farme mill.

*Page 100, Col. 2.*

1603.

## Julie.

The seuenthe daie of Julie, John Sandelles, Coppeheathe.  
 The xvj<sup>th</sup> die of Julie, Robarte Branderne, Burg.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Elizabethe Bache, Shirlie.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Katherine Bottrell, Bentliheathe.

## Auguste.

The foureteene daie of Auguste, Alice Ashehurst, Garrettes greene.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, John Kendricke, fosshowende.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, M<sup>r</sup> William Noell, de Longedon hall.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, William Butler, de Burg.

Page 101, Col. 2.

1603.

September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, William Feilde, Whitlockes ende.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Isabell Feilde, Whitlockes ende.

October.

The ninthe daie of October, Richard Guye, Burġ.

November.

The Twentith daie of November, Susanna Wickam, nata Henria Wickam, Longdō ende.

Page 102, Col. 2.

1603.

Januarie.

The fifte daie of Januarie, Charles Tounie, Tilehouse greene.  
The xxi<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, M<sup>ra</sup> Dorothea Lile, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Willmi Lile, de Burġ.  
The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Jone Meatcalfe de Tilehouse greene.

Februarie.

The fifte daie of Februarie, Joan Howes, de Burġ.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Margarette Ros, of Tanwoorthe.  
The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, John Maxfeilde, of Tanwoorthe.  
The xxiii<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Robarte Birde & Elnar Birde, Tanworth.

Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Elizabethe Palmer, de Bentlieheath, baptized at Knoll.  
The fourthe daie of Marche, Elizabeth Maneringe, de Burgaġ.  
The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabethe Rastell, Sandelles.

Page 103, Col. 2.

1604.

The nine & Twentie daie of Marche, M<sup>r</sup> Edward Waringe, de Burihall, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Caroli Waringe.

Aprill.

The tenthe daye of Aprill, M<sup>ra</sup> Lettis Huggeforde, Burihall, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Huggeforde.  
The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richard Haukins, Longmoore, natus Edwardi Haukins.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Catherine Pratte, de Bentliheathe, nata Henr. Pratte.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Christopher Higgenson, Longdon ende, filius Thome Higgenson.

Maie.

The sixte daie of Maie, Henrie Jones, de Bentliheathe, filius Willmi Jones.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Jone Broddocke & Marie Broddocke, pueri Humfridi Broddocke.

*Page 104, Col. 2.*

June.

The sixteene daie of June, Ann Brodburne, nata Richardi Brodburne, de Burgagio.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabethe Horne, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Johis Horne.

Auguste.

The fourthe daie of Auguste, Wiflm Marston, Shirlie Streete, filius Henrici Marston.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste, Fraunces Riddell, de Burġ, natus Richardi Riddell.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Marie Tandie, nata Thome Tandie.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Wiflm Brockehurste, filius Thome Brockehurste, de Widneiende.

September.

The seconde daie of September, John Sutton, de Oltonende, natus Henrici Sutton.

The eighte daie of September, Rafe Botte, of Shirlie Streete, filius Radolphi Botte.

*Page 105, Col. 2.*

1604.

September.

The ninthe daie of September, M<sup>r</sup> William Stafforde, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> William Stafford, Knighte.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Robarte, natus ap<sup>d</sup> Wiflm Bates, Shermons Crosse, spurius.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, John Wrighte, de Burgaġ, filius Johis Wrighte.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, M<sup>r</sup> Varnie Noell, de Longdon Hall, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Wiflmi Noell, armig.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, William Bentelie, de Burgaġ, natus Robarti Bentelie.

October.

The nineteene daie of October, Elizabethe Courte, spuria, Sherman's Crosse.

November.

The fouretenthe daie of November, Thoñs Hauarde, de Dogge lane, natus Johis Hauarde.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Richarde Ashforde, de Oltonende, filius Richardi Ashforde.

*Page 106, Col. 2.*

1604.

December.

The seventhe daie of December, Elizabeth Pinckett, de Henwood Mill, nata Ric. Pinckette.

The ninthe daie of December, John Haiwarde, de Burġ, filius Georgij Haiwarde.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Robarte Ros, de Tanworth, natus Johis Rosse.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, M<sup>ra</sup> Anna, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Johis Huggeforde, - armig<sup>r</sup>, de Henwoode.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of December, M<sup>r</sup> Wilhelmus, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Edmundi Hawe, gener., de Hilfeeldes.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Elizabethe Warde, de Shurlie, nata Johis Warde.

#### Januarie.

The eighte daie of Januarie, Henrie Dawes, de Burġ, filius Henrici Dawes.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Alice Okelie, Dickins Heathe, spuria, inf<sup>r</sup> Tanw. et Solihull.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Weenefride Callowe, de Burġ, nata Thome Callowe.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, John Kemsie, Whitlockes ende, filius Tho. Kemsie.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Robarte Thorne, de Burġ, filius Johannis Thorne.

#### Februarie.

The ninthe daie of Februarie, Margarett Griswolde, de Oltonende, filia Wiltmi Griswolde.

The tenthe daie of Februarie, William Mathewe, Katherine Barnesheathe, natus Simon Mathew.

The twentithe daie of Februarie, Ann Holbache, Bentliheathe, filia Thome Holbage.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daye of Februarie, Thomas Jackeson, de Burġ, filius Thome Jackeson.

Page 107, Col. 2.

1604.

#### Februarie.

The foure & twentie daie of ffebruarie, Ann Palmer, Oltonende, filia Henrici Palmer.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Dorothie Hodgettes, Shirlye Streete, nata Johis Hodgettes.

The xxviij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Vrsula Simons, de Tanwoorthe, filia Henrici Simons.

#### Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Thomas Bate, Shermans crosse, filius Edwardi Bate.

The ninthe of Marche, Christian Burton, Longdonende, filia Johis Burton.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Tho<sup>m</sup>s Anderton, of Tanwoorthe, natus Johis Anderton.

## Aprill, 1605.

- The seconde daie of Aprill, John Tandie, Oltonende, filius Johis Tandie.  
 The seconde daie of Aprill, Elnar Rider, Broomefelde, nata Luke Rider.  
 The seuenthe daie of Aprill, Marie Meatecalfe, Tilehousegreene, nata Richardi Meatecalfe.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas Hawe, Widneiende, nat<sup>s</sup> Johis Hawe.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William Heathe, Oltonende, filius Richardi Heathe.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John Banckes, Widneiende, natus Thome Banckes.

## Maie.

- The seventhe daie of Maie, Isabell Lines, Bromeffelde, filia Ric. Lines.  
 The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Thom<sup>s</sup>, sonne of John Meales, Shirlie.  
 The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Tomlingson, of the Boroughe.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Ann, daughter of John Kendricke, of Bache Mill.

Page 108, Col. 2.

1605.

## June.

- The ninthe daie of June, Margarette, daughter of Wiltm ffeelde.  
 The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of June, John, sonne of George ffisher, of Longdon ende.  
 Th three & twentie daie of June, Henrie, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Huggeforde, armig., Burihall.  
 The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Fraunces, sonne of John Arnolde, Shirlie heathe.

## Julie.

- The eighte & Twentie daie of Julie, Henrie, sonne to Thom<sup>s</sup> Vele, Widneiende.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Johan, daughter of John Barnette, of the Boroughe.  
 The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Ann, daughter of Nicholas Howes, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

## Auguste.

- The fifte daie of Auguste, Alice, daughter of Richard Maxfelde, of Tanwoorthe.  
 The tenthe daie of Auguste, Fraunces, daughter of Thomas Winnefelde, Longdon ende.

*(The burial of Thomas Saunders has been put here instead of the next column, and then erased.)*

*Page 109, Col. 2.*

1605.

September.

Humfridus et Willmus, filij Willmi Bruton, bapt. undecimo die Septembris, de Burḡ.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> day of September, Thoñs Madewe, filius Willmi Madewe, Whitlockes ende.

The xxviii<sup>th</sup> daie of September, John Snell, sonne of Leonard Snell, Widneiende.

The xxviii<sup>th</sup> daye of September, Agnes Lea, filia Riçi Lea, Shere-mans crosse.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Ann Marston, nata Henrici marston, Shirlie.

October.

The thirteene daye of October, John, sonne of Edward Bottrell.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Emme, daughter of George Hurte.

November.

The ninthe daie of November, Richarde, sonne of Willm Chessheere, of Bickenhull.

The eleuenthe daie of November, M<sup>ra</sup> Anna, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Willmi Noell, armig., Longdon hall.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Edwarde, sonne of Edwarde Sandelles, Coppeheath.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of November, M<sup>r</sup> Humfraye, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Charles Waringe, gent., Burihall.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Fraunces Anderton, of Tanwoorthe.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> of November, Elizabethe, daughter of Thoñs Brodnocke, de Burḡ.

*Page 110, Col. 2.*

1605.

December.

The firste daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Eliottes.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> of December, Ann, daughter of Thoñs Blisse, de Burḡ.

The vj<sup>th</sup> of December, Marie, daughter of Elḡar Shaler, de Widneiende.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Alice, daughter of Foulke Poston, de Burḡ.

The xxviii<sup>th</sup> daie of December, John, sonne of Thomas Bastocke, straunger.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Milwarde, Bentlie heathe.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Richarde, sonne of John Tarleton, Coppe heathe.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thoñs, sonne of Richarde Pittes, of Malverne.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thoñs, sonne of Thoñs Fielde, Whitlockes ende.

The xix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thoñs, sonne of Henrie Hanlie, wanderer.

Februarie.

The thirteene of Februarie, Elizabethe, daughter of John Riddle, Shereman's Crosse.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Agnes, daughter of Elizabethe Price, spuria.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Thoñs, sonne of Henrie Ashurste, Garrettes greene.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Willm, sonne of William Booz, de Burġ.

*Page 111, Col. 2.*

1605.

Marche.

The seconde daye of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Bailies, Widneiende.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of Hamlette Branderde, de Burġ.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of Richard Guye, de Burġ.

1606.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of Ralfe Sutton, Olton ende.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of Thoñs Butler, of Tanwoorthe.

Aprill.

The ninetenthe daie of Aprill, Dorothe, daughter of Willm Dolye, in Olton ende.

Maie.

The seuenthe daie of Maie, Walter, sonne of William Carelesse, de Burġ.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Palmer, Olton ende.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Jhon Bailies, Bentlie heathe.

June.

Secondo die Junij Willm filius Margeria Stone, spurius, Whitlockes end.

*Page 112, Col. 2.*

1606.

The ninthe daie of June, M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine Huggeforde, daught<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> John Huggeforde, armig., Henwood.

The ix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Christian, daughter of Willm Asteley, of Tanwoorthe.

Julie.

The sixtenthe daie of Julie, Roger, sonne of Thoñs Broddocke, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Magistri Robarti Smithe.



## September.

- The seuenth daie of September, Ann Padgette, nata Thome Pad-  
Padget, Bickenhull.  
The twentithe daie of September, Alice, daughter of Richard  
Ashford, Burg.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> (24<sup>o</sup>) daie of September, Matthewe, sonne of Fraunces  
Palmer, ffulford heathe.  
The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, William, sonne of Richarde Hai-  
warde, de Burgagio.

Page 113, Col. 2.

1606.

## October.

- The fite daie of October, Ann, daughter of Wilfm Jones, of  
Bentlieheathe.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabethe, filia Johis Tounie, Tilehouse  
Greene.  
The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Anna, nata Robarti Huddisforde,  
Lewedheathe.  
The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, M<sup>rs</sup> Vrsula, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Edmundi Hawes,  
de Hilfeildes.

## November.

- The firste daie of November, Jone, nata Eduardi Handes, Shere-  
mans crosse.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Isabell, nata Johis Ros, de Tan-  
woorthe.  
The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Elizabethe, filia Wilielmi Cox, de Tan-  
woorthe.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Sibell, daughter of Christian Woode,  
spuria.

## December.

- The seventhe daie of December, Richardi, sonne of Luke Rider,  
Bromefield.  
Vicesimo tertio die decembris, Thoñs mat<sup>s</sup> Anne Howes, spurius  
ipsa aduena.  
The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Humfray, sonne of Humfray Brod-  
docke.

## Januarie.

- The seconde daie of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Hunte, of  
Tanworthe.  
The eighte daie of Januarie, M<sup>r</sup> Humfraye Huggeforde, filius M<sup>ri</sup>  
Thome Huggeforde, armig<sup>r</sup>.  
The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, James, sonne of Anthonie Lancaster,  
Tilehouse greene.

Page 114, Col. 2.

1606.

## Februarie.

- The sixte daie of Februarie, Edmonde, sonne of Thoñs Getlie, of  
Tanworthe.

The eighte daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of ffebruarie, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Woode, Bentlie heathe.

The ix<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of John Burton, Longdon ende.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, George, sonne of John Barnette, de Burġ.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Thomas Deelie, of Tanworthe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of Henry Pratte, Bentlieheathe.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, James, sonne of Elizabethe Burdette, spurius, Whitlockesende.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Christian, daught<sup>r</sup> of John Eales, of Tanwoorthe.

#### Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Edward, sonne of Richarde Fulforde, of Tanwoorthe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of John Hunte, de Burġ.

*Page 115, Col. 2.*

1607.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Willm Phillippes, de Burġ.

#### Aprill.

The ninthe daie of Aprill, Elizabethe, daughter of John Hodgettes, Sherlie.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Margarette, daughter of Jone Perkes, Lewed heathe.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elnar, daughter of Edward Bate, cooke.

#### Maie.

The seventhe daie of Maie, M<sup>rs</sup> Fraunces, filia M<sup>r</sup> Willmi Noell, armiger, ap<sup>d</sup> Longdon hall.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Vele, of Widneiende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Humfraie, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Higgenson, Borough.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Margarette, daughter of Ralfe Botte, Shirlie.

#### June.

The seconde daie of June, William, sonne of George Cottrell, Shirlie.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Ann, daughter of Richarde lea, Shereman's crosse.

The x<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Richarde Averell, Junior.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Jane, daughter of Thoñs Brodnocke, baker.

Page 116, Col. 2.

1607.

June.

The xxj daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Roger Mathewe, weaver.  
The same daie, Catherine, daughter of Edwarde Parsons, Bentic-  
heathe.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, John, sonne of Henrie Simondes, of Tan-  
woorthe.

Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, John, sonne of Jone Hannes.

The thirde daie of Julie, Richarde, sonne of Richarde Warde,  
Shirlie.

The xj<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tandie.

September.

The sixteene daie of September, Elizabethe Boordman, spuria.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Ann, daughter of Henrie Hanlie, peregrina.

The same daie, George, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burgh.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie, Thomas, sonne of John Wrighte, de Burgh.

October.

The firste daie of October, Ann, daughter of Thoñs Jackson.

The thirde daie, Jane, nata Henrici Carter.

Page 117, Col. 2.

1607.

October.

The seventh daie of October, Elizabethe, daughter of Thoñs  
Callowe, Dogge lane.

The tenth daie, Elnar, daughter of Wiltm Feilde, of Whitlockes  
ende.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie, Joies, nata Jocose Okelie, spuria.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie, Jone, filia Wiltmi Bose, Coppe heathe.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie, William, sonne of Edmonde Marston, of Tanwoorthe.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie, Mrs marie, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Edmondi Hawes, de Shellie.

November.

The eighte & Twentie daie of November, Marie, daughter of John  
Anderton, of Tanwoorth.

Page 118, Col. 2.

1607.

December.

The sixte of December, Marie, daughter of George ffisher, Longdon  
ende.

The ix<sup>th</sup> of December, Elizabetha, nata Joannæ Turner, spuria,  
Shirlie heathe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Fraunces, daughter of Wiltm Ball, of  
Tachebrooke, Longdon ende.

Januarie.

The fuethe daie of Januarie, Ann, daughter of William Vssherwoode,  
of Tanwoorthe.

The tenthe of Januarie, John, sonne of Ric. Nuberie, Longdon ende.  
The xx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richard, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burgh.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thoñs sonne of Thoñs Holbache, Bentliehe.

Februarie.

Beiamin (Benamin?), natus Richardi Tether, septimo die Februarij peregrinus.

*Page 119, Col. 2.*

1607.

Marche.

The seconde daie of March, Alice, daughter of John Vele.

The v<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of Thomas Broddocke, of Tanworthe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Vrsula, filia Foulke Postons, de Burgh.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Fraunces Palmer, Fulfordes heathe, bapt.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Ann, daughter of John Tarleton, copheathe.

The xx<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabethe, filia Thome Wall, Longdon ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabethe, nata Eduardi Bottrell, Coppheathe.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Vrsula, nata Henrici Newaye, Widneiende.

1608.

Marche.

The Seven & twentie daie of March, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Nicholes, of Stretforde.

Aprill.

The tenthe daie of Aprill, Marie, daughter of Wiſſm Madewe, Whitlockes ende.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William, sonne of William Griswolde, Olton ende.

Maie.

The seventhe daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Simonde Mathewe, Shermans crosse.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, John, sonne of John Bailies, Bentliheathe.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Richard, sonne of Henri Sutton.

*Page 120, Col. 2.*

1608.

Maie.

M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabethe, daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Charles Waringe, baptized the one & Thirtie daie of Maie, Burihall.

June.

The ninethe daie of June, Henrie, sonne of Richarde Riddell, dogge lane.

## Julie.

The sixteene daie of Julie, Jone, daughter of William Chessheere, of Bickenhall.

The laste daie of Julie, Henrie, sonne of Clemente Fisher, Widnei-ende.

## Auguste.

Duodecimo die Augustij, Johannes (*blank*), a Wiltmo Bati, Shermanes Crosse, peregrin<sup>s</sup>.

Decimo nono die Augustij, Johannes, natus (ut dicunt) Ric. Mitton, mungumbrieshere, Shirlie Streete, aduena.

Page 121, Col. 2.

1608.

## September.

The foure & twentie daie of September, John, sonne of Robarte Essex, Teinters greene.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Robarte, sonne of Robarte Essex.

## October.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Robarte, sonne of John Wrighte.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Sara, daughter of Thoms Hawe, of Shirlie Streete.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Wiltm, sonne of Marie Fidian, spurius, olton ende, Wiltm Blunte.

## November.

The thirde daie of November, Isabell, daughter of Nicholas Howes, Mill lane.

The sixte daie of November, William, sonne of Maurice Evans, Whitlockes ende.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Elizabethe, daughter of John Shipton, Bentliheathe.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Wiltm, sonne of William Wedsburie, Bur<sup>g</sup>.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of November, John, sonne of Wiltm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Dorothie, daughter of Richarde Heathe, Olton ende.

Page 122, Col. 2.

1608.

## December.

The fourthe daie of December, Wiltm, sonne of Richarde Guy.

The same daie, Robarte, sonne of Richard Guy, de Burgagio.

The fifte daie of December, Jone, filia Benjamin Birchmore, de Bur<sup>g</sup>.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Haiwarde, dogge lane.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, William, sonne of Wiltm Coxe, Tanwoorth.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Ric. Meatecalfe, Bentliheathe.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Anna, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Higgenson.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Marie, nata M<sup>ri</sup> Richardi Milwarde, Bentliheathe.

#### Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Jone, filia Richardi Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, John, sonne of Henrie Ashurste, Widneiende.

*Page 123, Col. 2.*

1608.

#### Februarie.

The seconde daie of ffebruarie, Ann, nata Thome Brodnocke, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

The same daye, Andrewe, sonne of Wiltm Jones, of Bentliheathe.

The fuethe daie of ffebruarie, Elizabeth, filia Johannis Essex, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

The fuethe daie of ffebruarie, Henrie, sonne of Richard Ashforde.

The same daie, Margarete, nata Ric. Ashforde, Olton ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Tho<sup>ms</sup>, sonne of John Hodgetts, of Shirlie.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Anthonie, sonne of John Kemsie, of Tanwoorthe.

The same xij<sup>th</sup> daie, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, of Sheremans Crosse.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, M<sup>r</sup> Edwarde, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Wiltm Noell, Armig<sup>r</sup>, Longdon Hall.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, William, sonne of William Baker, Bentlie heathe.

#### Marche.

The seventhe daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Butler, de Tanworth.

The xxi<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Marie filia Johannis Tounie, de Tilehouse greene.

1609.

#### April.

The fite daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Jane Browne, Borough, John Powell, reputed father.

*Page 124, Col. 2.*

1609.

#### Aprill.

The fueteene daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Thomas Feilde, Whitlockes ende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Edwarde Parsons, Bentliheathe.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elizabethe, daughter of George Hurte, Mill lane.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Jane, daughter of Luke Rider, Bromefelde.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Clemente, sonne of Thomas Blisse, de Burgagio.

Maie.

The fourtenthe daie of Maie, Richarde, sonne of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockesende.

The Twentithe daie of Maie, Catherine, daughter of Robarte Whatcocke, Coppe heathe.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethe, nata Wilhelmi Bache, de Tanworthe.

Page 125, Col. 2.

1609.

June.

The thirde daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Tandie, Widneiende.

The sixte daie of June, Hellen, filia Richardi lea, Shermans Crosse.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Richard, sonne of Jone Pittes, de Burg, apud Huntess, Showmaker.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabetha filia Eduardi Grisolde, de Olton ende.

Julye.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Humfray, sonne of Alice Hawkins, John Cotterell, reputed father, Longmore.

The eighte daie of Julie, John, sonne of Wittm Feilde, Tanner, of Whiteslockes ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, John, sonne of Edwarde Tuttell, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of August, Elizabetha, nata Richardi Sherforde, de Adnam, Buckinghamsheere.

September.

The fiueth daie of September, M<sup>ra</sup> Ann, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Edmundi Hawes, Shellie.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, William, sonne of John Vele, Widnei ende, natus nono die in die Sabbathi.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Thomas, sonne of Roger Walderne, Shirlie.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, John, sonne of Thomas Patchette, of Bicknell.

Page 126, Col. 2.

1609.

September.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Nicholas, sonne of John Riddle.

## October.

The eighte daie of October, John, sonne of John Robinson, of Rutlandsheere.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Henrie sonne of Anthonie (Hughe *crossed out*) Lanckester, Tilehousegrene.

## December.

The seventhe daie of December, Fraunces, sonne of Ralfe Botte, Shirlie.

The eighte of December, M<sup>rs</sup> Lettice, daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Huggeford, at Henwoode.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of December, Vrsula, filia Johis Burton, Longedon ende.

The xviij<sup>th</sup> of December, Ann, filia Johis Hannes, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Shirlie streete.

*Page 127, Col. 2.*

1609.

## December.

The xxviij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Fraunces filia Richardi Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

## Januarie.

The thirde daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

The ninthe daie of Januarie, M<sup>rs</sup> Marie, filia M<sup>r</sup> Thome Huggeforde, apud Henwood.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Griffin, sonne of Wiſſm Smith, hatte dresser.

The xxviij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Joyes, daughter of George Blune, Fulforde heathe.

## Februarie.

The suethe daie of Februarie, Vrsula, filia Thome Vele, Widneiende.

The tenthe daie of Februarie, Jone, daughter of John Scotten, Henwood mill.

The xviij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Vrsula, filia Henrici Pratte, Bentlieheathe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Tho<sup>m</sup>s, sonne of Leonarde Barre, Lewde heathe.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Joies, filia Richardi Ashforde, Olton ende.

*Page 128, Col. 2.*

1609.

## Marche.

The thirde daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Robte Weston, Cathrine Barne heath.

The thirde daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Ric. Fulforde, of Tanwoorthe.

The eighte daie of Marche, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Carter, apud Longedon ende.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Wiſſm, sonne of Wiſſm Bucknall, Longedon ende.



Marche, 1610.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabethe, daughter of John Hunte, de Burḡ.

Aprill.

The nine & Twentie daie of Aprill, Joan, daughter of Clemente Fissher.

Maie.

The nine & Twentie daie of Maie, Dorotheie, filia Richardi Kirbie, de Burḡ.

Page 129, Col. 2.

1610.

June.

The thirde daie of June, Isabell, daughter of Mr Thomas Higgenson, de Burḡ.

The sixte daie of June, Catherine, filia Johannis Pain, de Burḡ.

Julie.

The seventeene daie of Julie, Mrs Elnar, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Wittmi Noell, armig., apud Longdon Hall.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, William, sonne of Thomas Jackson, de Burḡ.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Alice, nata Wittmi Carelesse, dogge lane.

October.

The tenthe daie of October, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Riddell, Dogge lane.

Page 130, Col. 2.

1610.

November.

The firste daye of November, Edwarde, sonne of Edwarde Bottrell, Coppe heathe.

The fiueth daie of November, William, sonne of Thomas Woode, Benteliheathe.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of November, George, sonne of John Hawe, Widneiende.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> of November, Ann, daughter of Richarde Kinghston, de Atherburie.

December.

The seconde daie of December, Joane, filia Johannis Tarleton, de Copheathe.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Jane, filia Robarti Essex, Teinter greene.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Catherine, nata Johis Anderton, de Tanwoorth.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Elizabethe, nata Wittmi Ball, Longdon ende.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thoms, sonne of Henrie Newaye, Widnei ende.

*Page 131, Col. 2.*

1610.

Januarie.

The thirteene daie of Januarie, Marie, daughter of Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xvteene daie of Januarie, Humphrei, natus deanes Norris, spurius.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Margerie, filia Thome Wall, Longdon ende.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, M<sup>r</sup> William, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> John Huggeforde, armig., Henwoode.

Februarie.

The fourthe daie of Februarie, Thoñs, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, Burg.

The x<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Joice, filia Wiltmi Feilde, Whitlockes ende.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Elizabetha, filia Johes Vele, Widneiende.

The xxi<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde.

*Page 132, Col. 2.*

1610.

Februarie.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, William, sonne of George Capenhurste, Lewde lane.

Marche.

The ninthe daie of Marche, Marie & Margarete, daughters of Henrie Simons, of Tanwoorthe.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Margareta, filia Wiltmi Bache, de Tanwoorthe.

The xviij<sup>th</sup> daie of March, John, sonne of Wiltm Chessheere, of of Bickenhull.

1611.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Wiltm, sonne of Wiltm Blunte, Olton ende.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Wiltm, sonne of Thoñs Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Aprill.

The seuenthe daie of Aprill, Humfraye, sonne of John Hodgetts, of Shirlie.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elnar, filia Richardi Warde, de Shirlie, bapt.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Ann, filia Henrici Walker, Oltonende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, M<sup>r</sup> John, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Edmonde Hawes, Shellie.

*Page 133, Col. 2.*

1611.

Aprill.

The eighte & Twentie daie of Aprill, Clemente, sonne of William Grissolde, of Olton ende.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John, sonne of Henrie Baldwin, Whitlockesende.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, Sheeremans crosse.

Maye.

The firste daie of Maie, Ann, filia Wittmi Cox, Widnei ende.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Fraunces, Sonne of Maurice Evans, Whitlockes ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Barker, de Burġ.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Isabell, filia Georgii Fissher, Longedon ende.

June.

The firste daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Thomas Brodnocke, de Burġ.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Dorotheie, filia Luke Rider, Olton ende.

Page 134, Col. 2.

1611.

June.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Richarde, sonne of Richarde Bragge, Mill lane.

Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, Anne, filia Nicholas Howes, Mill lane.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of John Essex, de Burġ.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Margarette, daughter of Richarde Dirram, of Tanwoorthe.

Auguste.

The seven & Twentie daie of Auguste, George, sonne of Henrie Dassette, Longdon ende, aduena.

September.

The firste daie of September, Elizabethe, filia John Wrichte, Burġ.

The viij<sup>th</sup> of September, Elizabethe, daughter of Thoñs Cartwrighte, of Tanwoorthe.

Page 135, Col. 2.

1611.

The foureteenthe daie of September, John, sonne of John ffacey, de London.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, William, sonne of Ralphe Potte, of Shirlie.

October.

The sixte daie of October, Mr Henrie Noell, sonne of Mr William Noell, esquire, Longdon hall.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Humfraye, sonne of John Godfree, Mill Lane.

November.

The fuethe daie of November, Elizabethe, daughter of William Bucknall, de Longdon ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Ralphe Hope, of Tanwoorthe.

December.

The firste daie of December, William, sonne of John Tonie, Tile-hurste greene.

The same daie of December, Marie, filia Georgij Calloe, Shereman's Crosse.

The thirde daie of December, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Belchar, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Dabrigecourte Belchar, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Marie, filia Wilhelmi Withies, Whitlockes ende.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Nuberie, Longdon ende.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Dorothie & Jane, daughters of Henrie Haiwarde, Dogge lane.

Januarie.

The seconde daie of Januarie, Richarde, sonne of Charles Olieffe, of Wdneiende.

Page 136, Col. 2.

1611.

Januarie.

The twelwe daie of Januarie, William, sonne of Thomas ffeilde, of Whitlockes ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Margarete, filia Richardi Woode, Benteliheathe.

Februarie.

The fourthe daie of ffebruarie, Henrie, sonne of Edward Grissolde, Olton ende.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Margarete, filia Henrici Baldwin, de Solihull.

Marche.

The eleuenthe daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Vele, of Olton ende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Tho<sup>m</sup>s Butler, dogge lane.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabetha, filia Henrici Carter, de Longdon ende.

1612.

The seuen & Twentie daie of Ma(r)che, Jone, daughter of John Barnette, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Reginalde, sonne of John Vele, Warwicke Lane.

Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Humfraye Brodburne, de Mill lane.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.

Page 137, Col. 2. 1612.

The six & Twentie daie of Aprill, Denham, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Higgenson, de Burgh.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Oliuer, sonne of John Hannes, Shereman's crosse.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William, sonne of Walter Graunte, Coppe heathe.

Maie.

The thirde daie of Maie, Fraunces, daughter of Edwarde Marston, of Tanwoorth.

June.

The fouretenthe daie of June, Alice, filia Thome Fisser, de Fulforde heathe.

The fouretenthe daie of June, Ann, daughter of Robarte Whadcocke, de Coppeheathe.

The laste daie of June, Ann, daughter of Richard Ashforde, Olton ende.

Auguste.

The seconde daye of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Climer, Whitlockes ende.

The seconde daye of Auguste, Elizabethe, daughter of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 138, Col. 2. 1612.

Auguste.

The thirthe daie of Auguste, Alice, nata Willmi Hodgettes, Olton ende.

September.

The five & Twentie daie of September, William, sonne of Robarte Bentelie, de Burga.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Oliuer, sonne of (Henry *crossed out*) Edwarde Parsons, of Tanwoorth.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Ann, filia Robarti Weston, ã Catherine Barnes heathe.

October.

The fifteenthe daie of October, M<sup>r</sup> Edmonde, sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Edmonde Hawes, de Hillfeeldes.

November.

The firste daie of November, Catherine, nata Georgij Banister, de Burga.

Page 139, Col. 2. 1612.

December.

The thirteene daie of December, Jane, filia Johannis Hunte, de Burga.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Maria, nata Willmi Bach, Tanworth.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Pratte, Sheeremans Crosse.

The same 26 daie of December, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Francklin, Catherine Barnes heathe.

#### Januarie.

Primo die Januarij, Margareta Hunt, filia Thoñis Hunt, Tanworthe. The firste daie of Januarie, George, sonne of George Blun, fulfordes heathe.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Fraunces, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Belchar, Widneiende. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Jane, nata ffraunces Raven, Whitlockes ende.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Elnar, daughter of John Padgette, de Burgag.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Thoñis Asburie, Olton ende.

#### Februarie.

The thirteene daie of ffebruarie, Margerie, daughter of Richarde Baker, of Sandelles mill.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of William Feelde, Whitlockes ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Susanna, filia Eduardi Bottrell, Coppe heathe.

*Page 140, Col. 2.*

1612.

#### Marche.

The foure & Twentie daie of Marche, George, sonne of Thomas Cottrell, Sheremans Crosse.

#### 1613. April.

The fourthe daie of Aprill, William, sonne of John Scotton, Henwood mill.

The fifte daie of Aprill, Ann, daughter of Henrie Pratte, bentliheath.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Jone, daughter of Edwarde Lea, olton ende.

The same daie of Aprill, Joyes, filia Richardi Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Henrie, sonne of John Tarleton, Coppe heathe.

#### Maie.

The first daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarle, de Burg.

The seconde daie of Maie, Maria, filia Johannis Burton, Langdon ende.

The ninethe daie of Maie, Ellen, daughter of Wiltm Cox, widneiende.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Henrie, natus Susannæ Wilson, mill lane, spurius, Henrie Stoutherd, putatius pater.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Bissell.  
Catherine barnes heathe.

## June.

The thirteene daie of June, Catherine, filia Thome Brodnocke, de Burgaḡ.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Isabella, filia Thome Wilson, Bentlieheath.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elnar, nata Johannis Cooke, de Solihull woode.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burgaḡ.

*Page 141, Col. 2.*

## Julie, 1613.

The eighteene daie of Julie, Isabell, daught<sup>r</sup> of Wiltm Booz, of Coppe heath.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Ashe, aduena.

## Auguste.

The firste daie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Johis Pain, dogge lane.

The fiftē daie of Auguste, Barbara, nata Wiltmi Withies, de Tanwoorthe.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Ann, filia Henrici Baldwin, de Burgaḡ.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, George, sonne of Thomas Weltche, Olton ende.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Humfraye, sonne of Wiltm Grissolde, Longedon ende.

## September.

The six & Twentie daie of September, Humfreye, sonne of Richarde Twiste, of Whitlockes ende.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Bridgett, filia Thome Hobbins *als.* Corser, de burḡ.

## October.

The foure & Twentie daie of October, Evan, sonne of John Anderton, Tanworth.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Henrie, sonne of Wiltm Grissolde, Olton ende.

## November.

The fiftē daie of November, Richarde, sonne of John Withies, de Burḡ.

*Page 142, Col. 2.*

1613.

## December.

The twoo & twentie daie of december, Thomas, sonne of Wiltm Bucknall, Longdonende.

## Januarie.

The third of Januarie, Robertus, filius Wm̃i Cotterill.

The fife of Januarie. Margarette, filia Henrici Nuwaye, Widneiende.

The ix<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Ann, daughter of Thom̃s Barker, de Burg.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Elizabethethe, daughter of Henrie Huddesforde, Bentelie Heathe.

*Page 143, Col. 2.*

1613.

Februarie.

The thirteenthe daie of Februarie, Charles, sonne of Charles Oliffe, Widneiende.

The xv<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Richard, sonne of Humfraye Godfree, millane .

Marche.

The thirten<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of Thomas Wall, Longdon ende.

1614.

The seven & Twentie daie of March, Henrie, sonne of John Wrichte, de Burg̃.

Aprill.

The thirde daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Cottrell, Shirle Streete.

The xv<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William, sonne of John Hodgettes, of Shirle Streete.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richard, sonne of Henrie Gibbens, de Burg̃.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Erasmus, sonne of George Calloe, de Burg̃.

*Page 144, Col. 2.*

1614.

Aprill.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Richard Collins, baptized at Tanworthe, fulfordes heath.

June.

The ninthe daie of June, Edwarde, sonne of Walter Grannte, coppheath.

Julie.

The seuententhe daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of William ffeilde, Whitlockesende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Dorotheie, filia Johannes Essex, de Burgagio.

August.

The eighte & Twentie of Auguste, Elizabetha, filia Caroli Benton, de Burg̃.

*Page 145, Col. 2.*

1614.

September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, George, sonne of Thomas Climar, Solihull woode.



Vicesimo tertio die Septēbris, Richardus, natus Anne Meales, spurius.

Vicesimo quarto die Septēbris, Johanna, nata Margerie Smith, Jacobus Smith, putatius pater.

October.

The seconde daie of October, John, sonne of Thomas Pratte, Sheeremans Crosse.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabetha, filia Henrici Haiwarde, Bentlie heathe.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Joyce, daughter of Edwarde Grissolde, Olton ende.

November.

The sixte daie of November, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Mountforde, Bentlie heathe.

The fourtenthe of November, Thomas, sonne of John Swifte, de Burg̃.

December.

Decimo septimo die Decembris, Anna, nata Johannis Jennings, de Tanwoorthe pochie.

Januarie.

Primo die, Willmus, natus Thome Browne, de Tan(worthe).

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, John, sonne of John Tonnie, Tilehouse-greene.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Maria, nata Richardi Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

Page 146, Col. 2.

1614.

Februarie.

The twelueth daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Gilbarde Mitchell, Castle Bromwitche.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Thom̃s ffeilde, Whitlockesende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Johan, daughter of Laurence Harper, Lewde heathe.

Marche.

The fuethe daie of Marche, Elizabetha, filia Richardi Ashforde, Oltonende.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John, sonne of John Hollioche, Whitlockes ende, a Twistes.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Robarte, sonne of George Haiwarde, de Burgag̃.

Marche, 1615.

The fue & Twentie daie of Marche, Willm, sonne of Edward Cottrell, de Bentliheathe.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Marche, John, sonne of Henrie Haiwarde, Dogge lane.

## April.

The seconde daie of Aprill, John, sonne of John Miles, Widneiende.  
The same daie, Marie, daughter of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

The fourthe daie, Richarde, sonne of Wiltm Bache, of Tanwoorthe.  
The xij<sup>th</sup> daie, William, sonne of Thomas Bissell, Catherine Barnes heathe.

Decimo quarto die Aprilis, Johanna, nata Margareta Hitchcocke,  
Wiltmi Browne, putatuius pater, Whitlockes ende.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Anna filia Johannis Hunte, de Burgagio.

*Page 147, Col. 2.*

1615.

## Maie.

The firste daie of Maie, William, sonne of Richard Twist, Solihull Woode.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Alicia, filia Mauricij Evans, Whitlockes ende.

Octauo die Maij, Margeria, nata Hellenæ Carter, Longdon ende.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Dorothe filia Thome Welton, Burġ.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Maie, Johan, daughter of John Goolbee, Teinter greene, Middleton Chenie.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Alice, daughter of Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.

## June.

The firste daie of June, Josephe, sonne of William Newaie, Widneiende.

The x<sup>th</sup> daie of June, William, sonne of John Kendricke, Burġ.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Barker, de Burgaġ.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Vele, Widneiende.

## Julie.

The seconde daie of Julie, Dorotheie, nata Eduardi Heathe, Fosshowe ende.

*Page 148, Col. 2.*

1615.

## Auguste.

The sixte daie of Auguste, M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Wiltmi Noell, armig., Longdon hall.

## September.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> sevententhe daie of September, John sonne of Gabriell Brookes, Catherines heathe.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> of September, Humfraye, sonne of Humfraye Brodburne, Mill lane.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of September, Vrsula, filia Thomæ Wilson, Bentlicheathe.

## October.

The second daie of October, John, sonne of Margarete Eves, spurius, Fulford heathe.

The viij<sup>th</sup> of October, Ann, daughter of Thoñs Hobbins *als.*  
Corveser, de Burḡ.

November.

Secundo die Novembris, Johannes, natus Elizabethæ Nicolles,  
Sheremans crosse, spurius.

Duodecimo die Novembris, Thomas, filius Thomæ Pensill, comit.  
Wigorn.

*Page 149, Col. 2.*

1615.

December.

The tenthe daie of December, Nicholas, sonne of Wilm Booz, Coppe  
heathe.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Ann, daughter of Humfray Lardge,  
Lewde heathe.

Januarie.

The seventh daie of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Henrie Gibbens, de  
Burḡ.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Margarette, daughter of Thomas  
Bowater, Longdon.

The same daie, Oliuer, sonne of Wilm Withies, Burḡ.

Februarie.

The Thirteenethe daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Wall,  
Longdon ende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, George, sonne of Henrie Newaie,  
Widneiende.

Marche.

The third day of Marche, Richard, sonne of John Pain, Dogge lane.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Johan filia Henrici Baldwin, de Burgagio.

1616. April.

The sixte daie of Aprill, Martin, sonne of Robarte Whadcocke,  
de Longdon.

Maie.

The fuethe daie of Maie, Ann, daughter of Wilm Bucknall, de  
Burgagio.

The same daie, Johaña, nata Henrici Huddisforde, de Bentlei  
Heathe.

The eighte daie, William, sonne of Charles Benton, de Burḡ.

The ninth daie of Maie, Charles, son of Charles Oliffe, Widneiende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Henrie, sonne of Thomas Brodnocke, de  
Burḡ.

*Page 150, Col. 2.*

1616.

Maie.

The nine & Twentie daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Mr (*blank*)  
Robinson, Longdon ende.

## June.

\*Jane, the daughter of Rich. Heyward, y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of June.

The xvij<sup>teene</sup> daie of June, Elizabethe, daughter of Richard Cottrell, Shirlie.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> of June, Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Valentine Hinson.

Johannes, filius Willi Coxe, bapt. 7<sup>o</sup> August.

Elnora, filia Robti Veale, bap. 6 Aug.

Elizabetha, filia Edmondi Hawes, gen., 18<sup>o</sup> Augusti.

Joana, filia Willi Newberie, † Aug. 22<sup>o</sup>.

Margarita, filia Johannis (*Humfridi crossed out*) Godfrey, bapt. Aug. 28.

Anna, filia Johis Wall, bapt. fuit Augusti 31<sup>o</sup>.

Katherina, filia Edmondi Paxton, bapt. Sempt. (*sic*) 8<sup>o</sup>.

Elizabetha, filia Edri. Cottrell, bapt. Sept. 28<sup>o</sup>.

Joanna, filia Elizabetha Lea, bapt. Novem. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Maria, filia Humfridi Dolphin, bapt. Novem. 10<sup>o</sup>.

Anna, filia Johis Scotton, bapt. Novemberis 18<sup>o</sup>.

Elizabeth, filia Gilberti Michell, bapt. Jan. 6<sup>o</sup>.

*Note in original.*—It was written Maria, but I thinke it should be Elezabetha.

Henricus, filius Mariæ ffdian, bapt. Jan. 9<sup>o</sup>.

Alicia, filia Thomæ Mountford, bapt. Jan. 10<sup>o</sup>.

Georgius, filius Johis Kendricke, bapt. Jan. 12<sup>o</sup>.

Anna et Elizabetha, filia Lodovici Smith, bap. Jan. 25<sup>o</sup>.

Agnetes, filia Willi Bott, bapt. fuit Jan. 29<sup>o</sup>.

Brigitta, nata Walteri Graunt, xvj<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarie.

John, sonne of John Essex, the firste daie of March.

Page 151, Col. 2.

Anno Dni., 1617.

Helenora et Joysoc filia Johis Kendricke, bapt. fuere (*sic*) Martij 27<sup>o</sup>.

Johes, filius Thome Bache, bapt. Martij 3<sup>o</sup>.

Thomas, filius Thome Pratt, Aprilis 1<sup>o</sup>.

Georgius, filius Georgij Bache, bapt. fuit April 12<sup>o</sup>.

Thomas filius Willmi Bissell, bapt. Apr. 24<sup>o</sup>.

Elizabetha, filia Richardi Kerby, bapt. Maijæ 11<sup>o</sup>.

Elizabetha, filia Willmi Dudson, bapt. Junij 29<sup>o</sup>.

Isabella, filia Humfridi Neway, bapt. Julij 6<sup>o</sup>.

Johes, filius Johis Smyth, bapt. fuit Aug. 10<sup>o</sup>.

Johanna, filia Laurentij Harper, bapt. Aug. 10<sup>o</sup>.

Willmus, filius Willmi Milward, bapt. Aug. 24<sup>o</sup>.

Nicholaus, filius Edri Bottrell, bapt. Aug. 24<sup>o</sup>.

Johes, filius Thomæ Saunders, bapt. Sept. 13<sup>o</sup>.

Richardus, filius Radulphi Bott, bapt. Sept. 21<sup>o</sup>.

Thomas, filius Ricardi Twiste, bapt. Octo. 22<sup>o</sup>.

\* Change of handwriting.

† Over "Newberie" is written "Newai," and as Johana, the wife of Wm. Newway is buried 25th August, perhaps Newberie is a mistake, but it is not crossed out as is "Humfridi" in succeeding entry.

Willmus, filius Witti Harper, bapt. No. 12<sup>o</sup>.  
 Elizabetha, filia Thomæ ffeild, bapt. No. 16<sup>o</sup>.  
 Alicia, filia Henrici Heyward, bapt. No. 16<sup>o</sup>.  
 Johannes, filius Thomæ Bissell, bapt. No. 19<sup>o</sup>.  
 Clemens, filius Robti Cottrell, bapt. No. 29<sup>o</sup>.  
 Georgius, filius Georgii Callow, bapt. Decem. 10<sup>o</sup>.  
 Willmus, filius Henrici Gibbens, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris.  
 Elizabetha, nata Henrici Baldwin, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris.  
 Anna, filia Eduardi Lacie, xj<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij.  
 Richardus, natus Thome Asburie, eode die Januarij.  
 Johanna, filia Thome Harrison, xij<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij.  
 Margareta, aduena, x<sup>mo</sup> die maij bapt. 1618 (*sic*), spuria.

Page 152, Col. 2.

1617.

Februarie.

\*Margareta, nata Thome Woode, xv<sup>to</sup> die ffebruarij, Bentliheathe.  
 Anna filia Henrici Huddesford, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Februarij, Bentlie heathe.  
 Thomas, filius Thome Kemsie xx<sup>mo</sup> die ffebruarij, Whitlockes ende.

Marche.

Georgius, filius Johannis Tome, xj<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Tilehouse greene.  
 Johanna, filia Eduardi Heathe, xij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Fosshow ende.  
 Elizabetha, filia Georgij Haiwarde, xxj<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Burroughe.  
 Anna, filia Richardi Cottrell, xxij<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Shirlye streete.

1618.

Thom̃s, filius Humfridi Roe, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Tanwoorthe.

Aprill.

Johannes, filius Johis Pain, xix<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burġ.  
 Elizabetha, filia Thome Bowater, 19<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Longdon ende.  
 Elizabetha, filia Henrici Bradelei, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

June.

M<sup>ra</sup> Ruth, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Edmundi Hawes, vicesimo octauo (18 *in figures*)  
 die Junij Hillfeildes.

Julie.

Richardus, filius Richardi Averell, *als*. Tailer, primo die Julij,  
 Whitlockes ende.  
 Thomas, filius Johannis Whrite, nono die Julij, de Burġ.  
 Anna, filia Willm Bucknall, xix<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, de Burġ.

September.

Anna, nata Richardi Haiwarde, Sexto die Septembris, de Burġ.  
 Richardus, filius Georgij Slowe, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Septembris.

October.

Thomas, filius Thome Wilson, quarto die Octobris, Bentlie heathe.

\* Change of handwriting.

Franciscus, natus Gabrielis Brookes, quarto die Octobris, Catherine barnes heathe.

Richardus, natus Willmi Withies, eade die Octobris, de Burġ.

Thomas, filius Thome Bache, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Widneiende.

*Page 153, Col. 2.*

1618.

November.

Robertus, natus Henrici Ashurst, primo die Novembris, Widneiend.

Anna, nata Mariæ Watten, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, de Burġ, spuria.

Margeria, filia Zacharias While, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Henwood mill..

December.

Thomas, filius Johannis Kendricke, quarto die Decembris, de Burġ.

Elnar, nata Oliueri Simons, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Anna, filia Johannis Wall, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Teinter greene.

Januarie.

Dorothea, filia Eduardi Bottrell, Tricesimo die Januarij, Holie well.

Februarie.

Henricus, filius Henrici Palmer, decimo quarto die Februarij, Shellie.

Catherina, filia Thome Vele, bapt. xvij<sup>o</sup> die Februarij, nata xiiij<sup>o</sup> die, de Wedneiende.

Elizabetha, filia Valentini Henson, 27 xxvij die Februarij, de Burġ.

Rachell, filia Henrici Nuwaie, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die die (*sic*) Februarij Widneiende.

Margareta, nata Johannis Withies, 28 die Februarij, de Burġ.

*Page 154, Col. 2.*

1619.

Marche.

Henricus, filius Lodouici Smithe, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Martij, Teinter greene.

Aprill.

Anna, filia Thome Harrison, sexto die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

Vrsula, nata Richari Hobbins *als*. Corser, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burġ.

Helen, filia Humfridi Dolphin, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, Shirleie Streete.

Alicia, filia Johannis Miles, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, Widneiende.

Maie.

Gulihelmus, filius Thome Nuburie, sexto die Maij, Longdon ende.

Alicia, filia Humfridi Nuwaie, xij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Whitlockes ende.

Humfridus, filius Humfridi Barton, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Solihull woode.

Isabella, filia Thome Mounteforde, 18<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Bentlieheathe.

Maria, nata Joanne Lea, xx<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Shermans crosse, spuria.

Francisca, filia Thome Fisser, xxij<sup>o</sup> die, Whitlockes ende.

Margareta, filia Willmi Cox, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Widneiende.

## June.

Mr Andreas, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Wilhelmi Noell, armig., vicesimo die Junij, de Longdon Hall.

## Julie.

Laurentius, natus Johis Smithe, vicesimo quinto die Julij, Olton ende.

Sara, nata Eduardi Cottrell, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, Bentle heathe.

## Auguste.

Richardus, filius Richardi Flavell, septimo die Augustij, Solihull Woode.

Alicia, filia Richardi Flavell, eodem die Augustij.

Wilhelmus, natus Eduardi Ems, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Augustij de Tanwoorthe.

*Page 155, Col. 2.*

1619.

## November.

Johannes, natus Humfridi Roe, decimo die Novēbris, de Tanwoorthe.

## December.

Richardus, natus Mauricij Evans, quinto die Decembris, Whitlockes ende.

Willmus, filius Wilhelmi Bache, xij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Maria, filia Richardi Berdeslie, xvj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Widneiende.

Grace, filia Gilberti Mitchell, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, olton ende.

Thomas, filius Michaelis Loome, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Decembris, de Burḡ.

Thomas, filius Laurencij Harper, xxviii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Olton ende.

## Januarie.

Abigael Woode, quinto die Januarij, aduena.

Johannes, filius Robarti Vele, octauo die Januarij, Dickens heathe.

Johannes Adams, vij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, aduena.

Edmundus, filius Johannis Fifeildo, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, de Burḡ.

## Februarij.

Maria, filia Henrici Baldwin, duodecimo die Februarij, de Burgagio.

Constance, nata Wilhelmi Dudson, xxj<sup>mo</sup> die Februarij, Bentlie heathe.

## Marche.

Johannes, filius Johannis Rastell, decimo nono die Martij, Longedon ende.

Israel, nata Thome Pratte, xxij die Maij, Longdon ende.

*Page 156, Col. 2.*

1620.

## Marche.

Richardus, filius Radulphi Botte, vicesimo nono die Martij, Shirlie Streete.

## Aprill.

Emmot, filia Richardi Cottrell, secundo die Aprilis, Shirlie streete.  
 Thomas, filius Thome Watton, sexto die Aprilis, de Burġ.  
 Margareta, filia Henrici Bradelei, septimo die Aprilis, de Burġ.  
 Elizabetha, nata, Job Stokes, nono die Aprilis, Tilehousegreene.  
 Catherina, filia Roberti Weston, xv<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, Catherine barnes  
 heathe.  
 Alisia, nata Richardi Greene, xvij<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis, Copheathe.  
 Thomas, filius Johannis Dente, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis, Bentlie heathe.

## Maie.

Elizabetha, filia Humfridi Atkins, tertio die Maij, Mill lane.  
 Amphilis, nata Wilhelmi Harper, nono die Maij, Shirlie.

## June.

Thomas, filius Gabrielis Brookes, undecimo die Junij, Catherine  
 Barnes heathe.  
 Gulielmus, filius Andreas Pain, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Junij, Burgagio.

## Julie.

Alicia, filia Stephani Hudson, decimo quarto die Julij, de Burgagio.  
 Eduardus, natus Eduardi Laci, xvj<sup>o</sup> die Julij a Whitlockesende.

Page 157, Col. 2.

1620.

## Auguste.

Georgius, filius Guilhelmi Watten, vicesimo die Augustij, Widnei  
 ende.

## September.

Johannes, filius Thome Bowater, tertio die Septembris, de Burġ.  
 Joġes, natus Willmi Wedgwoode, quinto die Septēbris (bentlie  
 heathe, *crossed out*) Olton ende.  
 Henrice, peregrin<sup>s</sup> xj<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris.

## October.

Anna, filia Johannis Tonie, primo die Octobris, Tilehouse greene.  
 Thomas, filius Henrici Haiward, quarto die Octobris, dog lane.  
 Thomas et Anna, filius et filia Humfridi Lumbarde, xij<sup>mo</sup> die  
 Octobris, Sandelles mill.  
 Johannes, filius Thome Feilde, xv<sup>to</sup> die Octobris, Whitlockes ende.  
 Vrsula, filia Thome Harrison, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Octobris, Longdon ende.  
 Anna, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Shukborow Griswolde, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, de Burġ.  
 Georgius, filius Georgij Slowe, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Solihull Hall.  
 Margareta, nata Willmi Bate, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Shirlie streete.

## November.

Thomas, filius, Willmi Palmer, decimo nono die Novembris, .  
 Bentleieheathe.  
 Susanna, filia Richardi Berdesley, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> Novembris, Widneiende.



## December.

Maria, filia Richardi Haiwarde, tertio die Decembris, de Burgagio.

Johannes, filius Hugonis Benion, nono die Decembris, de Burgh.

Alicia, filia Henrici Palmer, xvij die Decembris de Shellie.

Humfridus, natus Humfridi Roe, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Johanes, natus Willmi Botte, xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Shirlie streete.

Page 158, Col. 2.

1620.

## Januarie.

Georgius, filius Thome Warde, xxiiij<sup>to</sup> die Januarij, Shirlie.

Alicia, filia Johannis Kendricke, xxviiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij de Burgagio.

## Februarie.

Elizabetha, filia Johannis Pinninge, quarto die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

Johanna nata Thome Woode, eodem die february, de Bentelie heathe.

Johannes, peregrinus, 14<sup>o</sup> die Febraurij.

Gulielmus, filius Thome Bache, Junior, xxviiij<sup>o</sup> Februarij, de Burgagio.

## Marche.

Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Saunders, sexto die Martij, de Tanwoorthe.

Georgius filius Humfridi Barton, nono die Martij, Shirlie.

Johannes, filius Humfridi Dolphin, xj<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Shirlie Streete.

## April, 1621.

Carolus, filius Richardi Hobbins *als*. Corser, octauo die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

Isabella, filia Richardi Averell *als*. Tailer, xxiij die Aprilis, de Whitlockes ende.

Maria, filia Thome Wilson, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, Bentelie heathe.

Robertus, filius Valentini Henson, xxix die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

## Maie.

Antonius, filius Thome Kemsie, sexto die Maij, Whitlockes ende.

Thomas Huggeforde, filius Tho. Huggford, viij<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas, natus Oliueri Simondes, xix<sup>o</sup> die Maij, de Tanwoorthe.

## June.

Eduardus, filius Thome Watten, tertio die Junij, de Burgh.

Lodouicus, filius Goldinge Morris, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Junij, Widnei ende.

Page 159, Col. 2.

1621.

## June.

Elizabetha, filius Thome Ratcliffe, xxix<sup>o</sup> die Junij, Shirlie heathe.

## Julie.

Margareta, filia Johis Wilson, primo die Julij, Bentliheathe.  
 Isaac, filius Richardi Crosse, xliij<sup>o</sup> die Julij, Bentliheathe.  
 Johannes, filius Thome Nuberie, xxvij<sup>o</sup> (? xxiij) die Julij, Longdon  
 ende.

## Auguste.

Thomas, filius Gulihelmi Newaie, decimo nono die Augustij, Olton  
 ende.  
 Alisia, nata Gulihelmi Withies, xix<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, de Burgh.

## September.

Job, filius Henrici Bradelei, decimo sexto die Septembris, mill  
 lane.  
 Anna, nata Johannis Smithe, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Olton ende.

## October.

Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde decimo quarto die Octobris, de  
 Burgagio.  
 Elizabetha, nata Humfridi Nuwaie, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Solihull  
 Woode.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Grace, filia M<sup>ri</sup> Wilhelmi Noell, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Longdon  
 Hall, ibi bapt.  
 Joseph, filius Thome Mounteforde, xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, de Bentlie  
 heathe.

## November.

Johannes, et Maria, natus et nata Johannis Kendricke, primo die  
 novembris, Whitlockes ende.  
 Thomas, filius Robarti Cottrell, quarto die Novembris, Longdon  
 ende.  
 Maria, filia Richardi Gilberte, xviiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Whitlockes  
 ende.  
 Dorothea, filia Thome Simons, xviiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Widneiende.

*Page 160, Col. 2.*

1621.

## December.

Alicia, filia Johannis Hunte, decimo die decembris, de Burgagio.  
 Maria, nata Zacharias While, xxx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Henwoode mill.

## Januarie.

Jocosa, nata Thome Palmer, quinto die Januarij, de Anes (?) .  
 Waters, illegitima.  
 Margareta, filia Richardi Berdeslie, de Tanwooth, sexto die  
 Januarij.  
 M<sup>r</sup> Thomas, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Shuckborowe Greswolde, sexto die Januarij,  
 de Burgh.  
 Elizabetha, nata Nicholai Whrite, xij<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, Widneiende.

## Februarie.

Thomas, filius Eduardi Twiste, tertio die Februarij, Widneiende.  
Dorothea, nata Humfridi Atkins, septimo die ffebruarij, de Burgagio.

Margeria, filia Johannis Rastill, xxiiij<sup>to</sup> die ffebruarij, Sandelles mill.

Wilhelmus, natus Johannis Cookes, xxiiij<sup>to</sup> die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

Richardus, filius Humfridi Roe, xxvij<sup>mo</sup> die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

## Marche.

Maria, filia Eduardi Heathe, decimo die Martij, ffosshowe ende.

Clement, filius Edmundus Tomlingson, xij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, de Burg.

Margareta, filia Evan Anderton, xvij de Martij, de Tanworthe.

Elizabetha et Francisca, filiæ Andreas Pain, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, de Burg.

*Page 161, Col. 2.*

1622.

## Marche.

Anne, filia Richardi Lakes, vicesimo quinto die Martij, Elmdon heathe.

## Aprill.

Gulihelmus, filius Robarti Vele, primo die Aprilis, Dickens heathe.

Maria, filia Gabrielis Brookes, sexto die Aprilis, Longdon ende.

Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Bache, septimo die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.

Catherina, filia Thome Holmes, nono die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.

## June.

Maria, filia Jacobi Tailor, decimo sexto die Junij, de Yardelei.

Franciscus, filius Gulihelmi Bruton, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Junij, Langleis.

Vrsula, nata Henrici Huddisforde, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Junij, Bentliheathe.

## Julie.

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Walker, decimo quarto die Julij, Olton ende.

## Auguste.

Maria, filia Johannis Fifeide, septimo de Augustij, de Burgagio.

Isabella, nata Jacobi Rice, xvij die Augustij, de Bentlieheathe.

## September.

Zacharias, filius Gilberti Mitchell, primo die Septembris, olton ende.

Gulihelmus, filius Richardi Haiwarde, xxiij<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, de Burgagio.

*Page 162, Col. 2.*

1622.

## September.

Thomas, filius Henrici Yves, xxix<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Lewde lane.

## October.

Elizabetha, filia Georgii Callow, decimo tertio die Octobris, Widnei ende.

Richardus, filius Richardi Cottrell, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Shirliestreete.

## November.

Alisia, filia Richardi Heathe, tertio die Novembris, de Tanwoorthe. Thomas, natus Robarti Hardiman, decimo die Novembris, Widnei ende.

Elizabetha, filia Barnabas Riddell, xij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Olton ende.

Francisca, filia Henrici Baldwin, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, de Burgagio.

Anna, filia Humfridi Nuwaie, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Solihull woode.

## December.

Anne, filia Richardi Crosse, primo die Decembris, Bentlie heathe, cives Londoni.

## Januarie.

Richardus, filius Wilhelmi Tailer, octauo die Januarij, Shirliestreete.

Jocosa, nata Eduardi Lacie, xij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.

Maria, filia Thome Mounford, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Bentli heathe.

*Page 163, Col. 2.*

1622.

## Marche.

Johannes, filius Humfridi Barton, secundo die Martij, Shirliethe.

Margeria, filia Richardi Gilbarde, eodem die Martij, Solihull Woode.

Robartus, filius Robarti Weston, xj<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Catherine barnes heathe.

Margareta, nata Walteri Bangam, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Martij, Shirliethe.

Thomas, filius Thome Watten, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Martij, de Burgagio.

1623.

Wilhelmus, filius Wiltmi Nuwaie, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Olton ende.

## Aprill.

Bennette, filius Georgij Slowe, secundo die Aprilis, Solihull haule (*sic*).

Mr Johannes, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Ferran, de Burg, xxiiij die Aprilis.

Alicia, filia Robarti Feilde, xxvij<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis, Solihull woode.

## Maie.

Margeria, nata Gulihelmi Milwarde, Decimo tertio die Maij, Catherine Barnes heathe.

Alicia, filia Johannis Pain, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Doglane.

## June.

Thomas, natus Johannis Smithe, primo die Junij, Ronwood.  
 Gulihelmus, filius Wilhelmi Woode, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Junij, de Burġ.  
 Thomas, filius Hugonis Benion, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Junij, de Burġ.

Page 164, Col. 2. 1623.

## Julie.

Anna, filia Andreas Pain, vicesimo die Julij, de Burgagio.  
 Arturus, natus Richardi Hobbins *als.* Corveser, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Julij, de Burġ.

## Auguste.

Sara, filia Johannis Kembsie, Tertio decimo die Augustij, de Tanwoorthe.  
 Johannes, filius Gulihelmi Bucknall, xxxj<sup>mo</sup> die Augustij, Copp heathe.  
 Maria, filia (Wilhelmi *crossed out*) Thome Birde, xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, Copp heathe.

## September.

Wilhelmus, filius Wiltmi Palei, vicesimo primo die Septembris, Shirlie Streete.  
 Thomas, natus Wiltmi Saunders, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Tanwoorthe.

## October.

Elizabetha, filia Wiltmi lea, 26 xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Whitlockes ende.

## November.

Lucas, filius Nicholas Rider, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Novembris, Olton ende.  
 Henricus, filius Valentine Henson, xix<sup>no</sup> die Novembris, de Burġ.

Page 165, Col. 2. 1623.

## December.

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Palmer, decimo nono die Decembris, Shellie.  
 Radolphus, natus Richardi Riddell, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Dog lane.  
 Dorothea, filia Humfridi Dolphin, 28 xxvij die Decembris, apud Shirlie Streete.

## Januarie

Johannes et Richardus, filij Thome Batche, Junior, tertio die Januarij, de Burġ.  
 Henricus, natus Thome Withrington, xj<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.  
 Jocosa, filia Henrici Walker, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Januarij, Olton ende.  
 Anna, nata Johannis Tailor, 25<sup>to</sup> die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.  
 Margareta, nata Thome Warde, eodem die, Shirlie Streete.

## Februarie.

Johanna, filia Gulihelmi Mitchell, decimo quarto die Februarij, Teinter greene.

Gulihelmus, filius Gulihelmi Lardge, xv<sup>to</sup> die Februarij, Lewde heathe.

Marche.

Johannes, natus Thome Withifoorde, Septimo die Martij, de Tanwoorthe, vij<sup>o</sup> die Martij.

Johannes, filius Thome Simondes, xx<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Wydneiende.

Alicia, filia Johannis Flouide, xxij<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Lewde lane.

Gulihelmus, filius Ownii Astleye, xxiii<sup>j</sup>o die Martij, de Tanwoorth.

1624.

Maria, filia Eduardi Cottrell, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Martij, Longdon ende.

Page 166, Col. 2.

1624.

Aprill.

Christopherus, filius Johannis Ivites, vicesimo quinto die Aprilis, Coppheathe.

June.

Job, filius Richardi Haiwarde, decimo septimo die Junij, de Burgagio.

Julie.

Maria, filia Radulphi Kemsie, Junior, quarto die Julij, Shirlie heathe.

Richardus, natus Richardi Beardesley, eodem die, de Tanwoorthe.

Henricus, filius Richardi Gilbarde, xj<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, Whitlockes ende.

Elizabetha, filia Edmundi Tomlingson, xxj<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, de Burg.

Robartus, filius Robarti Hardiman, xxv<sup>to</sup> de Julij, Holiewell house.

Auguste.

Margareta, filia Richardi Averell *als.* Tailer, primo die Augustij, Whitlockes ende.

Maria, filia Radolphi Botte, xv<sup>to</sup> die Augustij, Shirlie Streete.

September.

Anna, nata Gulihelmi Withies, duodecimo die Septembris.

Johannes, filius Richardi Flavell, xix<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Solihull Woode.

Gulihelmus, natus Humfridi Roe, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Page 167, Col. 2.

1624.

October.

Johannes, filius Eduardi Twiste, decimo quarto die Octobris, Widnei ende.

Johannes, filius Johannis Kenricke, xx<sup>mo</sup> quarto die Octobris, de Burgagio.

November.

Johannes, filius Johannis Chater, decimo die Octobris (*sic*), Shirlie Streete.

## December.

Thomas, filius Evan Anderton, quinto die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde, xij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burgagio.

Maria, nata Johannis Kemsie, xix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Tanwoorthe.

## Januarie.

Gulihelmus, filius Eduardi Madew, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, Whitlockes ende.

## Februarie.

Johannes, natus Nicholai Wrighte, decimo tertio die Februarij, Widney ende.

Page 168, Col. 2.

1624.

Gulihelmus, natus Evan Astlei, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Februarij, de Tanwoorthe.

## Marche.

Richardus, filius Gulihelmi Bucknall, sexto die Martij, de Burgagio.

\*Willā, y<sup>e</sup> son of Humpfrey Attwood, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of March.

## Aprill, 1625.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Roys, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> of Aprill.

Barnaby, y<sup>e</sup> son of Barnaby Reddill, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Brayelley, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

## May.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> sone of George Slowe, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of May.

Williā, y<sup>e</sup> sone of John Taylor, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of May.

Valentine, y<sup>e</sup> sone of Valentine Henson, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of May.

Henry, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Boyeter, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of May.

## June.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> sone of William Cotterell, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> of June.

Williā, y<sup>e</sup> sone of Henry Hudsford, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of June.

John, y<sup>e</sup> sone of Williā Cotterel, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of June.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr Thomas Farrin, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of June.

Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Job Stokes, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 3 of July.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Joh. Greeues, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of August.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Lake, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of August.

Lettice, the daughter of Henry Bawden, baptized the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Humpfry Barton, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> of August.

Katherine, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Watton, was baptized the 2<sup>o</sup> of October.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Walker, baptized the 9<sup>th</sup> of October.

\* Change of handwriting.

*Page 169, Col. 2.*

1625.

Thomas, the sonne of Williã Botte, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Humphrey, y<sup>e</sup> son of Humphrey Dolphin, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of  
 October, 1625.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Taylor, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of Nouembr.  
 Williã, y<sup>e</sup> son of Clement Smyth, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of Nouembr.

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Cotterill, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of Nouembr.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ralpe Botte, baptized the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
 Nouember.

Robart, y<sup>e</sup> son of Williã Taylor, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 11 of December.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Gilbert, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 26 of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Hughe Benyon, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of December.

January, 1625.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Large, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> of January.

Richard, the sonne of Edward Heath, 5.

Charles, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Mountford, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of January.

Williã, y<sup>e</sup> son of Williã Palmer, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of Jan.

Edward, y<sup>e</sup> son of Edward Cotterell, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of Februarie.

Williã, y<sup>e</sup> son of Williã Auerill, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of January (*sic*).

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Greathead, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of February.

Williã, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Wall, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of February, Bicknill.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Bache, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of Febru.

Elenor, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Bulluant, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> of March.

*Page 170, Col. 2.*

1626.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Byrd, baptized the xj of Aprill.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Palmer, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of May.

James, y<sup>e</sup> son of James Cooper, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of May.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Joh. Huitt, bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of June.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Corsor, bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 11 of June.

Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Brookes, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> of August.

Henry Walker, y<sup>e</sup> son of Henry Walker, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 17 of Septemb<sup>r</sup>.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Zacharye Whyle, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of September.

Cornelius, y<sup>e</sup> son Cornelius Reddhill, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of October.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Parker, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of  
 October.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ralph Kemsey, jun., baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of  
 October.

John, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Dauies, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Isabell, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Samuell Hart, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of Decemb.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Barnaby Reddhill, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of January.

Williã, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Joh. Archer, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of January.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wright, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of January.

Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lyne, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of Febr.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Powell, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of Febr.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Greathead, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> of March.



Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Kendricke, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>o</sup> of March.  
 Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of James Roys, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of March.

*Page 171, Col. 2.*

1627.

Leues Morris, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Morris, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Edward Madew, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Henry, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Waring, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Henry Wood, baptiz. the 29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Richard, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Gilbert, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 George, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Ratleiffe, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 Humphrey, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Humphrey Dolphin, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> of July.  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Richard Flauill, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> of July.  
 Williã, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Williã Bates, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Ward, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Blunt, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Joane, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Clement Smyth, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Richard Griswoold, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Williã, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of W<sup>m</sup> Wilcox, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Richard, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Hugh Benyon, baptized y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Edward Cotterell, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Edward, y<sup>e</sup> sone of George Callowe, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Henry, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Symmons, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Williã, y<sup>e</sup> sone of W<sup>m</sup> Bate, y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of June, baptiz.  
 Rachell, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Henry Bradeley, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Dorrowthy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Williã Bate, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Humfry, the sonn of George Slow, baptiz. the 2 day of December.

*Page 172, Col. 2.*

1628.

\*Robert, the sonn of Richad Lake, baptiz. the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Januare.  
 John, the sonn of Henry Willms, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> day of Jan.  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Andrew Paine, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan.  
 Cornelius, y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Cornelius Riddell, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
 ffebruarie.  
 Joyce, daughter of Owen Astley, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of ffebu.  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Taylor, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of ffebur.  
 Joyce, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Lyne, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> x<sup>th</sup> day of ffebur.  
 Henry Palmer, y<sup>e</sup> son of George Palmer, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> xxiii<sup>j</sup>th day of  
 ffebruarie.  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Williã ffeild, baptiz. the ix<sup>th</sup> day of March.  
 Marie, filia Wittmi Lardge, xij Aprill.  
 Andrew, the sone of Williã Palmer, baptiz. 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel Hart, baptiz. 27 day of Aprill.  
 Margeret Bach, the daughter of Richard Bach, baptiz. the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May.  
 John, the son of Richard Palmer, baptiz. the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Powell. the eleventh day of Maij.

\* Change of handwriting.

*Page 173, Col. 2.*

1628.

Mary, the daughter of Henry Walker, baptiz. the last day of June,  
1628.

Charles, y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Tho. Bird, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> last day of August.

John, y<sup>e</sup> sonn of ffrauncis Crosby, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of Septemb.

Margett, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Williã Milner, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 6 day of Septemb.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward (Nicholas *crossed out*) Chatterly, baptiz.  
y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of Septem.

Elizabeth Cowper, bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 5 of Octob.

Tho. y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Richard Brambley, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 5 of Octob.

Williã, the sone of John Snell, baptiz. the 21 day of Octob.

George, the sonne of George Ashford, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

Tho., y<sup>e</sup> soñe of John Wall, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

Henry, y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Tho. Watton, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

John, y<sup>e</sup> soñe of Richard Brandwood, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

John, y<sup>e</sup> soñe of John Withys, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

Dorathy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Williã Wilcockes, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

Elizabeth Bauldwin, the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

*Page 174, Col. 2.*

1628.

Edward, the sonne of Williã Taylor, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie.

Williã, the soñe of Ralph Kemsy, the junior, baptiz. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
Januar.

George, the soñe of Williã Bott, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of ffebrura.

Tho., the sonn of James Parsons, baptiz. 15<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruar.

Joane, the daughter of Richard Cotterell, baptiz. 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
ffeburary.

Anne, the daughter of one Turner, peregrinus, babptiz. the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of ffebur.

Ursula, daughter of Jhon Archer, the fyfteenth of March, 1628.

[1629].

Edward, the sonne of Edward Twist, baptiz. the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Maij.

Anna, filia Roberti Kendericke, cur. at Solihull, baptiz. quinto die  
Maij.

Humphrey, the son of John Biddle, baptiz. the 10<sup>th</sup> of May.

Mary Chesheere, daughter to Williã Chesheere, baptiz. the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
May.

Tho., the sonne of Richard Chambers, baptiz. the 20<sup>th</sup> of May, 1629

Henry, the sonne of Humfry Twist, baptiz. the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
1629.

Henry, the sonne of Henry Bradely, baptiz. the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
An. Dom., 1629.

Elizabeth, the daughter of George Bolliuant, baptiz. the 7<sup>th</sup> of June.

Samuel, y<sup>e</sup> soñe of Samuel Hart, baptiz. 28<sup>th</sup> of June.

*Page 175, Col. 2.*

1629.

Christopher, the sone of Christopher Chesheere, baptiz. the 5<sup>t</sup> day  
of Julie.

George, the sonn of John Raunse, baptiz. the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Julie.  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Rawlins, baptiz. the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Mary, the daughter of John Meatcaulfe, baptiz. the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Mary, the daughter of Humfry Dolfyn, baptiz. the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward (Richard *crossed out*) Madew, baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Williame Calloe, was baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, Anno predic.  
 ffrancis, the daughter of William Baite, was baptized November the first day.  
 Mary, the daughter of John Greateheade, was baptized November the twoe and twentye day.  
 Anne, the daughter of Oliver Simsonne, was baptized December the 2<sup>de</sup>.  
 \*Margaret, the daughter of William Lea, was baptized December the 13.  
 \*Alice, the daughter of Thomas Morris, was baptized the same day.  
 \*Agnes, the daughter of John Hawe, baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day.  
 \*Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Smallwodd, was baptized die prædicto.  
 Russell Wheeler was baptized December 25.  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Hawekinns, was baptized January the first.

Page 176, Col. 2. 1629.

Jane, the daughter of Bernabe Riddell, was baptized January the 10<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Henery, the sonne of Mary Tandy, was baptized January the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Henery, the sonne of Richard Grisoll, baptized January the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne Short, the daughter of John Short, baptized January the 23.  
 ffrancis Warde, the daughter of Thomas Warde, was baptized January the 24.  
 John Tandie, the sonne of John Tandie, junior, was baptized Januarie the 31.  
 John Powell, the sonne of Richard Powell, was baptized Januarij die prædicto.  
 John Avery, the sonne of William Avery, was baptized ffebruary the 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 John, the sonne of Richard Riddell, was baptized ffebruary the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Dorcas, the daughter of John Burley, was baptized ffebruary the 24.  
 William Cotterell, the sonne of William Cotterell, was baptized ffebruary the 28 Anno Dom̃i supradic.

\* These entries are in the third column among the burials.

Anne Kendrick, the daughter of John Kendrick, was baptized Marche the 24.

Anno Doñ, 1630.

Elizabeth Baker, the daughter of Thomas Baker, was baptized April the 4<sup>th</sup>.

Willame Harrisonne, the sonne of William Harrisonne, was baptized the 25 of Aprill, Anno Dñi sup. dic.

Winnifrid Sutton, the daughter of John Sutton, was baptized May the 2<sup>d</sup>, Anno Dñi sup. dic.

John Deacon, the sonne of John Deacon, was baptized May the 9<sup>th</sup>, Anno 1630.

Anna, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Wilsonne, was baptized May the 22<sup>th</sup>.

Joyes, the daughter of Zachary Whyte, was baptized May the 23<sup>th</sup>.

Cornelius, the sonne of Cornelius Riddell, was baptized June the 27.

Mary, the daughter of William Oniely, was baptized July the 6<sup>th</sup>.

Page 177, Col. 2.

1630.

John, the sonne of Edward Bowes, was baptized July the 11<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Taylor, the daughter of John Tayler, was baptized Auguste the 18<sup>th</sup>.

Margarett Andertonne, the daughter of Evan Andertonne, of Tanwoorthe, was baptized Auguste the 24.

Henery flavell, sonne of Richard flavell, was baptized Auguste the 29.

Sarah Walker, the daughter of Henery Walker, was baptized September y<sup>e</sup> 19.

Bridgett Essex, the daughter of Thomas Essex, was baptized September 25.

Margaret Bennion, the daughter of Hughe Bennion, was baptized October the 2<sup>do</sup>, Anno Dni prdic.

Richard Bache, the sonne of Richard Bache, was baptized October the 3<sup>d</sup>.

Willame Bettertonne, the sonne of Edward Bettertonne, was baptised (*blank*) die prdicto, Anno Dñi sup. dic.

Willame, the sonne of Widow Rastell, was baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Jone, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Banister, baptized the 17 of October.

Mary, the daughter of Mary Willcocks, was baptized October the 19<sup>th</sup>.

John, the sonne of William Palmer, was baptized November the 21.

Willame, the sonne of Richard Gilbert, was baptized the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Willame, the sonne of William Hobday, was baptized December the 22.

Page 178, Col. 2.

1630.

John, the sonne of George Slowe, was baptized January the 16<sup>th</sup>.

Henery, the sonne of Willame Willcocks, was baptized January the sixteene.

William, the sonne of Richard Russells, was baptized January the 23.  
 John, the sonne of George Deely, was was baptized the same day.  
 Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Simons, was baptized the same day.  
 Elizabethe, the daughter of John Mettcalfe, was baptized the same day.

Christian Kemsey, the daught. of John Kemsey, was baptized ffebruarie the seconde.

John, the sonne of Humphrey Robarts, was baptized ffebruarie the sixte.

Raphaell, the sonne of Richard Heward, was baptized ffebruarie the 13<sup>th</sup>.

Anne, the daughter of Valentine Hinsonne, was baptized ffebruary the 23<sup>th</sup>.

John, the sonne of John Archer, was baptized ffebruarie the 16<sup>th</sup> (*sic*).

Elyzabeth, the daughter of Thomas Smallwodde, was baptized Marche the 6<sup>th</sup>.

Phillis, the daughter of Henerie Wodd, was bapized the same daie.

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Stockley, was baptized Marche the 13<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas, the sonne of John Hawe, was baptized Marche the twenty.

George, the sonne of John Gilbert, was baptized the same day.

John, the sonne of Williame Vsherwode, was baptised the same day.

Page 179, Col. 2. 1631.

Anne Slater, the daughter of John Slater, was baptized Marche the 27.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas Palmer, was baptized Marche the 29.

Jane, the daughter of Richard Chambers, was baptized Marche the 30.

Bridgett, the daughter of James Cooper, was baptized Aprill the 2<sup>de</sup>.

Mary, the daughter of Margery Roe, was baptized Marche 30.

Robrt Tayler, the sonne of Robrt Tayler, was baptized May the 30.

Jane, the daughter of Richard Lake, was baptized June the 12<sup>th</sup>.

Anne the daughter of George Palmer, was baptized June the 19<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas, the sonne of John Tayler, was baptized July the thirde.

Robart, the sonne of Humphrey Dolphin, was baptised July y<sup>o</sup> Tenthe.

Barnabe Riddell was baptised July the 24.

francis, the daughter of William Robster, was baptised August y<sup>e</sup> first.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas Bawdin, was baptised Auguste the 28.

Isabell, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, was baptised Auguste the 31.

Elyzabeth Tandy, the daughter of John Tandy, Junior, was baptised September the 18<sup>th</sup>.

Elyzabeth Smyth, the daughter of James Smyth, was baptized September the 19<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Payne, the sonne of Andrew Payne, was baptised September the 21<sup>ty</sup>.

Page 180, Col. 2.

1631.

October.

\*William, the sonne of William Lea, baptized the three & twentieth day of Octob.

Raph, the sonne of Raph Kemsey, baptized the nyenth day of October.

Marie & Johan, daughters of Thomas Browne, baptized the eight & twentieth daye of Octobr.

Joseph, the sonne of Samuel Harte, baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> of November.

Alice, the daughter of Jhon Shorte, of Tanwoorth, baptized the first of Decb<sup>r</sup>.

*(Here follow four entrics of burials, now placed in their proper column.)*

Jhon, sonne of Barnaby Reddle, baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup> of December.

Johane, the daughter of Thomis Kemsey, baptized the last day of Decembr.

Mary, the daughter of Edward Cottrell, baptized v<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Page 181, Col. 2.

1631.

Henry, the sonne of Richard Powell, baptized the xxij<sup>th</sup> of Januarij.

Ann, the daughter of Jhon Biddle, baptized the 30 of Januarij.

Robart, the sonne of Thomas Essexe, baptized the the fyfth day of februaryj.

Elizabeth, the daughter of frauncisse Crosbye, baptized the fyfthe day of februaryj.

Willm Tomson, the sonne of Thomas Tomson (of Londō) baptized the xi<sup>th</sup> day of februaryj. The same day Willm Wedgburie of Solihul bound hymself to Luke Smith in behalf of the pish of Solihul, by his assumpsit (?) by taking a peece of money in xl (?) to dishcharge the pish of the said child.

the marke of

Richard Veale, +

Witnesse by his mke

Edward, the sonne of Richard Brandwood, baptized the xix<sup>th</sup> day of februaryj.

George, the sonne of Willm Callo, baptized the xj<sup>th</sup> of March.

Margerye, daughter of Margery Cottrell, fathered on Edward fusher (?), baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Page 182, Col. 2.

1632.

Catherin, daughter of Jhon Suttō, baptized the xv<sup>th</sup> day of March [1631].

\* Change of handwriting.

Jhon, the sonne of Clement Smith, baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1632.

John, the sonne of Thom. Ppretye, baptized the xxx<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche.

Williame, the sonne of Williame Tayler, was baptized Aprill the 22, 1632.

Mary, the daughter of John Ashley, was baptized Aprill the 29.

Dority, the daughter of Job Byrd, was baptized May the sixte.

Elyzabethe, the daughter of Christopher Cheshyre, borne in the Parishe of Tanwoorthe and baptized in the Parish of Solihull, May the 6<sup>th</sup>.

Edward Madewe, the sonne of Edward Madew, was baptized May the 13<sup>th</sup>.

John, the sonne of John Rice, was baptized May the 17<sup>th</sup>, Año p. dic.

Richard, the sonne of Richard Heward, was baptized May the 20<sup>th</sup>.

John, the sonne of John Greatehead, was baptised May the 27.

Richard, the sonne of Henery Evans, was baptised June the 4<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret, the daughter of Thomas Palmer, was baptised June the 18<sup>th</sup>.

\*(blank), the daughter of Thomas Palmer, baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1632.

Page 183, Col. 2.

1632.

Richard, sonne of Wylliam Willcox, baptized the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Auguste.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Large, baptized September the sixt day.

Robrt, the sonne of Richard Corser, baptized Septembr y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

John, the sonne of John Hawes, was baptized September the 30.

Anna, the daughter of Robrt Walker, baptized October the 7<sup>th</sup>.

Jone, the daughter of Thomas Thorne, baptized October the 28.

Thomas, the sonne of James Smyth, baptized November the 11<sup>th</sup>.

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Lea, baptized December the 16.

Gartwrood, the daughter of Thomas Smallwood, baptised December the Three & twenty.

John, the sonne of John Mettcalfe, was baptised uppon the same day, 1632.

Wylliam, the sonne of Wylliam Lea, was baptised January the 3<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas, the sonne of Edward Browne, was baptised January the 12.

Elyzabeth Bott, the daughter of William Bott, baptised ffebruarij the Tenth.

Thomas, the sonne of Wylliam Baytes (?), baptized ffebruarij the 17<sup>th</sup>.

Richard, the sonne of John Tandy, iunior, baptised ffebruarij the 21.

Page 184, Col. 2.

1633 [1632].

Thomas, the sonne of John Archer, baptized March the 8.  
 Anne, the daughter of Edward Banister, baptized March the 9.  
 Jone, the daughter of John Essex, baptized March the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret, the daughter of Willm Onely, baptized March the Tenth.  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Watton, baptized March the 24.

Anno Domini 1633.

Rebecca, the daughter of Richard Grissoll, baptized March the 30.  
 Anne Pinning, the daughter of John Pinning, baptized Aprill the 22.  
 Jane, the daughter of Wylliam Grissoll, baptized Aprill the 23.  
 Wale, the sonne of John Slacher (? Slather), was baptized May the 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wylliam, the sone of Thomas Pretty, of Tanworth, baptized May the 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
 ffrancis, the daughter of Richard Bache, baptized May the 26.  
 (Mary *crossed out*) Elizabeth, The daughter of Williã Robs . . . , was baptized June the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Byssell, baptized June the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elyzabeth, the daughter of Thomas Symons, baptized June the same day.  
 Allice Heward, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, baptized June the 23.

Page 185, Col. 2.

1633.

Thomas, sone of Richard flavell, bapt. xxxiiij (*sic*) Junij.  
 Wm̃, sonne of Wm̃ Hall, baptized July the 28 (*sic*).  
 Charles, the sonn of Thomas Rawlins, bapt. July the sixt.  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of John Thorne, baptized July the 13.  
 Margaret, daughter of Thomas Crooke, baptized July the 21.  
 ffrancis, daughter of Wiliam Blunt, baptized the same day.  
 Wylliam, sonne of Barnabe Ryddell, baptized August the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 ffrancis, the daughter (sonne *crossed out*) of Humphry Twist, baptized August the 18.  
 Jone, the daughter of John Sutton, baptized August the same day.  
 Margaret, the daughter of William Vsherwood, baptized August the 29.  
 Henery, sonne of Thomas Bawdin, baptized August the 31.  
 Thomas, the sonne of Edward Bettertonne, was baptized October the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Ashley, the sonne of John Ashley, baptized October the 15.  
 John, the sonne of Leonard Byrd, baptized October the 29.

Page 186, Col. 2.

1633.

Clement, the sonne of Geordg Slowe, was baptized November the Tenth day.  
 Wylliã the sonn of Richard Powell, was baptized uppo<sup>n</sup> the same day.  
 Jone, the daughter of Henery Bradley, was baptized December the first day.



Margaret, the daughter of Thomas Anderton, of the Parrish of Tannworth, was baptized uppon the same day.

John, the sonne of Wylliam Hobday, baptized December the Eight.

Elyzabeth, the daughter of Geordg Grant, baptized December the 21<sup>th</sup> day.

Mary, the daughter of Henry Lea, baptized December the 22<sup>th</sup>.

Alexander, the sonne of Humphrey Roe, of the Parish of Tannworth, baptized December the 28.

Bridget, the daughter of Henery Poole, gentl., baptized January the 4<sup>th</sup>.

Mary, the daughter of Anthony Innman, baptized January the 5<sup>th</sup>.

Elyzabeth, the daughter of John Bate, baptized January the 12<sup>th</sup>.

Elyzabeth, the daughter of Richard Deely, of Tanworth, baptized uppō the same day.

Page 187, Col. 2.

1633.

*John y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Nicolas Ryddle, baptised	Januarie	13.
John, y <sup>a</sup> sonne of John Stockly		19.
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Doley		19.
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Owen Anderton, de Tanworth, was baptisd	ffebuarie	2.
John, sonne of Richard Heward		2.
Robert, sonne of Robert Smith		23.
Ellenor, daugh <sup>r</sup> . of John Kendrick		27.
Margarett, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ralfe Kemsy	March	2.
ffrancis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Palmer		10.
Isabell, daugh <sup>r</sup> . of William Palmer		10.

1634.

Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> . of John Neuberrie	Aprill	20.
Bridget, daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Richard Corser		20.
Alice, daugh <sup>r</sup> . of James Smith	May	31.
ffrances, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Barnabie Holbeach	June	1.
Margaret, daugh <sup>r</sup> of William Wilcox		8.
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lardge		29.
William, sonne of William Griswold	Julie	6.
Job, sonne of Job Bird		6.
William, sonne of William ffeild	August	17.
ffrancis, sonne of William Mathews		17.
Margaret, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Ward		17.
Richard, sonne of Cornelius Riddle		24.
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Olliver		24.
Marie, daugh <sup>r</sup> of William Harrison		31.
Luke, the sonne of Amyas Banister	September	14.
William, sonne of Richard Lake		21.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lea		29.
Anne, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Reginald Veale		29.

\* Change of handwriting.

<i>Page 188. Col. 2.</i>	1634.		
Alice, daughr of Henrie Evans		October	1.
William, sonne of John Shidder			5.
Henrie, sonne of John Tomkins			5.
Elizabeth, daughr of John Hawe			5.
Hugh, sonne of William Lea			19.
William, sonne of Richard Chambers			26.
Anne, daughr of Thomas Crooke		November	2.
Thomas, sonne of William Hewarde			2.
Edward, sonne of ffancis Crosbie			9.
John, sonne of John Thorne, Jun.			16.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lea			23.
Edward, sonne of Edward Tallis		December	10.
Elizabeth, daughr of Henrie Dawes			14.
Joane, daughr of Thomas Deelie			14.
Margaret, daughr of Richard Scarlet			28.
Richard, sonne of Richard Garner		Januarie	11.
Anne, daughr of Wiltm Averell			25.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lardge		ffebuarie	15.
John, sonne of John Essex			15.
Margaret, daughr of Humfry Twist			17.
William, sonne of William Arden			17.
Elizabeth, daughr of Erasmus Calloe			22.
<i>Page 189, Col. 2.</i>	1635.		
Thomas, sonne of John Rice, was baptised		Aprill	15.
Margaret, daughter of Richard Powell			16.
John, sonne of Robert Clarke		May	10.
William, sonne of John Smith			20.
William, sonne of William Browne			20.
John, sonne of Henerie Warde			24.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Brockens			24.
Thomas, sonne of John Meatcalfe			31.
Joane, daughter of John Greathead		June	7.
Marie, daughter of George Bullifant			14.
Alice, daughter of George Slowe			30.
Henerie, sonne of John Ashley		Julie	26.
John, sonne of William ffeild			27.
Christian, daughter of Henrie Walker		August	2.
Ellinar (?), daughr of Thomas Barret, gentl.			4.
Robert, sonne of John Archer			9.
Anne, daughter of John Sutton			9.
George, sonne of Hugh Bennyon			18.
John, sonne of Edward fflewster			30.
Marie, daughter of John Sawyer		September	4.
Anne, daughter of Richard Heward			13.
John, sonne of Robert Wright			17.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brandwood			20.

ffrances, daughter of John Walker, adven.		23.
Henerie, sonne of William Greswold		24.
Anne, daughter of Thomas Browne, adv.		26.
Susanna, daughter of Henerie Veale		27.
Anne, daughter of William Vsherwood		27.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Baldwyn	October	28.

ANTH. WELLES, Cur.

WYLL. HARRISON,

GILBERT MICHAELL, } Churchwardens.

Page 190, Col. 2.

1635.

Henerie, sonne of Reginald Veale	November	15.
Anne, daughter of William Blunt, jun.		20.
William, sonne of Thomas Symonds		29.
William, sonne of Thomas Deelie	December	9.
John, sonne of John Arden		26.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Palmer	Januarie	4.
Dorothy, daughter of Ralph Kemsey		24.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Neway		31.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Crooks	ffebuarie	9.
Isabell, daughter of Edward Madew		21.
Marie, daughter of George Grant		21.
John, sonne of John Taylor		28.
Constance, daughter of ffrancis Powell	March	3.
Robert, sonne of Robert Sutter		13.

1636.

Marie, daughter of Richard Heanes	April	2.
Isabell, daughter of Edward Madew		3.
Marie, daughter of George Grant		3.
Isabell, daughter of William Averell		6.
Margerie, daughter of William Wilcox		6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Nicolas Riddle		9.
William, sonne of William Simons	May	7.
Charles, sonne of Charles Tonie		22.
Henerie, sonne of William Palmer		22.
Margerie, daugh. of Barnabie Riddle	June	6.

ANTHONY WELLES, Curate.

JOHN BLUNE,

THOMS CROOK, } Chirch

Wardens.\*

Page 191, Col. 2

1636.

William, sonne of Mr Barnabie Holbeach	June	14.
William, sonne of William ffeild		26.
William, sonne of Thomas Doley, the tenth of July	July	10
Richard, sonne of John Newberrie		17.
Anne, daughr of John Tomkins		19
Anne, daughr of Wyllm Morice		29.

\* In third column.

Robert, sonne of Robert Palmer, de Olton end	August	14.
Jcane, daughr of John Thorne		21.
Katherine, daughr of Thom. Morice	September	4.
Richard, sonne of Richard Deely, de Tanworth		11.
Sarah, daughr of John Hawe		25.
Jane, daughr of Edward Roach		27.
John, soñe of ffrancis Gilbert	October	2.
Marie, daughr of James Smith		5.
Thomas, sonne of Job Bird		9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Tho. Lea		23.
Richard, soñe of Thomas Newberry		30.
William, sonne of Wylliam Blunt	November	20.
Elizabeth, daughr of Georg Heath		20.
Richard, soñe of Wylm Bott		27.
Anne, daughr of Wyll. Arden	December	21.
Robert, sonne of Robert Wright		26.

ANTH. WELLES, Curate.

THOM. BLUNNE, }  
THOM. CROOK, } Wardens.

Page 192, Col. 2.

1636.

Richard, sonne of Wylliam Horewood	Januarie	1.
Andrew, sonne of Henerie Ward		8.
Wylliam, sonne of Thomas Deelie		8.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Prettie		18.
Anne, daughter of Henery Evans		24.
George, sonne of William Calloe, de Tanworth		29.
Joane, daughr of Cornelius Riddle		29.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Baldwin	Februarie	15.
George, sonne of Thomas Barret, gentleman, was baptized ffebruarie the		21.
Anne, daughter of Henerie Dawes		23.
Anthonie, sonne of Anthonie Inman		26.

1637.

Robert, sonne of Richard Griswold	March	25.
Marie, daughter of Richard Powell	Aprill	14.
Edward, sonne of William Hobday		25.
Henerie, sonne of William Lea		30.
Elizabeth, daughr of Amyas Banister		30.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.

FFRANCIS BENT, }  
RICHARD HEATH } Churchw<sup>r</sup>dens.

Page 193, Col. 2.

1637.

Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Mumforde, was bap- tized	May	6.
Marie, daughr of Wylliam Button, de Tanworth, bapt		7.
Leonard, sonne of John Meatcalfe, de Widney end		14.
Alice, daughr of Reginald Veale		21.

George, sonne of Mr George Palmer, de Olton end, baptis.	June	4.
Clement, sonne of Richard Garner		10.
Robert, sonne of Willm Wilcox	Julie	16.
ffrances, daughter of John Vmphries		27.
William, sonne of William Doley	August	6.
Joane, daughr of William Tallice		6.
Marie, daughr of Thomas Neway		9.
Alice, daughr of Edward Sandalls		17.
Richard, the base sonne of George Ashford, de Olton end		19.
John, the sonne of William ffeild	September	3.
Marie, daughter of John Pinning		17.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lardge		24.
Sarah, daughter of Thom. Allin		28.
Thomas, sonne of John Greathead	October	15.
Anne, daughr of Willm Smith		22.
Marie, daughr of Nicolas Riddell		22.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Curate.

FRANCIS BENT, }  
RICHARD HEATH, } Churchwardens.

Page 194, Col. 2.

1637.

John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Christian Tapping, a stranger, baptisd	October	28.
John, the sonne of John Hampton, de Olton end		29.
John, the base sonne of Elizabeth Hudsford	November	1.
Margaret, daughr of W <sup>m</sup> Moris		5.
Marie, daughr of Thom. Crooke		23.
Margaret, daughr of Willm Blunt		27.
George, sonne of Henry Walker, Olton end	December	17.
Marie, dgthter of Rich. ffavell		17.
Richard, sonne of Willm Burch, in the parish of Burmington		17.
Marie, daughter of John Blunne, de Yardly		24.
Richard, sonne of Job Bird, de Burg.		26.
Elizabeth, dghr of John Ashly	Januarie	1.
Anne, dghr of Robt. Clarke		9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Charles Tonie		14.
Elizabeth, daughr of Robert ffisher		28.
Thomas, sonne of Williã Mathews, was baptisd	februar. the	3.
John, sonne of John Slacher, was baptisd		4.
Robert, sonne of Georg. Grant		11.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.

FRANCIS BENT, } Church  
RICH<sup>d</sup> HEATH, } Wardens.\*

\* In third column.

<i>Page 195, Col. 2.</i>	<i>1637.</i>	
Marie, the daughr of Thom. Nickols		14.
John, sonne of Walter Collins		25.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Prettie, de Tanworth, was baptisd		25.
Joane, daughr of John Prettie	March	11.
Joyes, daughr of Humphry Hodgetts		18.
Anthonie Heward, the sonne of Richard Heward		18.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Palmer, de ffulford heath, was baptised		20.

	<i>1638.</i>	
Katherine, daughr of Bartholomew Heward, was baptised	Aprill	15.
Margaret, daughter of Robert Shuter		22.
John, sonne of Thomas Brockhurst, de Bicknell, baptisd	May	6.
George, sonne of John Rise		10.
Henerie, sonne & } of Wiltm Greswold, being Anne, daughr } twinnes, were baptisd		15.
John, sonne of Robert Palmer, de Olton ende		20.
William, sonne of George Deelie, de Tanworth, bapt.	June	3.
William, sonne of John Hawe, de Sherlie, bapt.		10.
Henrie, sonne of William Avorell, de Olton end		19.
George, sonne of John Essex, de Burg.		23.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Cur.  
FRANCIS BENT, } Church  
RICHARD HEATH, } Wardens.\*

<i>Page 196, Col. 2.</i>	<i>1638.</i>	
Richard, sonne of Edward Neway	August	12.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Simons		19.
Elizabeth, the base daughr of Isabel ffisher, was baptisd		22.
Richard, sonne of John Sutton		27.
William, sonne of Thomas Lea	September	9.
Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Browne, was baptisd		23.
Margaret, daughter of William Callow, de Tanworth	October	7.
Thomas, sonne of William Arden		14.
Marie, daughter of Mr Thomas Huggefords, the younger, was baptisd		21.
Isabell, daughr of William ffeild		21.
John, sonne of Thomas Pkins, de Sherly Street		28.
Thomas, sonne of Henerie Veale		28.
Marie, daughr of John Stocklie	November	4.
Barnabie Holbeach, sonne of Mr Barnabie Holbeach		11.
Margerie, daughter of John Newberrie, was baptisd		18.

\* In third column.

Edward, the sonne of Edward Sandalls, de Longdon end	December 27.
Alice, daughr of Richard Kettle, de Tanworth	Januarie 1.
Sybill, daughr of Christopher Snatt	13.
Elizabeth, daughr of Reginald Veale, de Burg.	20.
Robert, sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Barrett, was baptised	
Januarie the last, 31, An. Dom. 1638.	
ANTHONIE WELLES, Curat.	
FRANCIS BENT, }	Churchwardens.*
RICHARD HEATH, }	

Page 197, Col. 2.

1638.

ffrances, daughter of Charles Tony	ffebuarie 10.
Elizabeth, daughr of Edward Roch	17.
Elizabeth, daughr of Thomas Morice	24.
William, sonne of Thomas Lea	March 2.
(An entry erased here)	(sic) 2.
John, sonne of John Swinford, de Burg.	10.
Joseph, sonne of Nicholas Riddle, de Burg.	10.

1639.

Elizabeth, daughter of ffancis Gilbert, de Widnei end, bapt.	31.
Margaret, daughr of Ralfe Skarrett, de Tanworth	April 21.
ffoulke, sonne of William Lea	May 5.
John, sonne of Edward Browne	5.
Elizabeth, daughr of William Paine	5.
Henrie, sonne of Henrie Evans	7.
John, sonne of William Doley	12.
William, sonne of William Blunt	12.
William, sonne of Edward ffewster	26.
Thomas, sonne of John Heward, de burg.	June 8.
Annis, y <sup>e</sup> base daughr of Anne Bates, supposed to be y <sup>e</sup> daughr of John Wedgburie	15.
ffrancisca, filia Anthonij & Annæ Welles, clerici, baptizata fuit Junij decimo octavo	18.
Margaret, daughr of Henrie Sise	23.
Amyas Banister, the sonne of Amyas Banister, was bapt.	29.

THOMAS DOLEY, }  
RICHARD POWELL, } Churchwardens.

Page 198, Col. 2.

1639.

Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughr of Barnabie Riddle	Julie 21.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Wright, de burg.	August 3.
Humfry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Thorne, de burg.	11.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Billingslie, de Burming- ham, was baptisd	25.

\* In third column.

William, sonne of Vmphry Twist, de burg.	September	8.
Dorothie, daughr of Richard Rider		21.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Newburie		22.
Elizabeth, daughr of John Prettie		29.
William, sonne of William ffeild	October	6.
Anne, daughr of Richard Browne		6.
*Marie, daughr of Thomas Tibbins, baptised at Birsly (?)		6.
Marie & Jane, y <sup>e</sup> daughters of Jane Busway		14.
Henrie, sonne of Thomas Little		27.
William, sonne of Thomas Baldwin		28.
Marie, daughr of Henrie ffidian	November	17.
Thomas, sonne of John Lardge	December	1.
Thomas, sonne of Edward Neway		1.
Margaret, daughr of Thomas Smith, de burg.		4.
Susanna, the daughr of Robert Joanes, was baptisd	Januarie	3.
Henrie, sonne of Thomas Palmer, de ffulford heathe		8.
Marie, daughr of William Avorell	ffebruarie	2.
Anne, daughr of Cornelius Riddle		2.
Marie, daughr of Robert Clarke		5.
Marie, daughr of Henrie Warde		9.

ANTHONIE WELLES, Curate.

THOM. DOLEY, }  
RIC. POWELL, } gardiani.†

*Page 199, Col. 2.*

1639.

George, sonne of Thomas Perkins, de Sherly streete	ffebruarie	15.
William, sonne of John Meatalfe		16.
William, sonne of Thomas Croke, de burg.		20.
George, sonne of John Haw	March	15.
Alice, daughr of Thomas Smalwood, de Sherly		22.
Marie, daughr of Robert Palmer, de Olton end		22.
Richard, sonne of Richard Heward, de burg.		22.
Marie, daughr of Richard Proctor, de Sherly		22.

1640.

Elizabeth, daughr of Richard Olliffes		29.
Henrie, sonne of William Mathews		29.
Elizabeth, daughr of Richard Tallis, baptisd	April	7.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Clymer		7.
William, sonne of William Button, de Tanworth	May	10.
John, sonne of John Taylour		17.
William, sonne of William Wilcox		18.
James, sonne of James Rise		26.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Neway		31.

\* This entry is run through with a pen.

† In third column.



*Lydia, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Luke Pretty	June	28.
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Clarke		28.
<i>(An entry crased here).</i>		
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Symons	July	5.
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Anthonie Inman		13.
Bridgett, the daughter of ffrauncis Crosby	August	2.
Tommas, the sonne of Tommas Callow		9.
Anthonius, filius Anthonij Welles, defuncti, et Annæ, uxoris suis, baptizatus est	Augusti	11.
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Tommas Palmer		12.
Tommas, y <sup>e</sup> base sonne of Tommas Coxo		16.
John Lea, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Tommas Lea		23.
Mary, the daughter of Tommas Pretty		30.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.

RICHARD BYSELL, } Churchwardens.†

EDWARD MADEW, }

Page 200, Col. 2.

1640.

Baptised was Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Palmer, gentl.	September	20.
Martin, the sonne of Bartholomew Heywood		20.
Alice, the daughter of Henry Dawes		27.
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Burch		27.
Hannah, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Dumbleton		27.
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Humphry Hodget	October	11.
Alice, the daughter of John Tompson		18.
Christian, the daughter of Robert Shuter		18.
Tommas, the sonne of William Withiford, de Tan- worth		25.
Lewis, the sonne of Thomas Morris	November	1.
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Palmer		1.
Margery, the daughter of Thomas Bozeworth		8.
Elizabeth, daughter of Williã ap ffeild		15.
Isabell, daughter of Ann Rastall		21.
ffraunces, the sonne of Richard Kettle, of Muns- ford Street, in y <sup>e</sup> parish of Tanworth		22.
John Heywood, sonne of John Heywood, defunct, & Anne, his wife		24.
George, the sonne of George Graunt		29.
William, the sonne of William Scotton		29.
Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Byrd	December	15.
Mary, daughter of Samuëll Averell		20.
William, the sonne of William Griswold	January	6.
Elsabeth, the sonne ( <i>sic</i> ) of Margaret Neway		13.
James, the sonne of Thomas Essex		17.
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Byssell		19.
Ann, daughter of Henry Pare		20.

\* Change of handwriting.

† In third column.

Ann, daughter of William Morris	20.
Tommas, sonne of Robert Sparry	23.
John, sonne of John Wright	24.
ffraunces, daughter of William Arden	24.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.

RICHARD BYSSELL,	} Churchwardens.
EDWARD MADEW,	

Page 201, Col. 2.

1640.

Elizabeth, daughter of Erasmus Callow	ffebuary	4.
Ann, the daughter of Charles Tony		5.
ffrauncis, daughter of Humphry Twist		21.
Isabell, daughter of John Crosbey		24.
Tommas, sonne of Edward Sandle		27.
Richard, sonn of Tommas Brockhurst	March	14.
ffoulke, sonn of William Lea		21.

1641.

Ann, daughter of John Prettye		27.
Charles, sonn of Tommas Clymer		28.
John, sonn of Reinold Veale		28.
Tommas, sonn of Edward Wratch	Aprill	11.
John, the sonn of John Bauden ( <i>this entry crossed out, see next one</i> ).		
John, sonn of John Bauden	May	2.
Edward, sonn of Tommas Lea		2.
Jane, daughter of John Pinning		2.
Elizabeth, daughr of William Callow, de Tanworth		9.
Elnor, daughter of Henry Yelbecke		16.
Elnor, daughter of Williã Steward, peregrin :		19.
Katherine, daughter of John Ashley	June	13.
Andrew, sonn of Thomas Palmer		15.
ffrauncis, base sonn of Elizabeth Rogers	July	17.
James, sonn of James Rice		25.
Ann, daughter of Anthony Inman	August	29.
Ellen, the daughter of Laurence Elebor	September	4.
Humphry, sonn of William Paine		5.
Tommas, sonn of Richard Waring		29 ( <i>sic</i> ).
Alice, daughter of Henry ffydian		26 ( <i>sic</i> ).

JOHN ORTON, Curate.

ROBERT PALMER,	} Church Wardens.
TOMMAS NEWBERRY,	

Page 202, Col. 2.

1641.

John, sonn of Thomas Browne	October	3.
Simon, sonne of Thomas ap ffeild		17.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Paine	November	1.
Richard, sonne of Thomas Palmere		14.

Henry, sonn of John Butler	28.
Jane, base daughter of Jane Satchell	28.
(and of William Newey <i>crossed out</i> ).	
( <i>An entry erased here</i> )	December.
Mary, daughter of John Newbery	January 23.
Mary, daughter of Richard Ashley	23.
George, sonn of Robert Sparry	30.
Mary, daughter of Luke Pretty	February 13.
Sarah, daughter of Richard Deely, of Tanworth	13.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Deely	24 (?).
Joane, daughter of Richard Hunt	26.
Thomas, sonne of Thomas Bewle, de Tanworth	27.
*Joyce, daughter of William ap ffeild	March 6.
JOHN ORTON, Curate.	
ROBERT PALMER, } Church	
THOMAS NEWBERY, } Wardens.	

Page 203, Col. 2.

1641-2.

Joyce, daughter of William ap ffeild	March 6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Crooke	8.
John } William } sonnes of Thomas Newbery	9.
Ann, daughter of James Russhen	9.
Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Breedon	16.

1642.

Ann, base daughter of John Byssell	26.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Smith	27.
Christian, daughter of George Deely, de Tanworth	April 17.
George, sonn of William Averrell	May 1.
George, sonn of Charles Tony	1.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward ffeuster	15.
Joyce, daughter of Tomas Pretty, de Munsiford Streete in Tanworth	June 5.
Richard, sonne of John Thorne }	
Tommas, sonne of Cornelius Reddeli }	19.
Martha, daughter of Samuel Averrell	July 10.
Richard, sonn of Tommas Lea	August 7.
Job, sonn of Tommas Palmer	24. *
William, sonn of Edward Dewy	September 9.
Richard, sonne of Richard Kettle, de Munsford Streete	25.
Martha, base daughter of Margett Vsherwood, y <sup>e</sup> reputed ffather, William ffrost (?)	25.

JOHN ORTON, Curate.

GEORGE SLOWE, } Churchwardens.

JOHN YATES, }

\* This entry crossed out here, see next entry.

*Page 204, Col. 2.*

1642.

Charles, sonne of Richard Oliues	}	October	2.
Tommas, sonne of John Brandard			
Tommas, sonne of Toñas Waight			
Anne, daughter of Richard Ryder	}		6.
Elizabeth, daughter of John Right			
William, sonn of Oliver Withyes			
John, sonn of William Hodgetts	}		9.
Ralph, sonn of Toñas Morris			
John, sonn of John Rorly			
William, sonn of ffitz Gerrat, a stranger & souldier			16.
Richard, sonne of Robert Palmer			22.
John, sonn of William Mathewes			25.
Tommas, sonn of Toñas ffentñ, a straunger & souldier		November	26.
John, sonne of John Miles			5.
Robert, sonn of William Button, de Munsford streete			20.
Margett, daughter of Zachary While			27.
Heugh, sonn of Tommas Lea		December	4.
Israel, daughter of William Arden			14.
Alice, daughter of Richard Hobday			26.
William, sonn of George ap ffeild		January	6.
Margeerett, daughter of John Boeter			8.
Elizabeth, daughter of Tomas Bawden			15.
Toñas, sonne of Toñas Browne			16.
Toñas, sonn of George Graunt			16.
Robert, sonn of Robert Clarke			19.
James, sonne of James Campion, a traveller		ffebuary	1.
Tommas, sonn of Barnaby Reddill			5.
William, sonn of William ffletcher			11.
John, sonn of James Rushen			12.
Mary, daughter of John Crosbye			19.
John, sonn of John Butler			19.

\* John, sonn of James Rushen, 11 years at loide dewry

JOHN ORTON, Curate.

GEORGE SLOWE, }

JOHN YATES, }

Churchwardens.

*Page 205, Col. 2.*

1643.

Joane, daughter of Thomas Palmer, de Ravenshaw	March	5.
William, sonn of Edward Sandle		8.
Henry, sonn of Thomas Hyman		9.
Jeffery, sonn of Jeffery Tayleur		12.
Richard, sonn of Richard Procter		25.
Isabell, daughter of John Smith, a stranger		26.
† Thomas, sonn of Williã ap ffeild.		

\* Probably a repetition of three entries above.

† This entry crossed out, see next.

Thomas, sonn of Williã ap ffeild	Aprill	3.
Ann, daughter of Williã Paine		4.
Ann, daughter of Williã Paine, de Shirly Streete		9.
John, bastard sonn of John Palmer, de Tanworth	(sic)	18.
Ann, daughter of Thomas Symons		16.
Elizabeth, daughter of ( <i>entry not finished</i> )		25.
George, sonn of Humphry Barton		30.
Mary, daughter of Richard Tallis		30.
Richard, sonn of Reinold Veale		30.
Ann, daughter of Humphry Twist	May	7.
Katherine, daughter of ffrauncis Crosbey		7.
John, sonn of Thomas Smith	June	10.
John, sonn of George Tony	}	12.
Joane, daughter of George Tony		
John, sonn of John Wall, of Kinton hall	July	2.
ffrauncis, sonn of John Archer, of Knole		2.
Henry, sonn of Henry Dawes		16.
Mary, daughter of Richard Taylour	August	6.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pretty		6.
William, sonn of John Dunn		13.
Richard, sonn of John Clarke		13.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Heynes, de Knole		20.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.

ABRAHAM MURCOTT, } Churchwardens.

WILLIAM AP FEILD, }

Page 206, Col. 2.

1643.

Thomas, sonne of Thomas Nicholes	September	10.
Edmond, son of William Cotterill		17.
John, sonne of John Smith	October	1.
Vrsula, daughter of Williã Dent, of Packwood		1.
( <i>blank</i> ), sonn of John Large		1.
Ann, daughter of John Tompkins		4.
Judeth, daughter of Thomas Thorne	November	1.
*Willm, sonn of *Willum Hodgetts		12.
Elizabeth, daughter of Williã Callow, de Munsford Street		12.
John, sonn of Edward Kendricke		22.
Sarah, daughter of William Dolcy (? Doley)		26.
George, sonn of Robert Palmer	December	10.
Joyes, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Essex		17.
Edmund, sonne of Thomas ap ffeild		31.
John, sonn of John Swinfford	January	16.
Katherine, daughter of James Rice		21.
William, sonn of John Ashley		22.
Thomas, sonn of Leonard Byrd		28.
†John, sonn of Thomas Lea.		

\* Filled in subsequently.

\* Crossed out, see next entry.

John, sonn of Thomas Lea	February	2.
Elizabeth, daughter of George Newey		11.
Isaac, sonn of Thomas Roe		11.
Thomas, sonn of William Greissold		14.
Ann, daughter of Henry ffidian		17.
Clement, sonn of Thomas Newey		25.
Ann, daughter of Robert Breedon		25.
John, sonn of William Averell	March	3.
Alice, daughter of Thomas Crooke		5.
Elizabeth, daughter of John Sclatter		10.
George, sonn of Robert Heywood		24.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Bawden		24.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Hyman		25.
Emlet, daughter of William Deely		25.
William, sonn of William Morris		27.

JOHANNES ORTON, Curat.

ABRAHAM MURCOTT, }  
WILLIAM FFEILD, } Churchwardens.

*Page 207, Col. 2.*

1644.

Joan, daughter of Samuell Averrell	April	7.
Ann, daughter of Anthonie Lea		7.
Laurence, sonn of Laurence Eborall		14.
Henry, sonn of Henry Sice		22.
Joane, daughter of Henry Tarleton		23.
Ann, daughter of William ffeild		28.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Greene, de Tanworth	May	17.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Smallwood		26.
Vrsula, daughter of Richard Oliffes	June	12.
Henry, sonn of Henry Wixen	July	14.
Mary, daughter of Edward Reddill	August	4.
John, sonn of William Scottin		25.
Thomas, sonne of William Paine	September	1.
Joseph, sonn of Robert Suiter		4.
Ann, daughter of John Baker		8.
Reginald, sonn of Reginald Veale		14.
Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sparry		15.
Isabell, daughter of John Taylour		22.
Elizabeth, daughter of William Newey		29.
Thomas, sonn of Thomas Palmer	October	1.
Bridgett, daughter of John Dutton		8.
Alice, daughter of John Taylour		13.
John, sonn of William Arden		20.
John, sonn of Thomas Pretty, of Tanworth		27.
Margaret, daughter of George Deeley, of Tanworth		27.
Alce, daughter of Henry Bannester		27.
Mary, daughter of Richard Hunt		27.

\* Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lake & Elizabeth Olney, who were married about three daies before, was baptized Nouember the first.

November.

Anne, the daughter of Richard Lake and Elizabeth Onley, was baptized November the first, they being married about three dayes before.

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Kettle	November	3.
<i>(Space left for an entry here)</i>		3.
Elizabeth & Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughters of George Grisoll		10.
Anne, the daughter of James Smith		30.
Alce, the daughter of John Wright		30.

Page 208, Col. 2. 1644.

William, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of William Madew	December	1.
Francis, the daughter of Erasmus Callow		7.
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of George Tony		8.
<i>(An entry crossed out here).</i>		
Lettis, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Thorne, the		20 <sup>th</sup> .

1644.

Edward, the sonne of Thomas Madew	January	1.
<i>(William crossed out)</i> Thomas, the sonne of Humfry Twist		5.

1645.

Darity, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Edward Dickerson	March	27.
Elnor, the daughter of Humfry Barton	Maye	4.
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Baldwinne		30.
Katherine, the daughter of John Beetar	Junne	8.
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Withyford, of Tanworth		8.
Grace, the daughter of James Rushen	July	16 <sup>th</sup> .
Margret, the daughter of Anthony Inman		26.
<i>(Mathew crossed out)</i> Siman, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Mathewes	August	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Slow		12.
Robert, the sonne of Robert Hayward	September	6.
Clement, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Browne		6.
Mary, the daughter of Paule Bird		14.
Frances, the daughter of Tho. feild		30.
Tho., y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Dawes	Novem.	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Tho., sonne of Anthony Lea	January	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, daughter of William Payne		9 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 209, Col. 2. 1645.

John, the sonne of George Newey	February	21 <sup>th</sup> .
John, the sonne of William Morresse	March	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Banester		22.

\* This entry crossed out, see next.

Thomas, the sonne of George a feelde	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Sarah, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Reginald Veale	25 <sup>th</sup> .

1646.

Edmond, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Butler	April	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, the sonne of Richard Talles		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, the sonne of Henery Eelbage (?)		26 <sup>th</sup> .
John, the sonne of John Hutton	Maye	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, the daughter of Richard Withis		3 <sup>th</sup> .
Willi, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Callow, of Munsforde streete		17 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, the sonne of Thomas Crooke		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Jhane, the dauter of Edward Sandels		29.
Elisabeth, the dauter of John Lea	June	7.
Elisabeth, the dauter of Richard Lake		7.
Richard, the sonne of William Newey		21.
Sara, the dauter of Richard Bissell		24.
Lennerd, the sonne of Lennerd Birde	Juely	15 <sup>th</sup> .
Marry, the dauter of William Bissell		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Marry, the dauter of John Norman		15.
Henery, the sonne of Henery Sayeman		26.
Henery, the sonne of Robert Tiers (?)	August	2.
Elisabeth, the dauter of John Gibes		30.
Elliner, the dauter of William Dente, of Packwood		30.

Page 210, Col. 2.

1646.

John, the sonne of ffrauncis Haull	September	17.
John, the sonne of William Withiford, of Tanworth		17.
Anne, the dauter of Hew Bennion		29.
Jane, the dauter of Jhames Smith		30.
Elisabeth, the dauter of Thomas Highman	October	24.
Charles Caueser, the sonne of Charles Caueser	November	27.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Cottrell		(sic) 20.
Thomas, the sonne of William Averell		(sic) 4.
William, the sonne of John Kerbee	December	1.
Margite, the dauter of William Veale		9.
Thomas, the sonne M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Hugford		10.
Susanna, the dauter M <sup>r</sup> James Horton		13.
Thomas, the sonne of James Rise		(sic) 11.
William, the sonne of William Ardane		18.
Edward, the sonne of Thomas Greene		19.
Else, the dauter Johne Holtton, Baseturde		19.
Joph (sic), the sonne of Thomas Bauden		27.
William, the sonne of William Shaue		27.
Anne, the dauter of Paule Bird	January	3.
Mayry, the dauter of John Clarke		9.
Clemente, the soñe of Willam Greeswold		18.
William, the sonne of Gorge Tony		21.



Thomas, the sonne of Edward Deay		20.
Shusanay, the dautter of Oumfery Twist	ffebuary	16.
Elisabeth, the dautter of Oumfery Bartton		19.
Jone, the dauter of Thomas Stringer	March	14.
Joseph, the sonne of Joseph Bent		28.

[1647].

Henery, the sonne of Henery Warde		31.
-----------------------------------	--	-----

Page 211, Col. 2. 1647.

Grace (Sara <i>crossed out</i> ), the dautar of Thomas Palmer	April	4.
Sara, the dautar of John ffaueell		19.
Alce, the dauter of Roebert Sparoe		27.
Siman, the sonne of Siman ( <i>no surname</i> )	Maye	2.
Samuell, the sonn of Oelliver Withes		17.
Joseph, the sonn of Thomas Pallmer		30.
Alce, the dauetar of Zackery While		30.
*Bridget, the dauetar of John Essex		7.
John, the sonne of John Baker		28.
William, the sonne of William Cottrell		29.
Bridget, the dauetar of John Essex	June	7.
Elisabeth, the dauetar of William Dely	Juely	25.
Alce, the dautar of Thomas Biningsly	August	18.
Oumferry, the sonne of Thomas Pretty		29.
Mayry, the dauettar of William a ffeelde	September	5.
Joyce, the dauetar of Erasmus Callow		5.
Elisabeth, the dauttar of Hew Bennion		11.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Simones		12.
Charles, the sonne of William Benton		14.
Anne, the dautar of Richard Cottrill (of Shirly Street <i>crossed out</i> )		26.
Anne, the dautar of William Paine		26.
Roebert, the sonne of Roebert Kinsone	October	3.
Joyese, the dauttar of John Hutton		10.
Roebert, the sonne of Roebert Bretone		16.
Edwarde, the sonne of Edward Riddill	Noeember	7.
Alce, the dauettar of Humfery Hodgets		17.
Elen, the dauttar of James Rushen		23.
John, the sonne of John Tregear (?)		29.
† Ellen, the daughter of Richard Heath, 18 <sup>th</sup> day of October. being St. Lukes day.		

Page 212, Col. 2. 1647.

ffrancis, the sonn of ffrancis Banistar	Desember	18.
Debarall, the dautar of Willam Weely		26.

\* Crossed out here, entered again in June.

† This entry appears to be out of its proper place.

Jhaon, the Sonn of Henry Tarlton	Jenvary	15.
Thomas, the Sonn of Richard Cottrell		15.
Thomas, the sonn of Rabatus Tienes		22.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Harpar	ffebuary	2.
William, the sonne Atthonie Kemse		25.
Sarae, the dautar of George a ffeelde		25.
(Blank), the dautar of Richard Lake		26.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Hufeford	(sic)	10.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Olelefes	(sic)	9.

1648.

(Blank) John Miles	March	3.
Mary, the dautar of Athoni Lea		10.
Elner, the dauttar of Athoni Inman		6.

1648.

Ann Tallis, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Tallis	March	20.
Jereme, the sonne of Jereme ffishar	Aparill	5.
Brigat, the dautar of Willam Paine		10.
Mary, the dautar of Thomas Willson		15.
Charles the sonne of George Toeny		8.
William heiard ( <i>inserted here</i> ).		
Margit, The dautar of John Boewater	Maye	5.
John, the sonne of Henery Sayman		11.
Elisabeath, the dautar of Nathannell Enesor		28.
(Blank) William Twist		30.

Page 213, Col. 2.

1648.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Waireing	June	4.
Joseph, the sonne of Thomas ffeild	Julij	22 <sup>th</sup> .
Annes, the dauetar of Thomas stringer		28.
Elizabeth, the dautar of Thomas Climer	August	13.
Maryri, the dautar of Hew Benyon		27.

September.

William, the sonn of Reginold Vele, borne one Barthulmo day.		
Joyce the dautar of John Breedon	October	13.
Richard, the sonne of Barnabee Ridell		29.
Marry, the dautare Luke Rieder		29.
Abebygall, the dautare of Roebart Hayewarde		29.
(Y)Reathard, the sonne of John Bareton	Noevember	15.
Mary, the dautare (of) William Nouway		27.
Janne, the dautar of Thomas Hiñian	Desember	15.
Richarde, the sonne of Thomas Crooke		24.
Richarde, the sonne of Charles Coseare		28.
Samuell, the sonne of John Roe, of tanworth pish	January	14.
Mairy, the dautar of William Aredane		14.
Bridget, the dauetar of Leneorde Birde		20.

Page 214, Col. 2.

1648.

Shuesanea, the dautare of Samuel Auery	February	12.
(Blank), of Olliver Withis		19.
John, the sonn of ffranceis Banistare		29.
Anne, the dautare of George Neway	Marche	10.
Thomas, the sonne of William Morris		29.

(An entry erased here.)

1649.

Mairy, the dautar of Thomas Michell	April	14.
Joseph, the sonne of Richard Proktar		14.

(May.)

Joseph, the sonne of John Hutton, the 2 day of May.

Mary, the dautar of Edward Wautone	June	3.
Mary, the dautar of Edward Truelove		10.
John, the sonne of William Ginkes (?)	Auguste	5.
Mathew, the dautar (sic) of William ffeeld	Septtember	23.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Taylar	October	7.
Thomas, the sonne of Henery Widgson		9.
(Blank) Thomas Smith		14.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Cottrell	November	8.
Sara, the dautar of Thomas Palmer		15.
Robert, the sonne of John Gybes		22.

Page 215, Col. 2.

1649.

William, the sonne of William Bayentun	Desember	12.
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Smith		16.
Mary, the dauttar of Roebert Breedone	January	5.
Mary, the dauttar of Richard Cottrell		5.
Mary, the dauttar of Reginald Veall		28.
Mary, the dautter of William Sargeane	ffebuay	10.

1650.

Elisabeath, the dauettar of John Butlar	March	6.
John, the sonne of John Truelove		10.
Thomas, the sonne of William Scotton		12.
Sara, the dauettar of Thomas ffeeld	Maye	8.
Margarie, the dauettar of Thomas Dent		14.
(Blank, but see month of June) Richard Tallis		24.
Richard, the sonne of Richard Heath		27.
John Tallis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne Richard Tallis	June	16.
Edward, the sonne of William Jinkes	August	7.
Hennery, the sonne (of) Hennery Tarlton		14.
Nicklis, the sonne of Luke Rieder		21.
Bridget, the dauttare of Roebert Hayeward	October	23.
Joane, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of William Bisell	November	12.

Page 216, Col. 2.

1650.

Lettes, the dauettar of Roebert Sparrie	January	10.
-----------------------------------------	---------	-----

Humfery, the sonne of William Maedew		23.
Elisabeth, the dauettar of Edward Callow		30.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Humfry Twiste, the		30.
Mary, the daughter (of) Thomas Lumber	ffebuary	7.
John. sonne of Thomas Roabon (? Reabon)		21.

## 1651.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Willson	March	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Tho. Palmer, of Rauenshaw		26.
Thomas, the sonne of Charles Birde		19.
John, the sonne of Thomas Chatal		25.
Elisabeath, the dauttar of Robert (Thomas <i>crossed</i> <i>out</i> ) Tieares		31.
Elisabeath, the dauter of Charles Cosore	Aprill	8.
Abram, the sonne of Abram Vnderll		11.
John, the sonne of Thomas Cattall		11.
John, the sonne of Thomas Crooke	Maye	15.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Michell		26.
Joesept, the sonne of Richard Proctar		26.
Nathanuell, the sonne of Nathanuell Ensor	June	7.
Henery, the sonne of Roebert Ritte		14.
(Blank) William Cottrell		21.

## 1651.

John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Reginald Vell	August	7 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hutton	Juely	21.
William, the sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Roebert Ladbroke		29.

1661 (*sic*).

Elizabeth, the daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Palmer	ffebuary	—.
--------------------------------------------------------	----------	----

## Page 217, Col. 2.

## 1652.

Hew, the sonne of Hew Bennion	September	7.
Katharne, the dawttar of Williame Beway	October	14.
Richard, the sonne (of) Richard Powell	December	14.
Sarah, the daughter of Abraham Vndrill		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Cattle,	January the	2 <sup>d</sup> .
(Blank) y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Luke Rider		7 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Baynton		10 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeath, the dauttar of M <sup>r</sup> Hennery Palmer	ffebuary	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Robert y <sup>e</sup> sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Robt. Ladbroke		20 <sup>th</sup> .
(Blank), y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Barton		20 <sup>th</sup> .

## 1653.

Margarett, y <sup>e</sup> daught <sup>r</sup> of Charles Causor	March	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Sarah, y <sup>e</sup> daught <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Croock	May	16.
Margarett, y <sup>e</sup> daught. of John Lea	June	24.
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrancis Riddle	July	22.

*Grace, the daughter of Edward Smith	30.
Jone, the daughter of Edward Smith	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Joane, the daughter of Richard Lake,	June the 12 (sic).
Mary, the daught <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Bent	August 8 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 218, Col. 2. 1653.

Henry, the sonne of Leonard Bird, the	August 20.
( <i>Blank</i> ), the sonne of Richard Hobdey, the	20.
William Tallis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Tallis	28.
ffrances, the daught <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lumber	October 21 <sup>th</sup> .
Andrue, the sonne of Thomas Dent, the	20.
Elenar, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Reginoll Vell	November 12 <sup>th</sup> .
Joane, the daughter of George Callow	12 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrances, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of William Morris	12 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, the daughter of Henery Smith	Desember 8.
Ruth, the daughter of William Auerey	6.
Eliabeth, the daughter of Henry Smith	10.
Eliabeth, the daught <sup>r</sup> of Henry Tarleton	27 <sup>th</sup> .
William, the sonne of Richard Powell	January 4 <sup>th</sup> .
Sarah, the daughter of John Cottrill, the	22 <sup>th</sup> .
Nicolas, the sonne of Nicolas Rider, the	ffbruary 5 <sup>th</sup> .
Rich., the sonne of John Woodward, the	19.

1654.

William, the sonne of John Butler, the	March 12.
Samuell, the sonne of Robert Tyers, the	19.
Valentine, the sonne of Roert Hinson, the	20.

Page 219, Col. 2. 1654.

Edward, the sonne of Edward Callow	April 30 <sup>th</sup> .
George, the sonne of George Ashford, of Olton	
end, the	May 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Joane, daughter of Richard Proctor, of Shirley	
streete	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Watton, the	27 <sup>th</sup> .
George, the sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Palmer, of Olton	
end, y <sup>e</sup>	30 <sup>th</sup> daye.
Joseph, the sonne of George Bullevant, of Whit-	
lock end	Junne 25 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Heath, the	26 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 220, Col. 2. 1654.

Mary, daughter of Valentine Hinson	July 16 <sup>th</sup> .
James, the sonne of John Hutton	August 13 <sup>th</sup> .
William, the sonne of William Newey, couper	October 1 daye.
Mathias, the sonne of Thomas Palmer, of fful-	
ford Heathe,	December the 12 <sup>th</sup> daye.

\* This entry crossed out.

John, the sonne of Mr Robert Ladbrook	28 <sup>th</sup> .
James, the sonne of William Scotton	30 <sup>th</sup> .

LEONARD BIRD,	} Wardens.
JOHN ASTLEY,	
NATH. ENSOR, Regester.	

Page 221, Col. 2. 1654.

Josiph, the sonne of Richard Heath, of Withlocks end	January	6.
George, the sonne of Thomas Smith, of Bently heath, the		20 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Taylor of Copheath		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth & ffrances, daughters of Hugh Benion		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Lea, of Sharmons Crosse		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Lea, de Burrough	February	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry, the sonne of Abraham Vndrell		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Margrett, the daughter of Henry Powell		19 <sup>th</sup> .

1654.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas ffeild	March the	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, the daughter of George Barton, the		18 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Howes		25 <sup>th</sup> .

1664 (*sic*).

*Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Edward Twst	March	22 <sup>th</sup> .
---------------------------------------------	-------	--------------------

1665.

Robert, sonne of Thomas Palmer, of Ravensshaw	Aprill the	8 <sup>th</sup> .
William, sonne of John Rawlins, the		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Wall, of Bicknell	May	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Diana, the daughter of Edward Trwloue		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, daughter of Thomas Cattell	Joune	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, the sonne of Richard Tallar		17 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, the daughter of Robert Hayward		17 <sup>th</sup> .
George, the Sonne of George Callo	July	15 <sup>th</sup> .
Job, the Sonne of Lenward Bird		29 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 222, Col. 2. 1655.

Mary, the daughter Phillipe Laranes	August	19 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, the sonne of William Madew		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Humphry, the sonne of William Hoggise		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Jone, daughter of Richard Cottrell	October	11 <sup>th</sup> .
Beniemen, sonne of Thomas Michell		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, sonne of Luke Rider		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Josiph, sonne of John Hanes		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Grace, the daughter of Nicholas Ridar		28 <sup>th</sup> .

Thees 4 on the 28.

\* This entry has been interlined.

Ann, the daughter of John Gape	Nouember	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Roger, sonne of Richard Euens	Jenuary the	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Robert, sonne of Edward Smith		22 <sup>th</sup> .
John, sonne of Robert Sparry	February	10 <sup>th</sup> .
John, the sonne of Thomas Kendricke		—.
Robert, sonne of Henry Walkar		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, daughter of Richard Powell	March	18 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward Twist		13 <sup>th</sup> (?).
francis, the sonne of francis Biddell		23.

1656.

Vrsela, the daughter of Thomas Lumbar		30 <sup>th</sup> .
HENRY WOOD,	} Wardens.	
GEORGE BARTAN.		
HENRY DAWES, Regester.*		

Page 223, Col. 2.

1656.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smith	April	7 <sup>th</sup> .
<i>(An entry has been erased here.)</i>		
Margerette, daughter of Thomas Deentte		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Ann, daughter of Henry Saman		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry, the sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Pallmar		27.
Rebecca, the daughter of Richard Tallis	May	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Ann, y <sup>e</sup> dawghter of William Pallmar		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Ann, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powell	June	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Watar, the sonne of John Collyar		7 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, daughter of Henry Smith		8 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry, sonne of George Lynall		15 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Bissell		29 <sup>th</sup> .

JOHN VATTE & } Wardens.  
 RICHARD TAYLER, }  
 HENRY DAWES, Regester.\*

Page 224, Col. 2.

1656.

George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Smith	July	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, daughter of Thomas ffeild	August	17 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Scottene		17 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Hoopar		24.
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of frances Barrs	September	28 <sup>th</sup> .
Phillip, sonne of John Greene	October	19 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Callo		25 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of William Howes	November	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Humphry Barton		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Dickarsonne	Desember	7 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Heayward		21 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 225 is blank.

\* In third column.

<i>Page 226, Col. 2.</i>	1656.		
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Withis	January	2 <sup>th</sup> .	
Lewis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Moris		3 <sup>th</sup> .	
Margaret, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Smith		4 <sup>th</sup> .	
Jonas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Hinsonne	February	8 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Banestar		8 <sup>th</sup> .	
Charles, y <sup>e</sup> sonne George Tony	March	1 <sup>th</sup> .	
Ann, the daughter of Humphry Hayward		14 <sup>th</sup> .	
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Doram		14 <sup>th</sup> .	
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Hobdee		15 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Taylar		15 <sup>th</sup> .	

	1657.		
Charles, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Leonard Bird		29 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Cotterell	April	19 <sup>th</sup> .	
Martha, daughter of William Baynton		28 <sup>th</sup> .	
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Weston	May	24.	

JOHN COTTRELL AND } Wardens.  
 THOMAS HARPARR, }  
 HENRY DAWES, Register.\*

<i>Page 227, Col. 2.</i>	1657.		
Robert, sonne of Robert fflowlar	June	7 <sup>th</sup> .	
Christian, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Heath	July	5 <sup>th</sup> .	
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Newey		7.	
Grace, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Pallmar	August	23 <sup>th</sup> .	
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Reginall Veall	September	21 <sup>th</sup> .	
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Barton	October	11 <sup>th</sup> .	
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Cattell		11 <sup>th</sup> .	
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Powell		27 <sup>th</sup> .	

*Page 228 is blank.*

<i>Page 229, Col. 2.</i>	1657.		
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hawe	Desember	22 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Taylar	Jenuary	10 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powell		26 <sup>th</sup> .	
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Madew	February	2 <sup>th</sup> .	
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Abraham Vndrill		7 <sup>th</sup> .	
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pallmer		7 <sup>th</sup> .	
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne Richard Lake		7 <sup>th</sup> .	
Ann, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Lea		21 <sup>th</sup> .	
Henry, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of Richard Euanes		22 <sup>th</sup> .	

JOHN COTTRELL AND } Wardens.  
 THOMAS HARPARR, }  
 HENRY DAWES, Register.\*

\* In third column.



Page 230, Col. 2. 1658.

Ann, daughter (of) Hugh Benion	Aprill	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brocus		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, daughter of John Harburne		16.
Mary (Sara <i>smudged out</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hanes		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara (Mary <i>crossed out</i> ), daughter of Edward Twist		15 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Procktar	May	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Williall ( <i>sic</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Harrisonne		16 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Brickersonne		23 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Niccolas Wrider	June	—.
M <sup>r</sup> Humphry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Palmer		20 <sup>th</sup> .
( <i>An entry erased here.</i> )		1.

Page 231, Col. 2. 1658.

Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Lea	August	8 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Bach		17 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne (of) William Cotterell		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Walker		22 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrancis Barrs		26 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Chater	October	24 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Callo	November	7 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Humfry Barton	Jenuarij	16 <sup>th</sup> .
Vrsula, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Deent	February	6 <sup>th</sup> .

MR THOMAS FFARROU AND  
MR JOSEPH HOLTT, Churchwardens.  
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 232, Col. 2. 1658.

John, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of John Thoorn	February	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Smith	March	6.

1659.

William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne William Palmer	April	10 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Callow		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Rawlines		18.
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas ffeild	May	22.

WILLIAM BANTTON AND  
THOMAS HAWE, Church Wardens.  
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 233, Col. 2. 1659.

John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Greeves	June	12 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter (of) Benedictus Slow		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dawghter of Thomas Haw		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Howes	July	21 <sup>th</sup> .
James, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Leonward Bird	August	23 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Ashford	October	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Josiph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Cotterell		9 <sup>th</sup> .
Susanna, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Ball		16 <sup>th</sup> .

Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Tayler		23 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of George Lynall	Nouember	20 <sup>th</sup> .
Alice, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Smith		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Doley		25 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 234, Col. 2. 1659.

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daghter of William Madew	February	7 <sup>th</sup> .
Charles, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Dickersone	March	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Judeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Twist		11 <sup>th</sup> .

WILLIAM BAYNTON AND  
THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.  
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 235, Col. 2. 1660.

Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Simans	March	25 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Heath	Aprill	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Daniell, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Gappe		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Phillip, y <sup>e</sup> soonne of Henry Bigge, gent.		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Bartton		29.
Rogar, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Rogar Bakar	May	2 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Haward	June	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Isaac, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Noris		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Kendrick	July	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Smith		22 <sup>th</sup> .

WILLIAM BAYNTON & THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.  
HENRY DAWES, Register.\*

Page 236, Col. 2. 1660.

George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Kendrick	August	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Nubery	October	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Joseph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Tayler		14 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Price	(sic)	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powell		24 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Theorne		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Sparrey	November	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Cupar		25 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lake	December	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Watton		16.

WILLIAM BAYNTON AND  
THOMAS HAWE, Churchwardens.  
HENRY DAWES, Register.

Page 237, Col. 2. 1660.

Phillip, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Crstofar Greene	January	10 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Esix		13.
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Ashford		20 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrancis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hobby	February	1 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lea		12 <sup>th</sup> .
Grace, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Powell		12 <sup>th</sup> .

\* In third column.

Geoge, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Tandey, the yonger		24 <sup>th</sup> .
Margret, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Deentt		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Clemment ffishar	March	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Bridgett, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Callow		10 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Mr Henry Pallmer		17 <sup>th</sup> .

1661.

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Brandan, junior		29 <sup>th</sup> .
(Blank) of John Brockus	Aprill	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Chambers		7 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, bas sonne of Elizabeth Pallmer		15 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Harrison		16 <sup>th</sup> .
Ester, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Bach, the younger		22 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hawe		23 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 238, Col. 2.

1661.

Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Clement Webb	May	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Slowe		14 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pallmer		27 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Simans	June	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Doley		11 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Kerby		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Pallmer		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hilton	July	7 <sup>th</sup> .
(Blank) Thomas Lumber		8.
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Heayward		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Margrett, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Pallmer, the younger	August	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of James Ashwell		11 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Tomas Simans		25 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Callowe		25 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Boot		25 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Breeden		25 <sup>th</sup> .

JOHN SLOWE AND RICHARD BACH, THE YOUNGER,

Churchwardens.

HENRY DAWES, Register.\*

Page 239, Col. 2.

1661.

Henry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Simans	September	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas ffield		8 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Antoney Kemsey		8 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard and } y <sup>e</sup> sonnes of Thomas Chainge, }		
John } de Tanworth }		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Newey	October	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Timotheus, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Russell		6 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lea, of Shurley Heath		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Humphry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Humphry Rooe, de Tanworth	November	17 <sup>th</sup> .

\* In third column.

Joseph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Bushell	December	15 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Tayler, of Copheath	January	12 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Cotterell		12 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Esix		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Roger Backar		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Josiph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Luke Rider		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Martha, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powel	ffbruary	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Thorne		23 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 240, Col. 2. 1662.

Margrett, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Kendrick	April	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Baynton		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Deent		28 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Greeues		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry Bradley, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Bradley	May	11 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Howse		15 <sup>th</sup> .
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Benedicktus Slowe		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Josiph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert ffowler		20 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Peope, being a Corrige bater	June	8 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Dickerson	July	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Lenard Bird		13 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Cattell		20.
Charles, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Garritt, traueler	August	16 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Ball	September	21.
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lea, of the Towne		21.

EDWARD GREENE AND } Churchwardens.  
JOHN NUBERY, }

Page 241, Col. 2. 1662.

Alce, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Nubery	October	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Humphry Barton		26 <sup>th</sup> .
James, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Pallmuier	Nouember	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Hawe		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Philis, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Linold	December	7 <sup>th</sup> .
William Mathewes, the sonne of William Mathewes		7 <sup>th</sup> .
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Smith		13 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Madew		24 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrancis, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuell Simons		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Vrsula, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Callow	January	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Alce, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Lea, at Whitlox end	ffbruary	15 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Heath		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Martha, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of ffrancis Barrs		24 <sup>th</sup> .
Catharen, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Price	(sic) March	5 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Cristifare Greeine		15 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Ashford		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hilton		15 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 242, Col. 2. 1663.

Alce, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Twist	May	8 <sup>th</sup> .
-----------------------------------------------	-----	-------------------

Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Tandey		10 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Grissuld		24 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Nubery	June	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pallmer, of the Borrow		21 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sone (of) William Borch		24.
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Essix	July	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Margaret, the daughter of Mr Charles Waring		3.
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Deoley		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Heath	August	23.
James, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of James Ashby		30.
George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Slowe	September	1.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Tayler		6.
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Grissold		6.
Josius, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Boot		13.
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Palmer		13.
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Price		21 (?).
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Gape		15.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Betterton		28.
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Lea	October	18.
Richard, the sonne of John Lea, Shoemaker		22.

Page 243, Col. 2.

1663.

HENERY RICE AND WILLIAM HACKES, Churchwardens.\*

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of George Barton	November	29 <sup>th</sup> .
John, ye sonne of John Grethead	December	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powell	January	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Edmon, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Bushell		3 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Essix		3 <sup>th</sup> .
Jane, y <sup>e</sup> daughter John Tayler		19 <sup>th</sup> .
Clement, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Clement Weeb	February	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Browne		27.
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> d(a)ughter of Henry Braddey		28.
Jane, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Thorne	March	6.
Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Powell		7.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Cottrell		13.
Samuell, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Widdowe Boeter		13.

1664.

John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brockus		27.
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Smith	April	24.

Page 244, Col. 2.

1664.

Charles (John <i>crossed out</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brandon	May	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Pallmer		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Vrsula, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Morris		30 <sup>th</sup> .

\* In third column.

George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Kerbey	June	17 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Smith	July	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Humphry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Greeues	Auguste	21 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Clement ffisher	September	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Williame Harrisonne	October	3 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Dickersonne		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Martha, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Neubery		16.
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Tandey	November	8 <sup>th</sup> .
(No entry made)		30 <sup>th</sup> .
Alce, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Cattell	December	13 <sup>th</sup> .
CLEMENT WEEB AND WILLIAM MADOW, }	Churchwardones.	

Page 245, Col. 2.

1664.

Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Benidicktus Slowe	December	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Dorothe, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Dente		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Woode	January	22 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Doeley	ffbruary	3 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Twiste		16 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Cristifor Grene		23 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Watton	March	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Judeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of M <sup>r</sup> William Baynton		7 <sup>th</sup> .
John, the sonne of John Rastill		12 <sup>th</sup> .

1665.

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of George Callow		27 <sup>th</sup> .
Nathanull, sonne of George Banister		27 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Simons	April	16.
John, y <sup>e</sup> base sonne of Elizabeth Breden		23 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart ffowlar	May	18 <sup>th</sup> .
Robart, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Smith		13 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 246, Col. 2.

1665.

Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hutte	June	11 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Grethed		11 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daugter of William House		29 <sup>th</sup> .
Constante, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Thorne	July	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Robart, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Harrisone		8 <sup>th</sup> .
Vmfry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Taler		23 <sup>th</sup> .
Gorge, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Asford	August	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Alce, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robart Palmer		25 <sup>th</sup> .
Josiph, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Antoni Kems	September	15.
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Pallmer		27.
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Haper	October	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Vealle (?)		1 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hiltton		8 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hawe		22.

WILLUM SMITH AND JOHN FFLAUELL, Churchwardens.\*

\* In third column.

*Page 247 is blank.*

*Page 248, Col. 2.*

1665.

Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Bushell	November 19 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Esix	23 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lea, of Whicklock end	December 21 <sup>th</sup> (?).
Heneri, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Broune	24 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Grisould	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Tandy	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Martha, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of M <sup>r</sup> Henery Palmar	January 2 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Balarde	7 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of M <sup>r</sup> Gorge Longe	19 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Garner	21 <sup>th</sup> .
Robart, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Clarke	30 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Lea, in the Toune	February 4 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Lea, Shumaker	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Catheren, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Powell	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Shusana, y <sup>e</sup> dautar of John Smith	28 <sup>th</sup> .
Rose, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Cotterell	March (13?) 18 <sup>th</sup> .
Agnus, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of William Madow	20 <sup>th</sup> .

WILLIAM SMITH AND } Churchwardens.  
JOHN FFLAUILL,

*Page 249, Col. 2.*

1666.

Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Willcox	March 30 <sup>th</sup> .
Willum, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henery Grisould	Aprill 1 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Peeter Hugford	7 <sup>th</sup> .
Margrat, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Geoarge Beorde	8 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Grisould	16 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Wesson	24 <sup>th</sup> .
Willum, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Grisould	29 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, base dauter of Anne Bell	May 5 <sup>th</sup> .
Jane, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Bradly	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Ambras, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Burch	June 17 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Bissill	24 <sup>th</sup> .
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Esix	July 8 <sup>th</sup> .
John, the sonne of John Withis	August 2 <sup>th</sup> .
Margrat, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Withis	2 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of James Rice	September 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Meatcolf	16 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Betterton	23 <sup>th</sup> .

THOMAS BARKES, } Churchwardens.  
JOHN TALER,

*Page 250, Col. 2.*

1666.

Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Sandeles	October 15 <sup>th</sup> .
Johnathan, y <sup>e</sup> sone of Auery Paddy	November 4 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrancis, base dauter of Mary Lea	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Margrat, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Powell	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Cottrell	December 2 <sup>th</sup> .

Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Nubary	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brandon	23 <sup>th</sup> .
Johnathan, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Clement Webb	27 <sup>th</sup> .
David, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Clement Webb	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, base dauter of Elizabeth Paine	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Grante	January 6 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brockost	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Martha, y <sup>e</sup> base daut. of Abegell Bates (?)	7 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Clement Newey	February 17 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas ffrast	19 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Coterell	March 24 <sup>th</sup> .

1667.

Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Samuell Simanes	April 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Slowe	20 <sup>th</sup> .
(Blank), y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Grethed	21 <sup>th</sup> .
(Blank), y <sup>e</sup> dauter of William Taler	21 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 251, Col. 2.

1667.

(Blank), y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Nubery	May 19 <sup>th</sup> .
Margeate, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Willum Powell	20 <sup>th</sup> .
Luke, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Luke Rider	June 4 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Briante	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Joan, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Essex	23 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Edward Crooke	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henery Dawes	July 29.
Willum, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum ffelton	September 5 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robart Clarke	8.
(Blank), y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Rostill	10.
Joane, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Withis	15 <sup>th</sup> .

RICHARD POWELL AND

JOHN KENDRICKE, Churchwardens.

HENERY DAWES, Register.

Page 252, Col. 2.

1667.

Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Garner	September 22 <sup>th</sup> .
Margret, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Clement ffiser ( <i>sic</i> )	23 <sup>th</sup> .
Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Houes	October 2 <sup>th</sup> .
Prissilah, dawgther of Thomas Higeson	3.
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Balland	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hilton	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Anne, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Price	25 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrances, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrances Barrs	November 10 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Pallmer	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John James, of Burmingham	December 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henery Grante	January 6.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hatte	8 <sup>th</sup> .
Henry, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robart Willcox	18 <sup>th</sup> .
Catheren, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robart Smith	20.



Page 253, Col. 2.

1667.

Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Sandells	February	15 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robart ffouler	March	2 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrances, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robert Pallmer		8 <sup>th</sup> .
Anna, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of James Rice		15 <sup>th</sup> .

1668.

Liddia, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Auiry Pady	March	31 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Powell	Aprill	21 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Twist	May	24 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henery Powell	June	28 <sup>th</sup> .
Alce, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John (Richard <i>crossed out</i> ) Taler		30 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Tandy	July	12 <sup>th</sup> .
A child of John Cotterells		16 <sup>th</sup> .
Kesttorn, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Tandy	Agust	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Alce, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Benedicktus Slow		11 <sup>th</sup> .
Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Madu	September	20 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of James Asbee	October	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Borton		26 <sup>th</sup> .
Hester, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Lea		27 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 254, Col. 2.

1668.

James, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Pockcox	October	28 <sup>th</sup> .
Jone, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Asford	November	1 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daut. of John Giles		18 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Howe		22.
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of John Bottelar	Desember	7 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Procter		30 <sup>th</sup> .
*William Eaves, William Eaves.		
Catharen, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Gorge Calo	January	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Sara, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Esix		9 <sup>th</sup> .
Catharen, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Josif Pachit		10 <sup>th</sup> .
John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Palmer		12 <sup>th</sup> .
Henery, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henery Euenes		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of M <sup>r</sup> Henery Grisould,		
Rectter of Solihull		24 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Clement Newey	February	2 <sup>th</sup> .
ffrancis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Brandan		15 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robert Grant		21 <sup>th</sup> .
William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Henes		22 <sup>th</sup> .
Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of William Calo		28.
Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Greswold	March	7.

End of Baptisms in Vol. I.

\* This is written across the page.

## MARRIAGES.

—  
“Nupti.”*Page 12, Col. 1.*

1538.

- \*Nov. 10. Anthonye Welde and Joane Shawe.  
 „ 15. Symonds Tuckie & Joane Elys.  
 „ 24. John Boyes & Margerie Watton.  
 „ 26. Richard Phederston & Anne Holbage.  
 Jany. 25. Richarde Hygham & Joane Hunte.

1539.

- May 10. Richarde Holdin & Margerie Collins.  
 June 14. Hughe Tandie & Joane Griswolde.  
 „ 17. Thomas Ashehurste & Ellin Alnirton.  
 „ 19. Edwarde Ellis & Margerie Hache.  
 July 26. George Magotte & Ellen Browne.  
 Sepr. 29. Roger Huett & Margerie Ellis.  
 Nov. 23. Wylliam Smalwoode & Katherine Hawe.  
 Jany. 20. Robarte Wastell & Agnes Beete.  
 „ 22. Henrie Watton & Margarette Bowater.  
 „ 24. John Yeate & Agnes Pryste.  
 „ 24. Thomas Clercke & Agnes Edwardes.

*Page 12, Col. 2.*

1540.

- July 4. Walter Newam & Katherine Avenye.  
 „ 18. Thomas Huddisford & Anne Bowater.  
 „ 27. Nycholas Syle & Katherine Weale.  
 Oct. 10. Henrie Hygham & Julian Starlie.  
 „ 24. Henrie Bower & Dorothie Browne.  
 Nov. 8. Richard Baker & Elenor Mawdicke. ,  
 „ 16. Henrie Preston & Margerie Higham.  
 „ 27. Thomas Newberye & Joane Beamonde.  
 Feb. 5. John Bosworthe & Isabell Kinge.  
 „ 6. John Mytchell & Ellen Orton.  
 „ 8. Richarde Beoman *al's* Rudgeley & Margerie Maneringe.  
 „ 10. Thomas Mortyboies & Elizabethe Averell.  
 „ 10. Nycholas Spakeman & Jane Hunte.

1541.

- July 3. John Palmer & Alice Averell.  
 Aug. 15. Christopher Mawdeley & Margarette Gybbens.  
 Oct. 16. William Watton & Lettis Lea.  
 „ 16. Thomas Edwardes & Joane Bowyn.  
 „ 30. John Asshehurste & Marye Breven.  
 Jany. 23. Humfraye Pynnyng & Joice Weston.

\* The dates are written in words in the original till 1625.

## Page 13, Col. 1. 1542.

June	20.	Edmonde Pynleye & Agnes Howghton.
"	25.	William Guye & Alice Palmer.
July	2.	Randull Greuys & Elizabethe Hunte.
Aug.	8.	George Asheley & Marie Hyll.
Oct.	29.	Richarde Carwrighte & Margarette Glouer.
Dec.	2.	George Carelesse & Elizabethe Nuham.
"	2.	John Griffin & Joice Hassherne.

## 1543.

Apl.	14.	Bawden Brytten & Katherine Glouer.
"	21.	Rycharde Shawe & Agnes Lyllie.
May	26.	Thomas Sowtham & Elizabethe Shawe.
July	1.	Richarde Greene & Agnes Adams.
"	8.	Wylliam Riddell & Joane Wylson.
Sep.	23.	Thomas Sknodon & Christian Averell.
Oct.	10.	Richarde Kymberleye & Agnes Balamy.
Feb.	3.	John Thom's al's Gryffin & Agnes Ashehurst.

## 1544.

June	29.	William Lawghton & Agnes Baker.
"	29.	Thomas Bowater & Katherine Botte.
Sep.	6.	Robarte Debell & Margerie Holden.
Oct.	5.	Thomas Sadeler & Agnes Yeomans.

## Page 13, Col. 2.

Nov.	18.	John Savage & Anne Hawse.
"	29.	John Coffe & Alice Smithe.
"	29.	John Gybbins & Margarette Fox.
Jany.	27.	Nycholas Smithe & Anne Meale.

## 1545.

June	8.	Thomas Griswolde & Joane Botte.
July	5.	Thomas Watten & Elizabethe Hasmall.
Sep.	7.	Wylliam Hyll & Agnes Compayne.
Nov.	24.	Richarde Martin & Joane Mortiboyes.
Jany.	26.	Edwarde Wayte & Agnes Slye.

## 1546.

Aug.	14.	William Mungumbrie & Elizabethe Magotte.
Oct.	20.	Robarte Tyrrie & Elizabethe Baker.
Nov.	6.	William Ramseye & Alice Carter.
Jany.	29.	Richarde Brytten & Joice Pynleye.
"	31.	Richarde Reve & Margarette Corser.

## 1547.

May	14.	Richarde Asshurste & Isabell Owen.
June	11.	Hughe Jackson & Isabell ( <i>blank</i> ).
"	16.	William Holbage & Elizabethe ffetherston.
July	2.	Richarde Butler & Jaine Small.

*Page 14, Col. 1.*

- Aug. 1. John Saunders *al's* Pynley & Elizabethe Brytten.  
 " 4. William Botte & Anne Hygforde.  
 Sep. 11. John Griffin & Joane Brookes.  
 Oct. 15. Henrie Prettie & Alice Smithe.  
 Jany. 28. William Marston & Isabell Pemmerton.

## 1548.

- June 7. Thomas Courte & Agnes Meales.  
 " 17. John Ventam & Julyan Gybbens.  
 July 1. Thomas Preiste & Ellen Taylor.  
 " 15. Wylliam Madewe & Margarete Hunte.  
 " 15. Thoms Baker & Ellen Rastell.  
 " 22. Thomas Hudsforde & Margarete Pene.  
 Feb. 10. Humfraye Botte & Anne Hawe.  
 " 24. Humfraye Lee & Diana Byddell.  
 Oct. 18. Thomas Badcocke & Isabell Hasshurste.  
 Nov. 11. Thomas ffysshier & Margarete Myddelmore.  
 Jany. 13. George Charlett & Margarete Brookes.  
 " 19. John Parker & Christian Poll.  
 " 22. Henrie Mytchell & Agnes Shawe.  
 Feb. 11. John Syllell & Margarete Benforde.

*Page 14, Col. 2.*

## 1549.

- May 5. John Maudicke & Katherine Waringe.  
 June 18. Barnabie Holbage & Dorothe ffetherston.  
 " 29. John Bache & Joan Brockhurste.  
 " 29. John Hynce & Elizabethe fouke.  
 July 13. William Suffocke & Elizabethe Shawe.  
 " 13. Henrie Whelocke & Margarete Heathe.  
 " 26. Thomas Bache & Alice Pemmerton.  
 Aug. 17. John Tuckie & Isabell Merson.  
 " 24. Thomas Edkins & Anne Collins.  
 Oct. 8. John Davie & Christian Baker.  
 " 18. Henrie Essyckes & Joane Ynche.  
 Nov. 3. John Taylor & Katherine Glouer.  
 " 23. John Parsons & Isabell Prettie.  
 Jany. 29. Thomas Cotterell & Joan Westwood.  
 Feb. 1. Thomas Pemberton & Isabell Botte.

## 1550.

- Nov. 9. Phillippe Sudell (? Sndell) & Marie Preiste.  
 " 22. Thomas Egge & Margerie Gloceter.  
 " 23. Robarte Mychell & Elnor Glouer.  
 Jany. 20. Edwarde Brokes & Agnes Hyll.

Page 15, Col. 1.

1551.

May	30.	Thomas Shawe & Isabell Brodberie.
June	2.	Mathewe Kente & Marie Charleton.
July	4.	Nicholas Glouer & Joan Diall.
Sep.	28.	John Averell & Joan Shawe.
Oct.	18.	Thomas Holbage & Alice Averell.
Nov.	24.	John Hawe & Ellen Cotterell.
"	28.	William Bonaker & Alice Watton.
Feb.	7.	Richard Bate & Joan Robinson.
"	10.	Robarte Alicocke & Anne Walker.
"	15.	John Turner & Agnes fetherston.
"	18.	John Rastell & Isabell Gybbins.

1552.

May	7.	Nycholas Wrighte & Elizabethe fulforde.
"	14.	Robarte Smithe & Anborowe Adlynton.
June	25.	Ralphe Ahone & Agnes Kinge.
July	17.	Humfraye Byddell & Alice Batche.
Aug.	15.	William Garlande & Elizabethe Kenardie
Oct.	14.	George Tomlynson & Elizabeth Ventam.
Nov.	22.	Thoms Kimberley & Margarette Pylkynton.
Jany.	28.	Thomas Mychell & Isabell Rastell.
Feb.	6.	Hugh Ingerthroppe & Joane Betanie.

Page 15, Col. 2.

1553.

Apl.	30.	Thomas Woolleye & Joan Badger.
July	15.	William Callowe & Joan Shakispere.
Oct.	15.	John Walker & Margarette Sadler.
"	22.	Henrie Averell & Elizabethe Penierton.
Dec.	2.	Thomas Warde & Margarette Baker.
Jany.	19.	Gervase Alen & Katherine Glouer.

1554.

June	24.	William Woode & Joane Bentforde.
"	30.	James Glouer & Elizabethe Careles.
July	1.	Thomas Wylson & Marie Geires.
"	15.	Robarte Mychell & Alice Walker.
Sep.	23.	William Byssell & Margarette Goodale.
Oct.	22.	John Gryffin & Anne Asshell.

*(Blank space here.)*

1555 or 1556.

July	30.	Thoms Betterton & <i>(blank)</i> .
Oct.	1.	William Hersie & Joan Orgell.
Nov.	12.	Richarde Averell & Joan Pemberton.

*(Blank).*

## Page 16, Col. 1.

1557.

May	15.	Thomas Sandelles & Alice Bowes.
"	15.	Henry Welde & Ann Yate.
"	17.	John Northall & Margarette Reede.
"	17.	Edwarde Hawe & Elizabethe Rastell.
Aug.	17.	Barnabie Este & Marie Griswoolde.
Oct.	2.	Robarte Irelande & Elizabethe Darlarston.
Nov.	6.	John Boreis & Joan Heerse.
Jany.	24.	Leonarde Kymberley & Elizabethe Gossage
"	24.	Wylliam Crosbie & Agnes Averell.
"	27.	George Maggotte & Joan Hawle.
"	31.	Wylliam Edwardes & Isabell Brytten.

1558.

June	6.	Mr Thomas Griswoolde & Isabell Woodwaule.
"	16.	George Moore & Joan Tayler.
"	18.	Wylliam Bysshoppe & Margarette Marsson.
"	19.	Thomas Carter & Maude Benforde.
Jany.	17.	Fraunces Kymberley & Agnes Fowke.
"	18.	Wylliam Preiste & Agnes Lapwoorthe.
"	21.	Roger Jackeson & Joan Saye.

1559.

June	6.	John Ivis & Ann Alicocke.
July	10.	Thomas Sandelles & Elnar Becke.

## Page 16, Col. 2.

Feby.	5.	John Saye & Agnes Houghton.
"	11.	John Lee & Christian Bawlden.

1560.

May	18.	Clemente Eliotte & Isabell Parsons.
June	24.	Henrie Michell & Joice Pinninge.
July	1.	William Cotterell & Isabell Bencke.
"	29.	John Brockehurste & ( <i>blank</i> ) Wall.
Oct.	30.	Allin Dadleye & Elizabethe Holbage.
Nov.	11.	Robarte Lante & Elizabeth Ley.
"	17.	Humfraye Lyndon & Sybell Baker.
Jany.	16.	Robarte Johnson & Anne Botte.
"	20.	John Smithe & Elizabethe Terrye.
Feb.	1.	Thomas Sowtham & Joan Wales.
"	9.	Thomas Saunders & Anne Botte.
"	17.	George Lea & Ann ( <i>blank</i> ).

1561.

May	3.	Edwarde Hunte & Elizabethe Holbage.
"	11.	Robarte Tuyngge & Elizabeth Ivytes.

*Page 17 is blank.*

*Page 30, Col. 1.*

June	29.	Thomas Dason & Margarette Leay.
July	20.	Thomas Marston & Anne Cottrell.
"	21.	Rycharde Carre & Agnes Wayle.
Aug.	18.	Richarde Grisolde & Elizabetheth Fetherston.
Sep.	8.	Thomas Gybbons & Alice Payne.
"	15.	Richarde Griswolde & Margarette Hall.
"	20.	Robarte Charitie & Margarette Adams.
Oct.	5.	Wylliam Preïste & Anne Tymberlike.
Nov.	12.	Richarde Gossage & Alice Averey.
Jany.	19.	Rycharde Wordñ & Elizabetheth Grensolde.
"	22.	Maurice Mortiboyes & Joice Britaine.

1562.

May	25.	Symon Gybbens & Anne Corvezer.
June	14.	Roger Muston & Margarette Averell.
Sep.	27.	Wylliam Mortiboyes & Margarette Lea.
Oct.	18.	John Richardes & Joane Bawden.

*Page 30, Col. 2.*

Nov.	8.	William Butler & Joice Ingmethroppe.
"	15.	Thomas Brodburne & Margerie Asteley.
"	25.	James Ingmethropp & Elizabetheth Mylles.
Dec.	8.	Randall Bate & Christian Grymell.
Jany.	15.	John Shittellworth & Ellin Waite.

1563.

Apl.	26.	Wylliam Lane & Isabell Hill.
------	-----	------------------------------

1564.

Feb.	27.	Thomas Doughte & Marie Smalwoode.
------	-----	-----------------------------------

1565.

May	15.	Thomas Horton & Parnell Saye.
Aug.	26.	John Brockehurste & Joane Tyrrie.
Oct.	15.	William Okelei & Christian Averell.

*Page 33, Col. 1.*

1566.

Jan.	26.	ffraunces Cleton was married to Margaret Lyghsette.
------	-----	-----------------------------------------------------

*Page 33, Col. 2.*

1567.

May	25.	Wylliam Cottrell and Ellyn fyingnton.
June	14.	Elles Norton and Margerie Madewe.

- July 14. Thomas Gybbens & Dorotheie waringe.  
 „ 27. Nycholas Tuckie and Ann Waite.

*Page 34, Col. 1. 1567.*

- Feb. 14. Thomas Pemberton and Anne Byssell.  
 „ 14. Robarte Edwardes and Alice Younge.  
 „ 14. Nycholas Smelte and Jane Mercer.  
 „ 14. Richard Vernam & Elizabethe Haresson.

1568.

- Maie 21. Thomas Reade and Isabell Estame.  
 June 30. William Ange & Katherine Anderton.  
 July 17. Richarde wylkes & Anne fulforde.  
 Aug. 22. fraunces polle et wynifride Teiler.  
 Sep. 8. John ffrannces & Dorotheie Coll.  
 „ 14. Willm. Sturmie & Anne Eives.  
 Nov. 6. George holynhed & Ellyn Throughto.  
 „ 14. Nycholas Essex & Anne Reddle.  
 „ 15. Hewghe Ignothorpe & Mary Sndall.  
 „ 29. Ralfe Lyngham & Ellyn Baker.  
 Dec. 5. Hewe Mawdley and Anne Worleye.

*Page 35, Col. 1. 1568.*

- Feb. 11. Gregorie Tomson and Jane Robinson.  
 „ 21. Thomas Leeke and ursula Waringe.

*Page 36, Col. 1. 1569.*

- July —. Thoms Harlynge & Joane Care, nupts.  
 Oct. 10. Robarte Boos et Dorotheie Shaxpere.  
 Dec. 4. Edwarde Tailor et (*blank*) prettie.

*Page 37, Col. 1. A<sup>o</sup> d<sup>oi</sup> 1570.*

- April 24. Willm Shawe and Joane Hawe.  
 May 7. John Butler et Ellen Lynes.  
 Oct. 8. Richarde Sadler et Alice Pole.  
 Jany. 28. Thomis keinsey & Alice Greues.  
 Feb. 20. Robarte hall et Agnes Carre.

*Page 38, Col. 1. 1571.*

- May 27. Robarte Cotterell & Elizabethe Wilson, nupt<sup>s</sup>.  
 June 12. William Cottrell & Anne hall, nupt<sup>s</sup>.  
 „ 17. Willm deellie and Alice Cottrell, nupt<sup>s</sup>.  
 July 7. Thomis Brasbridge & Anne Smalwood.  
 „ 8. John Lea and Cislye Marston.  
 Sep. 11. George Lacie & Anne Thelplo.

*Page 39, Col. 1. 1571.*

- Feb. 9. Willm Coles & Margerie Budgie.



## 1572.

- April 19. John Yoxall & Jone Bate.  
 July 13. Thoñs Edwardes & Margarette dawson.  
 Aug. 19. William prettie & wenefride Eves.  
 Oct. 19. Witlm winspurre & katherine Bryan.  
 „ 26. John Jones and Margerie Smithe.

Page 40, Col. 1.

1572.

- Nov. 4. John hall and Jane Bayliffe, nupt.  
 „ 11. William Walker & Jone Waringe, nupt.  
 „ 27. Richarde Westcote and Margarette Hawe.  
 Jany. 24. Robarte higgenson & Alice Thorne.

Page 41, Col. 1.

1573.

- April 20. William Lambe and Margaret ffredssame (ffredsāē) [*sic*].  
 Sep. 8. George hollinhead & Joane Bawden.  
 „ 28. henrie Dawes and Margaret houghton.

Page 42, Col. 1.

1574.

- May 25. Thoñs Cottrell & Margaret Dunton.  
 July 4. humfrie Pinninge and marie Ingmethorppe.  
 Aug. 8. Thoñs Saunders & marie Fisser.

Page 43, Col. 1.

1574.

- Sep. 27. Roger Evans & Alice Tandie.  
 Nov. 27. fraunces Wayte and marie Briande.

Page 44, Col. 1.

1575.

- May 16. Richarde Greene & Jone Linsicombe.  
 June 12. Robarte Man and Frannces waringe.

Page 45, Col. 1.

1575.

- Nov. 13. Edwarde Sannders and Alice Cottrell.  
 „ 21. Robarte lawrence and Wynnifride Weale.  
 Jany. 15. Thomas Bowater & katherine pole.  
 „ 19. George harres & vrsula Averell.  
 „ 22. John Greene and margaret Brockhurste.

## 1576.

- April 29. Richarde Twiste and Joane Madewe.

Page 46, Col. 1.

1576.

- June 3. henrie westcote and katherine wilson.  
 „ 5. Richarde phenables and Margaret Clarcke.  
 July 3. Edwarde watton and Agnes Saye, nupt<sup>s</sup>.

- Oct. 29. Robarte Eams and Anne Mace, nupt<sup>s</sup>.  
 Dec. 1. henrie ffarre and Anne waite, nupt<sup>s</sup>.

*Page 47, Col. 1. 1576.*

- Jany. 12. Thomas Guye & Emmat Gryffen.  
 Feb. 18. william Cockes and Anne Sadler.

*Page 48, Col. 1. 1577.*

- May 4. Richarde phillipes and Joane Bate.  
 „ 20. Bennet lowe and katherine Saye.  
 Aug. 21. William Bailies and Joane James.  
 Sep. 24. John Cottrell and Joane Perkins.  
 Oct. 21. henrie Mitchell and Joane Marchall.

*Page 49, Col. 1. 1577.*

- Nov. 10. William hortun and Dorothie ffetherston.

*1578.*

- April 13. Thomas Gylbarde and Joane Ivis.

*Page 50, Col. 1. 1578.*

- June 26. William Mason and Elizabethe Edwardes.  
 July 13. henrie Lea and Anne Glascote.  
 Sep. 9. M<sup>r</sup> William Cartewrighte and M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Dabrigecourte.  
 „ 21. Thomas hewes and Anne Marson.  
 Oct. 7. John Brockhurste and Alice Jackson.  
 Nov. 10. John hopkins and Isabell hannes.  
 „ 23. Thom<sup>s</sup> Linsico<sup>m</sup> and Jane hall, nupt<sup>o</sup>.  
 Jany. 15. John Bowes and katherine Wilson.  
 „ 18. Fraunces Cooke and Elizabethe Grimshawe.  
 „ 24. Richarde Baker and Anne Becke.

*Page 51, Col. 1. 1578.*

- Feb. 10. William Kymberley & Isabell Cottrell, nupt.

*1579.*

- May 3. William Hodgettes & Marian Bette.  
 „ 19. Peter Mandrell & Anne Palmer.  
 June 24. Christopher Greene and Dorothie Brunte.

*Page 52, Col. 1. 1579.*

- Aug. 1. Rycharde Bette and Alice Lynes, married.  
 „ 1. Nicholas Chatterley and Anne Overton, nupt.  
 Sep. 12. Richarde Cottrell and Wenefride Hall.  
 Oct. 10. Leonard Baker and Alice Lynes, nupt.  
 „ 14. Marten Clarcke and Isabell Gylbarde.  
 „ 24. Jhon Hargreue and Margarette Brockhurste.

- Nov. 3. Nycholas Bowes and Elizabeth Becke, nupt.  
 Jany. 28. John Stockeley and Fraunces Bache.

*Page 53, Col. 1.* 1580.

- July 10. Henrie Kempe & Elizabethe Wylson.  
 „ 10. John Welles and Margerie Ellce.  
 Sep. 13. William Belcher, gent, & M<sup>rs</sup> Christian Dabrigcourte.  
 Oct. 2. John Nuberie and Joane Durie.  
 Nov. 15. Thomas Bolton & Marye Watton.  
 „ 27. William Marchall & Alice Bowater.

*Page 54, Col. 1.* 1581.

- May 6. Richard Wynberie and Margarette Eves.  
 June 13. Thomas Watton and Elizabethe Botte.  
 „ 20. Martin Heawarde and Ellen Hyll.

*Page 55, Col. 1.* 1581.

- Sep. 26. William Heforde and Felice Mortiboies.  
 Nov. 26. William Twittie and Elizabethe Corveser.  
 Jany. 30. John Twiste and Joane Browne.  
 Feb. 10. Edmonde Sañs and Katherine Watton.

*Page 56, Col. 1.* 1582.

- May 14. William Shawe and Alice Winberie.  
 „ 17. William Archer and Anne Smithe, nupt.  
 „ 27. George Baker and Elñor Brodnocke.  
 „ 28. Richard Averie and Elizabeth Holbache.  
 June 17. Thomas Smithe and Agnes Kemseye.  
 „ 30. Robarte Gybbins and Joane Surrell.  
 Oct. 1. John Watton and Jaine Walker.  
 „ 9. Phillippe Greene and Eliabethe Weste.  
 Nov. 14. Roger Cottrell and Katherine Adams.

*Page 57, Col. 1.* 1582.

- Dec. 1. John Hamnet and Margaret Palmer.  
 „ 1. Ralphe Allin and Agnes Twentie.  
 Jany. 24. Ralphe Power and Anne Rodes.  
 „ 27. Thomñs Higges and Agnes Ilbecke.

*Page 58, Col. 1.* 1583.

- May 14. John Moye and Alice Yate, nupt.  
 June 16. Estes Eves and Jane Bell.  
 July 1. Richarde Bannar and Anne Cottrell.  
 Sep. 1. Christopher Randell and Anne Walker.  
 „ 25. John Erington and Alice Badger.

*Page 59, Col. 1.* 1583.

- Nov. 5. Thoms Blithe and Elizabeth Hollies.  
 „ 19. Robarte Baldwin and Margarette Eliatte.  
 „ 21. Thomas Browne and Alice Hikes.  
 „ 27. John Wilson and Katherine Baileye.  
 Jany. 14. Thomas Yelson and Dorothe Sannders.  
 Feb. 11. John Bricke and Joane Saye.  
 „ 15. Richard Oliffe and Joane Marritte.

1584.

- April 27. Thomas Greues and Anne Lome.

*Page 60, Col. 1.* 1584.

- May 19. William Norwoode and Marie Botte, nupt.  
 „ 25. John Bragge and Margarette Richardson.  
 June 2. Edward Palmer and Dorothe Wilson.  
 „ 9. Roger Walbroke and Maude Blackeshawe.  
 „ 9. Roberte Harrison and Joane Bowater.  
 July 5. Thomas Rastell and Anne Bowater.  
 Oct. 6. John Walebancke and Elizabeth Cox.  
 „ 19. William Bull and Joane Glouer.

*Page 61, Col. 1.* 1584.

- Jany. 31. Richarde Hewes and Marie Marsson.

*Page 62, Col. 1.* 1585.

- May 9. William Bonaker and Elizabeth Osbarsson.  
 June 27. William Asteleye and Elnor Lea.  
 „ 29. Thomas Bache and Marie Madewe.  
 „ 30. Thomas Shallarde and Elizabeth Kimberleye.  
 Aug. 17. William Smalewood & Joane Brockehurste.  
 „ 31. Thomas Johnsson and Alice Bate.

*Page 63, Col. 1.* 1585.

- Feb. 27. Humfraie Harper & Ellen Cottrell.  
 „ 28. John Hall and Margerie Lea.

1586.

- June 16. Morris Walker and Dorothe Palmer.

*Page 64, Col. 1.* 1586.

- Sept. 8. Henrie Spinninge and Jane Haleye.  
 Oct. 1. William Pinninge and Margerie Cawdrie.  
 „ 23. George Greatewitche & Sybell Wayte.

*Page 65, Col. 1.* 1587.

- Oct. 10. Humphrye Dolphin & Anne Stone.  
 Nov. 30. Humphrey Pinninge & Joane Hawes.

- Dec. 13. Fraunces Finche and Anne Griffin.  
 Jany. 30. Christopher Bache and Anne Darker.

Page 66, Col. 1. 1587.

- Feb. 3. William Mortiboies and Elizabethe (*blank*).  
 1588.

- April 20. John Adams and Katherine Huddesforde.  
 July 19. Wilfm Smithe and Jone Payne.

Page 67, Col. 1. 1588.

- Aug. 30. John Mattheve and Margerie Illshawe.  
 Sep. 1. John Blunne and Elizabeth Marston.  
 „ 30. Mr Henrie Higforde and Mrs Anne Dabrigecourte.  
 Oct. 16. Mr William Sheldon and Mrs Elizabeth Hawes.  
 „ 17. Richarde Bull and Margarett Averie.

Page 68 is *blank*.

Page 69, Col. 1. 1589.

- Oct. 2. John Fitter and Alice Bucknoll, licēia.  
 „ 28. Richard Marson and Elizabethe Bawden.

Page 70, Col. 1. 1590.

- Aug. 3. Thomas Hollies and Joane Deacon.  
 „ 15. Thomas Johnson and Elizabethe Braddocke.  
 Sep. 21. Thomas Wilson and Margarett Cooke.  
 „ 21. John Bailies and Sybell Pearseye.  
 „ 21. John Adkins and Elizabeth Walker.  
 Oct. 26. John Lawghton and Elizabeth Blackemore.

Page 71, Col. 1. 1590.

- Nov. 18. John Heywarde & Margerie Asheleye.  
 Dec. 13. Richarde Heathe and Margarett Lea.  
 Jany. 17. Richard Meales & Anne Sudall (? Sndall).

Page 72, Col. 1. 1591.

- May 11. Wilfm Doleye and Dorothe Mortiboyes.  
 Sep. 19. John Bente and Alice Parker.

Page 73, Col. 1. 1591.

- Jany. 25. Mr Valentine Overton & Isabell Higgenson.

Page 74, Col. 1. 1592.

- April 9. John Thorne and Joane Smithe.  
 „ 21. Richard Riddle and Grace Gylbarte.  
 July 15. John Cox and Elizabethe Feilde.  
 Aug. 7. Thomas Browne & Elizabethe Warde.

Page 75, Col. 1. 1592.

- Oct. 30. Nycholas Hall and Joane Hadleye.

*Page 76, Col. 1.*

1593.

- May 29. Thomas Corpson and Isabell Fulforde.  
 June 17. Henrie Hunte & Alice Heathe.  
 „ 25. Mr Luke Smithe and Anne Lavender.  
 July 8. Willm Joanes and Margarette Marson.  
 Aug. 5. Ralphe Sutton and Anne Saunders.  
 „ 5. John Hawicke and Anne Heiforde.  
 „ 25. Wylliam Amole and Alice Saye.  
 Oct. 21. Edwarde Bate and Isabell Hoberleye.  
 „ 21. Robert Guye and Jone Harcote.  
 „ 28. Mr John Hugforde, Esquire, and Mrs Anne Hugforde,  
 vidua.

*Page 77, Col. 1.*

1594.

- May 25. Humfreye Juckes and Margaret Hannes.  
 June 6. John Hodgettes and Joyce Tayler.  
 Oct. 13. Willm Newaie and Joane Bowes.  
 „ 13. Willm Shaler and Elnar parsons.

*Page 78 is blank.**Page 79, Col. 1.*

1595.

- June 2. John Branderne and Anne Broadshawe.  
 July 6. John Lynedon and Margerie Newaye.  
 John Cole (*in a different handwriting*).

*Page 80, Col. 1.*

1595.

- Nov. 17. Edwarde Chessheere and Elizabethe Grouesley.  
 „ 8. Mr Raphaell Hunte and Mrs Ursula Hawes.  
 „ 30. Anthonie Eedes and Joane Bailies.  
 Jany. 28. Arthur Smithe and Elizabeth Erington *als*. Allen.

*Page 81, Col. 1.*

1596.

- May 2. Richarde Asheforde and Alice Emmes.  
 July 13. Roger Nelson and Martha Lacie.  
 Sep. 21. Richarde Blunte and Joane Haynes.

*Page 82, Col. 1.*

1596.

- Jany. 23. Thomas Vndrell and Agnes Pratte.

*Page 83, Col. 1.*

1597.

- April 27. John Archar and Joane Mortiboyes.  
 May 30. John Aston and Elizabeth Hunte.  
 Sep. 19. Daniell Maudicke and Joane Ball.  
 Oct. 10. Henrie Eeues and Anne Dadleie.

Episcop' exercuit visitatō 13<sup>o</sup> die Octobris, Anno 1597, Anno  
 Regni 39.

*Page 84, Col. 1.*1597 (*no entries*).

*Page 85, Col. 1.* 1598.

- April 24. Mr Charles Waringe and Mrs Lettis Hugforde.  
 June 12. William Feilde and Isabel Averell.  
 „ 27. James Tailor and Margarette Botte.  
 „ 29. Richard Pittes and Catherine Mitchell .  
 Aug. 26. William Hannes and Joane Bache.  
 Oct. 10. William Gybbens and Alice Symons.

*Page 86, Col. 1.* 1598.

- Jany. 14. Thomas Tailer and Elizabeth Heathe.  
 March 11. Mr Dabrigecourte Belcher and Mrs Elizabethe Fisser.

*Page 87, Col. 1.* 1599.

- June 17. John Clarke and Elizabeth Fulforde.  
 July 8. John Riddle and Anne Daniell.  
 „ 25. Thomas Tandie and Anne Shuttlewoorthe.  
 Oct. 28. John Wrichte and Elizabeth Dawes.

*Page 88, Col. 1.* 1599.

- Nov. 25. Symond Belamie & Elizabethe Marston.

*Page 89, Col. 1.*

1599, 1600 (*no entries*).

*Page 90, Col. 1.* 1600.

- July 15. Roger Tuttell and Elizabeth Walker.

Episcopus exercuit Vicitac. 16<sup>o</sup> die Septebris, Anno Dni 1600,  
 Anno Regni, xlii.

*Page 91, Col. 1.* 1600.

- Oct. 2. Mr William Noel, armig., et Mrs Fraunces Fulwood.  
 Feb. 3. Roger Mathew and Alice Bache.

*Page 92, Col. 1.* 1601

- May 16. Jhon Palmer and Elizabeth Mitchell.

*Page 93, Col. 1* (*no entries*).

*Page 94, Col 1.* 1601.

- Oct. 21. John Barnett and Catherine Daniell.  
 Nov. 17. John Blicke and Joan Gybbens.

*Page 95, Col. 1.*

1601, 1602 (*no entries*).

*Page 96, Col. 1.* 1602.

- July 28. Mr William Lyle, gentleman, & Mrs Elizabethe Griswoolde, vidua.

*Page 97, Col. 1.* 1602.

- Sep. 26. William Heathe, of Horborne & Isabell Brockehurste.  
 Oct. 3. John Hanerde and Ann Lambe.  
 Nov. 25. Richard Aston & Margarette Wilson.

*Page 98, Col. 1.*

1602 (*no entries*).

*Page 99, Col. 1.*

1603.

Episcopus exercuit visitationem xxvii<sup>o</sup> 27<sup>o</sup> die Maie, Anno Dni.  
1603, et anno Regis Jacobi primo, etc.

*Page 100, Col. 1.*

1603.

June 20. John Kendrike and Jone Owen.

*Page 101, Col. 1.*

1603.

Nov. 23. John Warde and ffraunces Paine.

*Page 102, Col. 1.*

1603.

Feb. 4. Willm Wedsburie & Isabell Butler.

*Page 103, Col. 1.*

1604.

May 22. Thomas Holmes and Anne Botte, p. licentia.

*Page 104, Col. 1.*

1604.

June 1. M<sup>r</sup> Rafe Vine, armig<sup>r</sup>, and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Huggeford, gentle  
woman.

July 9. John Brodnocke & Elizabethe Greene.

Aug. 26. William Faux and Elnar Deacon.

*Page 105, Col. 1.*

1604.

Oct. 14. Elias Bastine and Blaunche Greye.

„ 22. George Fissher and Isabell Robinson.

Nov. 10. Simonde Mathewe and Joane Woorthen.

„ 29. Christopher Bell and Isabell Heathe.

*Page 106, Col. 1.*

1604 (*no entries*).

*Page 107, Col. 1.*

1604, 1605 (*no entries*).

*Page 108, Col. 1.*

1605.

Julie. Archiepiscopus exercuit Vicitationẽ, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Julij  
Coventrie, 1605.

*Page 109, Col. 1.*

1605.

Sep. 9. Johes Vele et Maria Sale, nupt apud Ownall (? Ullen-  
hall) in diocesiis Wigorũ p Johem Mascall vicariũ  
ibm.

Oct. 20. John Garbette and Elizabethe Vele.

*Page 110, Col. 1.*

1605.

Jany. 2. M<sup>r</sup> John Ferroure, Esquire, and M<sup>rs</sup> Amphilis Litleton.

*Page 111, Col. 1.*

1605.

March 3. William Holbache and Elizabeth Holbache.

*Page 112, Col. 1.*

1606.

June 24. Gabriell Brookes and Jone Whrighte.

„ 29. Richarde Averell and Joves Whateleye.



Episcopus exercuit visitationem xxij<sup>o</sup> die Julij anno Dni. 1606,  
et Anno Regis Jacobi quarto Coventrie.

- Sep. The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of September being Sondaie, 1606, Richard  
Griswolde, yeoman, came into the church of Solihull to diuine  
seruize and there openly made his submission  
accordinge to the statute in that case prouided.
- Sep. 30. Clemente Fissher and Emme Minar.

Page 113, Col. 1. 1606.

- Oct. The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of October, beinge Sondaie, 1606, Henrie  
Yves Tanner, came into the church of Solihull to diuine  
seruize, and there openlie made his submission, accordinge  
to the statute in that case prouided.

- Nov. 1. Henrie Newaie & Elizabeth Blunte.  
„ 9. Richarde Nuberie & Margerie Adams.

Page 114, Col. 1. 1606 (*no entries*).

Page 115, Col. 1. 1607.

- April 26. George Cottrell and Ann Winberie.  
May 4. John Vele and Ann Harte.  
„ 7. Willm Wilson & Margerie Ashbie.  
„ 12. Robarte Milwarde and Ann Hawkes p. licentiam.  
„ 31. John Pagin and Marie Gibbens.  
June 2. Willm Paine & Jone Saunders.

Page 116, Col. 1. 1607 (*no entries*).

Page 117, Col. 1. 1607.

- Nov. 22. John Shawe and Marie Collins.

Page 118, Col. 1. 1607 (*no entries*).

Page 119, Col. 1. 1608.

- April 27. William Baker & Elnar Horewoode.  
May 22. William Goughe & Elizabeth Kimberlie.  
„ 24. Roger Walderne and Ann Arnolde.

Page 120, Col. 1. 1608.

- May 29. John Kemsie & Elizabeth Okelye.  
„ 31. Henrie Haiwarde & Ann Hutton.  
July 12. John Wheeler and Marie Shuttlewoorthe.

Page 121, Col. 1. 1608.

- Aug. 21. John Andrewes & Isabell Homes.

Page 122, Col. 1. 1608 (*no entries*).

Page 123, Col. 1. 1608, 1609 (*no entries*).

Page 124, Col. 1. 1609.

- May 8. Leonarde Barre and Isabell Tailer.  
„ 16. Richarde Vele and Jone Gammon.

- Page 125, Col. 1.* 1609.  
 Aug. 3. M<sup>r</sup> Ralfe Adderlei et M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Noell.  
 Sep. 19. Thomas Arnalde and Joice Tailer.
- Page 126, Col. 1.* 1609.  
 Nov. 13. John Milles and Ann Heathe.
- Page 127, Col. 1.* 1609 (*no entries*).
- Page 128, Col. 1.* 1609, 1610 (*no entries*).
- Page 129, Col. 1.* 1610.  
 June 5. Richarde Smithe and Ann Carre.  
 „ 19. George Pensell and Bridgette Botte.  
 Sep. 23. William Thorley & Elnar Gibbens.  
 Oct. 1. John Withies and Alice Hues.
- Page 130, Col. 1.* 1610.  
 Oct. 14. Richard Bragge and Elizabeth Russhall.
- Page 131, Col. 1.* 1610.  
 Jany. 19. Thomas Climer and Elizabeth Barton.  
 Februarie. Visitacio Episcopi Coventrioe xvi<sup>to</sup> die ffebruarij, 1610.
- Page 132, Col. 1.* 1611.  
 April 8. William Palmer and Elizabethe Archar. -  
 „ 8. Henrie Franclin and Elizabethe Oldams.
- Page 133, Col. 1.* 1611.  
 June 10. Willm Hodgettes and Jone Bruton.
- Page 134, Col. 1.* 1611.  
 Aug. 8. Robarte Ironmonger and Elizabeth Toftes.
- Page 135, Col. 1.* 1611.  
 Oct. 15. Thomas Bull and Elizabeth Steinton.  
 „ 20. Robtus Vele et Elnar Willett, nupti ap<sup>d</sup> Kenelwoorthe.
- Page 136, Col. 1.* 1611, 1612 (*no entries*).
- Page 137, Col. 1.* 1612.  
 June 25. Thoms Wurthen and Jone Pinnige.  
 „ 29. Robarte Jennings and Ann Baldwin.  
 July 21. Gilbert Michell and Elizabethe Botte.
- Page 138, Col. 1.* 1612.  
 Oct. 26. Robarte Arbets *als*. Fox and Elnar Simons.  
 „ 29. Thomas Pratte and Elizabethe Bate.  
 Nov. 23. Thomas Hobbins *als*. Corser and Dorothie Palmer.
- Page 139, Col. 1.* 1612.  
 Jany. 24. Charles Benton and Alice Dawes.

- Page 140, Col. 1. 1613.  
 April 19. Thomas Lucette and Isabell Merrie.  
 May 1. Thomas Bailies and Margarett Haiwarde.  
 July 14. Henry Huddisforde and Jone Baker.
- Page 141, Col. 1. 1613.  
 July 19. John Preiste and Jane Hobdaye.
- Page 142, Col. 1. 1613.  
 Jany. 31. William Woodes and Margarett Nicols.
- Page 143, Col. 1. 1613.  
 Feb. 9. Thomas Ratcliffe and Elizabeth Kemsie.  
 „ 14. Thomas Welton and Peregrina Banckes.
- Page 144, Col. 1. 1614.  
 May 23. William Feilde and Ursula Brockehurste.  
 „ 25. William Daye and Agnes Stocklie.  
 July 6. Mr Edwarde Suckley and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Vine.  
 „ 18. Edwarde Cottrell and Sara Bigges.
- Page 145, Col. 1. 1614.  
 September. Johes, Episcopus Covent<sup>r</sup> et Litch visitavit C.  
 Coventrioce, xiiij<sup>th</sup> die Septembris, 1614.  
 Jany. 29. Alexander Stirroppe Stirroppe (*sic*) et Anna Barton.
- Page 146, Col. 1. 1614, 1615 (*no entries*).
- Page 147, Col. 1. 1615.  
 May 2. Edwarde Wood and Elizabette Walker.  
 July 25. John Line and Joyes Blun.
- Page 148, Col. 1. 1615.  
 Aug. 10. Valentine Henson and Ann ffox.  
 Oct. 24. Robarte Bookie and Marie Hann.  
 „ 24. Thomas Stafforde and Barbara Lion.
- Page 149, Col. 1. \* 1616.  
 April 22. Thomas Bache and Johan Banckes.
- Page 150, Col. 1. 1616.  
 May 27. William Kimberlei and Alice Eedes.  
 Sep. 17. Willm Nickolls and Anne Bott.  
 Oct. 17. Willm Dudson and Elizabette Cottrell.  
 „ 19. Willm Harper and Ellen Bache.
- Coniugat fuere.
- |                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Willmus Niccholls duxit Anna Botte      | Sept. 17 <sup>o</sup> .                |
| Willm Dudson duxit Elizabetha Cottrell. | Sept. 17 <sup>o</sup> .                |
| Willm Harper duxit Elenam Bache         | Octob. 16 <sup>o</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ). |
| Thomas Smyth duxit Margaretam Grissold  | Jan. 1 (? 14).                         |

Page 151, Col. 1. 1617.

Edras Lacy duxit Aliciam Holmes	Aprilis 28 <sup>o</sup> .
Riçus Whytehall duxit franciscam Steptoe	May 19 <sup>o</sup> .
Riçus Clarkson duxit Elizabetham Cantrell	Junii 16 <sup>o</sup> .
Thomas Guy duxit Abram ( <i>sic</i> ) Smythe	Sept. 8.
Thomas Callow duxit Marrianam Hodgetts	Sept. 30 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 152, Col. 1. 1618.

June 21. William Mewaye (*sic*) and Ann Madewe.  
Oct. 27. Thomas Faux and Agnis Fisser.

Page 153, Col. 1. 1618.

(An entry scratched out, probably a Baptism belonging to the next column.)

Nov. 22. Richarde Greene and Alice Lardge.  
" 24. John Rastell and Ann Cooke.  
" 30. Thomas Wilson and Alice Benteleye.  
Jany. 24. William Woode and Isabell Haiwarde.  
" 24. Humfraye Barton and Elnar Crosswell.

Page 154, Col. 1. 1619.

July 27. Job Stoickes and Catherine Palmer.  
Sep. 21. Thomas Watten and Elizabeth Johnson.  
" 28. Willm Birde and Isabell Fletcher.

Page 155, Col. 1. 1619.

Nov. 9. Willm Bate and Ann Duffe.

Page 156, Col. 1. 1620.

April 24. Hewe Benion & Margarette Sadler.  
May 9. John Cater & Alice Madewe.  
June 19. Thomas Simons and Johan Gibons.

Page 157, Col. 1. 1620.

September. Thomas, Episcopus Coveñ et Liche. Vistaut Covent,  
nono die Septebris 1620.

Oct. 19. Edwarde Twiste and Catherine Bache.  
Nov. 2. Thomas Warde and Johan Farmer.  
" 27. William Blunne and Alice Arnolde.

Page 158, Col. 1. 1621.

June 17. William Only and Johan Hobdale.

Page 159, Col. 1. 1621.

June 23. William Tailer and Alice Bache.

Page 160, Col. 1. 1621.

Jany. 16. John Bull and Sara Sier.  
March 2. John Lane and Fraunces Collins.

Page 161, Col. 1. 1622.

April 30. Barnabas Riddell and Johan Maxfeilde.

- June 13. Mr John Hales, armig., et M<sup>rs</sup> Christian Fulwood, per  
licentia.  
„ 19. William Harrison and Bennette Wilkes.  
July 25. John Fluide and Margarett Smithe.

Page 162, Col. 1.

1622 (*no entries*).

Page 163, Col. 1.

1623.

- May 6. Hewen Astleie and Dorothi Tandie.  
June 10. George Bullifante and Johan Crosswell.

Page 164, Col. 1.

1623.

- Aug. 19. George Twiste and Margarett Shackelton.  
Sep. 2. Richard Collins and Dorothe Flouide.

Visitatio dñi Episcopi apud Birmingham, sexto die Septembris,  
1623, p. Thomas Coveñ et Lich.

- Sep. 22. George Browne and Dorothe Botte.

Page 165, Col. 1. 1623 (*no entries*).

Page 166, Col. 1. 1624 (*no entries*).

Page 167, Col. 1.

1624.

- Nov. 2. Arthur Hawe & Alice Welles.  
„ 27. John Arnolde & Alice Horton.  
Feb. 3. Richard Powell & Margarett Bradlee.  
„ 8. Thomas Yate & Margarett Benforde.

Page 168, Col. 1.

1624.

- Feb. 22. Thomas Hobbins *als.* Corser and Marie Essex.

1625.

Joh. Greathead & Else Pratt married y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of September.  
Samuell Hart & Margery Heath married 20<sup>th</sup> of September.  
John Bradnock & Isabell Pratt married y<sup>e</sup> 24 of Nouemb.  
William Blunt & Anne Duncalfe married y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of July.  
Christopher Cheshire & Elizabeth Ashley married y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of January.

Page 169, Col. 1.

1625 (*no entries*).

Page 170, Col. 1.

1626.

Humphrey Twist & Frances Holliooke was married y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>o</sup> of June.  
Thomas Waringe & Joane Boes married y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of June.  
Andrew Gardiner & Margarett Griswold was married y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of  
August.

Page 171, Col. 1.

1627.

Francis Crosbey & Anne Hall married y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of July.

*Page 172, Col. 1.* 1628.

John Snell and Mary Mutton married y<sup>e</sup> xxv<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruarie.  
Thomas Watton & Elizabeth Blun married the xxj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1628.

*Page 173, Col. 1.* 1628.

Williã Chesheere & Goodith Starky married the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
Edward Lea & Alice Harman, both of the Parish of Birmigã, married  
y<sup>e</sup> last day of Septemb.  
Tho. Baldwin & Isabell Madew married the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nouemb.  
Tho. Smalewood & Gartherow Warde married y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nouemb.  
Thomas Blun & Anne Hawe married the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

*Page 174, Col. 1.* 1629.

John Haddon & Marie Holbetch, of Meriden, married the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of April.  
John Tandie & Christian Burton married the 5<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Humphy Hobdale & Isabell ffeild married y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
Williã Deaw & Mary Byssell married the 22<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
John Harding & Caterin Jackson married y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
John Hawe and Elizabeth Tandie weare married ffebruarij secundo,  
Ano Dñi pdct.

*Page 175, Col. 1.* 1629.

Thomas Essex and Anne Rushall weare married October the 13,  
Anno Doñi. milliñio sexten<sup>mo</sup> vici<sup>mo</sup> nono.  
Roger Crumptonne and ffrancis ffisher weare married the 30 day  
of Januarie.  
Nicholas Jenkins and Jone Gay (?) weare marryyed ffebruary the 14,  
March the 25<sup>th</sup>, Anno Dni 1630.  
Humphrey Roberts and Anne Lynes weare married Aprill the 20<sup>the</sup>,  
Anno Dni. prdicto.  
William Usherwode and Margaret Kemsey weare married Aprill  
the 26.  
John Slater and Anne Howes weare married May the 29.  
Richard Heward and Anne Shiphurst was married Aprill the 28.  
Phillippe Manacks and Jone Essex weare married July the 6<sup>th</sup>,  
Anno Domini 1630.  
John Thorne and Elysabeth Wright weare married July the 12<sup>the</sup>,  
Anno Dñi. 1630.  
William Robster and Mary Bowater weare married October y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Nicholas Asbury and Catherne Diall weare married October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>the</sup>.  
John Bird and Saray Preest weare married October the 19.  
Richard Griswould and Elizabeth Shakspear weare married Novem-  
ber the 12<sup>th</sup> (?).

*Page 176, Col. 1.* *No entries.*

*Page 177, Col. 1.* *No entries.*

*Page 178, Col. 1.* *No entries.*

Page 179, Col. 1. 1631.

John Wyse and Mary Collins weare married Aprill the 25, Anno predicto.

Thomas Pretty and Elenor ffeild weare married Aprill the 26.

Jobe Bird and Dorithy Rider weare married Aprill the 30.

Thomas Willisonne and Isabell Howes weare married May the 7<sup>th</sup>.

Henery Evans and Anne Rider weare married May the 9<sup>th</sup>.

Robrt Braddock and Allice ffisher was married May the 10<sup>th</sup> (?).

John Taylor and Jane ffarmer was married May the 15<sup>th</sup>.

George Geery, Clearke, and Allice Greaves weare married June the eighte day.

Wylliame Asley and Mary Baker weare married June the eight day.

Page 180, Col. 1. 1631.

James Smyth and Mary Tandy weare marryed Auguste the first.

Robart Millward and Anne Baudin weare marryed Auguste the 12<sup>th</sup>.

Anthony Kemsey & Wenefreed Keling, both of the parrish of Tanworth, were married the seven & twentieth day of October.

Page 181, Col. 1. No entries.

Page 182, Col. 1. 1632.

Thomas Baldwin & Elizabeth Barker marryed y<sup>e</sup> x<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Leonard Bird and Margaret Rosse marryed y<sup>e</sup> 29 of Aprill.

William Grissoll and Jane Rider marryed y<sup>e</sup> 30 of Aprill.

William Lea and Ellenor Lea weare married June the 5<sup>th</sup>.

John Blunn and Mary Symmons weare married June the 12<sup>th</sup>.

John Essex and Josian Dale weare marryed June the 26.

John Pretty and Elizabeth Madewe (? Mathewe) weare married October the 21.

Wylliam Blunt and ffancis Marsonne marryed the 6<sup>th</sup> Anno pdco of November.

Thomas Newey and Ellenor Bedwothe marryed November the 19teene Anno supradco.

Page 183, Col. 1. 1632.

George Lynes and Elyzabeth Hawe marry ffbruary the 21ty.

Page 184, Col. 1. 1633.

Henery Ward and Dority Brookes weare married May the seaventh, 1633.

*(An entry scratched out here, but probably a Baptism or Burial placed in the wrong column.)*

Wylliam Averell and Anne Walker weare married May the Thirteeneth.

John Neweberry and Mary Ashford weare married June the 18.

Georg Grant and Dority Hodgetts weare married the same day.

*(A piece of the parchment cut out here, but no Marriage entry lost, it being probably a Burial on page 183 that has suffered.)*

Page 185, Col. 1. 1633.

Wylliam ffeilde and Isabell Bluun married July the first.  
 John Olivar and Elizabeth Nuſby married July the second.  
 Amias Banister and Jone Rowse married July the 29.  
 Geordg Chylde and Anne Metcalfe married July the 29.  
 Thomas Cotterill and Isabell Rawlins weare married October the 29.

Page 186, Col. 1. 1633.

Henery Dawes and Jone Morris weare married January the Twenty day.

Page 187, Col. 1.

1634 (*no entries*).

Page 188, Col. 1. 1634.

October. Henrie Veale and Alice Ashers were married, 7.  
 „ William Paine & Joane Marson, 7.  
 „ Humphry Hodgets & Elizabeth Audry *alias* Taylor, 14.

Page 189, Col. 1. 1635.

Aprill. Edward Neway & Anne Hannes were married, 30.  
 May. Francis Powell & Constance Prat, 28.  
 „ William Deelie & Elizabeth Bennet, 30.  
 June. Edward Roch & Elizabeth Riddell, 24.  
 August. Timothy Hauks & Joane Cotterell, 15.  
 September. Michael Johnson & Elizabeth Purser, 14.  
 October. Thomas Nickols & Jocosa James, 23.  
 November. Thomas Newberry & Elizabeth Wilks, 10.  
 „ Henerie Loker & Alice Ashford, 18.  
 „ Anthon. Welles venit, Junii 24, 1635.

Page 190, Col. 1. 1636.

Aprill. John Yates & Alice Hopkins were married, 26.

Page 191, Col. 1. 1636.

June. John Capp & Elizabeth Bedow were married, 19.  
 „ William Callow & Margaret Simonds were married, 21.  
 „ Henery Tiler & Sarah Clarke, 27.  
 September. Robert ffisher & Susana Welles, 1.  
 October. John Palmer & Anne Tarlton, 6.  
 „ Richard Rider & Ellinor Veale, 25.  
 November. John Sarjant & ffrances Kembsy, 15.  
 „ John Lardge & Elizabeth Tony, 22.

Page 192, Col. 1. 1636.

Januarie. Richard Kettle & Alice Moore were married, 31.  
 februarie. Thomas Barker & Joane Bird were married, 14.

1637.

Aprill. Henerie Tiler & Marie ffisher married the 18.



Page 193, Col. 1. 1637.

May Thomas Browne & Philip Robinson were married, 9.  
 Julie. John Crosbie & Katherine Averell were married, 10.  
 October. Richard Proctour & Elizabeth Cotterell were married, 3.  
 „ Henerie Sise & Marie Averell, 10.

Page 194, Col. 1. No entries.

Page 195, Col. 1. 1638.

Valentine Etherington, de Barkswell, & Anne Lea, de Lapworth,  
 were married with a licence, March the 27.  
 Aprill. Will<sup>m</sup> Dent & Vrsula Pratt were married the 17 day of  
 Aprill.  
 June. Edward Soden, de Swackley in com. Oxon., & Jane  
 Hands, de Solihull, were married, 10.  
 „ William Blunt & Joane Lea were married, 12.  
 „ John Botterell & Elizabeth Warde were married, 17.  
 [July]. Will<sup>m</sup> Neway & Elizabeth Essex were married the eight  
 day of July 1638.

Page 196, Col. 1. 1638.

September. Richard Browne, of Tanworth in com. War., &  
 Dorothy Heath, of Solihull, were married with a  
 license, 10.  
 October. Erasmus Callow & Marie Clapton were married, 16.  
 November. Vmphy Twist & Joane Barnard were married, 20.  
 „ Thomas Boswell & Margerie Whyte were married, 20.  
 [January]. Thomas Climer & Elizabeth Beaynton were married, p.  
 me, A.W.,\* Jan. 29, 1638.

Page 197, Col. 1. 1639.

May. Richard Oliffes & Isabell Wilson were married p.  
 licentiam, 9.  
 „ John Baldwin & Anne Baker were mar<sup>d</sup>, 12.  
 June. Leonard Bird & Ellinor Kendricke were married, 18.  
 Julie. James Rise & Katherine Prat were married, 1.  
 ANTHONIUS WELLES, Curat.

Page 198, Col. 1. 1639.

July. M<sup>r</sup> William Roberts, captaine, & M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Smith,  
 de Ausley, were married, July 16.  
 Auguste. M<sup>r</sup> Richard Wilson, de Maxtocke, & M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine  
 Rotten, de Kempfill, were married, 1.  
 September. Thomas Palmer & Marie Jackson, were married, 17.  
 October. Peter Parker & Elizabeth Wotton were married, 6.  
 „ Thomas Callowe & Sybill Wood, 14.  
 November. William Paine & Ellinor Trout, 18.  
 „ Edward Turner & Margaret Palie, 27.  
 „ Richard Biddle & Alice Sanders, p. licentiam, 30.

\* Anthonie Welles, curate. He signs at foot of the adjoining column

Januarie. Erasmus Callowe & Anne Williams, p. licent., 21.  
februarie. Samuell Avorell & Marie Smith were married, 1.

Page 199, Col. 1. 1640.

May. John Wright & Anne More were married, 5.  
July. Thomas Caterbanck, de Leichfeid, & Alice Loue, de  
Coventry, were married, 15.  
August. Robert Sparry and Lettice Wall were married, 25.

Page 200, Col. 1. 1640.

October. Antonie Lea & ffraunces (*blank*) were married, 6.  
„ Henry Velbecke & ffraunces Hobdey, 12.

Page 201, Col. 1. 1640.

ffebuary. William Arnold and Elizabeth Oliver, 2.

1641.

May. William Sargent and Alice Heath were married, 10.  
„ Richard Waringe & Ann Collines were married, 25.  
August. Ralph Morris and Ann Pratte, 12.

Page 202, Col. 1. 1641.

October. William Hodgetts & Joyce Averrell, 5.  
„ John Kerby and Elizabeth Callow, 26.  
November. John Miles and Joane Bennet, 21.  
„ Thomas Lee, de Solihull, and Elizabeth Causar, de  
Tanworth, 23.

January, Zacharie White and Alice Miles, 16.

Page 203, Col. 1. 1642.

May. George Tony and Dorothy Simons, 4.  
„ Humphry Barton & Elizabeth Haywood, 10.  
June. Richarch (*sic*) Tallis and Mary Kerbye, 21.

Page 204, Col. 1. 1642.

November. William Hawes and Ann London, 6.

Page 205, Col. 1. 1643.

May. Robert Heywood and Abigail Pencill, 9.  
August. Henry Banister and Elizabeth Burbage, 22.

Page 206, Col. 1. 1643.

November. Thomas Madew and Sarah ffallowes, 30.

Page 207, Col. 1. 1644.

May. ffrauncis Reddell anld Sarah Wooderd, 5.  
June. Humphry Twist and Margaret Musgrau, 25.

Page 208, Col. 1. 1644.

[December]. John Smith and Susanna Mathes, 18.

LUKE SMYTH, Carke.  
JOHN HAWE & EDWARD  
TRUELOVE, Churchwardens.

Anno Dni., 1645.

Page 209, Col. 1. 1645.

February. Mr James Orton & Susanna Bosworth, 24<sup>th</sup>.

1646.

May, 1646. Thomas James *alis* Stringer and Ann Cottrell, the 24<sup>th</sup>.

„ William Benton and Mary fox, 25<sup>th</sup>.

Page 210, Col. 1. 1646.

September. Edward Peberdee & Anne Eedes, 29.

December. Henery Rawbande & Mary Kenderick, 2.

January. Thomas Withiford & Alse Lannder, 22.

„ Richard Slow & Rebeckea Bissell, 25.

February. William Aseley & Mary ffedeon, 2.

——. George Bartton & Margaret Bache.\*

Page 211, Col. 1. 1647.

[April]. Richard Hobdey & Anne Cox, 16.

Page 212, Col. 1. 1647.

January. Luke Rieder & Elizabeth Bache, 4.

Page 213, Col. 1.

1648 (*no entries*).

Page 214, Col. 1. 1649.

[April]. Abrahame Murant and Widdow Miles weare married,  
Aprill 14.

May. William Smith and Elisabeath Smith ware married,  
May th 26.

December. Edward Callow & Sarra (*blank*), —.

Page 215, Col. 1. 1650.

Maye. William Maedew & Elen Dolefen, 13.

„ Thomas Cattale & Margarie Rastale were married,  
Maye the 2 and twenty daye.

——. William Smith and Elizabeth Smith ware married (*no date*).

Page 216, Col. 1. *No entries.*

Page 217, Col. 1. *No entries.*

Page 218, Col. 1. 1653.

September. Humphry Barton and Mary (*blank*) were married the  
16.

Page 219, Col. 1. 1654.

Aprill William Whately, of Beeley, and Margaret Palmer,  
daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Palmer, were married Aprill  
the 11<sup>th</sup>, before Justice Eberall.

\* No date or month, but probably february or March.

May. Henry Powell, the sonne of Rich. Powell, & Anne Croock, the daught. of Thomas Croock, weare married the 9<sup>th</sup> daye.

Page 220, Col. 1. 1654.

October. Edward Holt and Winifrith Bettorton were married before Justice Ebrall, the 28<sup>th</sup> daye.

Page 221, Col. 1. 1654.

December. Cornelius Rydle & Anne Borrett were married before Justes Ebrall, the 23<sup>th</sup> daye.

1655.

Aprill. Edward Trewloue and Alice Clarke were married before Justice Ebrall, the 10<sup>th</sup> day.

„ William Cotterell and Sara Sariohn were married before Justice Eberall the 16<sup>th</sup> day.

Maij. George Lynall and Margaret Wood were married before Justice Eberall, Maij the first.

June. Thomas Wright and Elizabeth Wallkar were married before Justice Eberall, June 5<sup>th</sup>.

Page 222, Col. 1. 1655.

October. Henry Wright and Mary Newey were married before Justice Eberall, October 30<sup>th</sup>.

January (*sic*). Robert Hinson and Alce Undrell were married before Justice Eberall, \*November (*sic*) 29<sup>th</sup>.

February (*sic*). Edward Dickarson and Benett Birdet were married before Justice Eberall, \*November (*sic*) 12.

Page 223, Col. 1. 1656.

May. Richard Luke and Jone Tholtton ware married before Justice Eberall, 20<sup>th</sup>.

„ Vallantine Hinsonne and Elizabeth Barbur ware married before Justice Eberall 20<sup>th</sup>.

„ John Cox and Alce ffeild were married before Justice Eberall, 21<sup>th</sup>.

„ George Leows and Ann Prices were married before Justice Eberall, 28<sup>th</sup>.

Page 224, Col. 1. 1656.

July. Richard Bach and Elizabeth Cotterell were married before Justice Eberall, July 1<sup>th</sup>.

August. John Edards and Elizabeth Corsor were married before Justice Eberall, August 26<sup>th</sup>.

October. William Terree and Mary Clarke were married before Justice Eberall, October 15<sup>th</sup>.

January. James Ashwell and Jone Spencer ware married before Justice Shutt, in the county of Lescistar, January 3<sup>th</sup>.

\* Written in a different ink to rest of entry.

*Page 225 is blank.*

*Page 226, Col. 1. 1656.*

[February]. Edman Aston and Elizabeth Hoanes were married before Justice Eberall, February 2<sup>th</sup>.

„ John Brandorn and Widdow Nuberry were married before Justice Eberall, February 11<sup>th</sup>.

1657.

[March]. William Madew and Mary Morteboyes were married before Justice Eberall, March 31<sup>th</sup>.

May. William Maybury, in the pish of Wellhop in the county of heryford, and Isabell Chambers, of this pish, were married, May y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 227, Col. 1. 1657.*

July. Nathaniell Nepton and Elizabeth Doley were married the 9<sup>th</sup>.

„ John Brockus and Catarren Ward weare married before Justis huntt, 9.

„ William Bradford and Mary Mawdick weare married before Justis Eberall, 16<sup>th</sup>.

Nouember. Rogear Bakear, of this pish, and Mary Bissell. of Yardly, were (*sic*), 24<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 228 is blank.*

*Page 229, Col. 1. No entries.*

*Page 230, Col. 1. 1658.*

Aprill. John Hayward, of Kinges Norton, and Joan Crissull, of this pish, were married the 13.

June. Edward ffisher and Martha Brockhurst married y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

„ Thomas Haw and Mary Brockhurst, 9<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 231, Col. 1. 1658.*

August. William Hodgetts, of this pish, and Jane Lakinges, of Tanwarth, were married, 3.

Seeptember. Richard Ashford, of the pish of Yardly, and Elizabeth Baulden were married, 14<sup>th</sup>.

Nouember. Robert Smith, of this pish, and Elizabeth Kimberly, of the pish of Hanton in Arden, were married, 25<sup>th</sup>.

„ Thomas Doley and ffances Hulbech, both of this pish, were married, 30<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 232, Col. 1. 1659.*

March. William Michell and Anne Perry were married in the pish church of Solihull, 30<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 233, Col. 1. No entries.*

- Page 234, Col. 1. No entries.*
- Page 235, Col. 1. 1660.*
- April. Mr Thomas Dugard, Rector of Barford in this County,  
and Mrs Mary Huggeford, of Henwood in this  
Parish, the 26.
- June John Essex and Anne Adsett ware married, 14.
- Page 236, Col. 1. No entries.*
- Page 237, Col. 1. No entries.*
- Page 238, Col. 1. 1661.*
- August. William Paine & Alce Billingsley ware married, 26<sup>th</sup>.
- Page 239, Col. 1. 1661.*
- October. John Greethed and Anne Alesbury ware married, 8.
- Page 240, Col. 1. No entries.*
- Page 241, Col. 1. 1662.*
- October. William Taylor and Elizabeth Arnall ware married,  
the 28.
- November. Robert Pallmner and Mary ffarrine ware married,  
the 25.
- Page 242, Col. 1. 1663.*
- May. Humphry Warrick & Margret Withies ware married  
May the 5<sup>th</sup>.
- Page 243, Col. 1. 1663.*
- November. John Rastell and Mary Wodardes ware married  
November 30.
- Page 244, Col. 1. 1664.*
- September. Thomas Essix and Anne Cox ware married, 11<sup>th</sup>.
- November. Henry Dawes and Elisizabeth Avlbvt ware married, 29.
- Page 245, Col. 1. 1664.*
- January. Willum Grisould and Anne Bissell ware married, 16<sup>th</sup>.
- „ Henery Ballard and Elizabeth Morris ware married,  
16<sup>th</sup>.
- 1665.
- April. Henery Grisould and Elizabeth Mason ware married,  
11<sup>th</sup>.
- May. Looe Brockens and Elizabeth Dado ware married, 2<sup>th</sup>.
- „ John Meatcalfe and Margrarit Arnoll ware married, 2<sup>th</sup>.
- Page 246, Col. 1. 1665.*
- June. John Rishew (?) and Ellen Holdin ware married, 7<sup>th</sup>.
- October. James Rice and Anne Ingraham ware married, 10<sup>th</sup>.
- „ Isaac Mason and Anne Grisould ware married, 17<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 247 is blank.*

*Page 248, Col. 1.* 1665.

January. Auerell Padey and Sary Pretty ware married, 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ Robert Willcox and Martha Auerell ware married, 17<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 249, Col. 1.* 1666.

Aprill. Thomas Barker and Anne Mayar ware married, 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 May. Hugh Hurrarr (?) and ffrancis Hugiford ware married,  
 1<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ Edward Swifte and Margrat Robbarson ware married,  
 2<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ Henery Pearrie (? Pearrice) and Elizabeth Rate ware  
 married ware (*sic*), 3<sup>th</sup>.  
 July. Edward Crooke and Barbary Joanes ware married, 24<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 250, Col. 1.* 1666.

ffbruary. John Kendricke and Elizabeth Bissell ware married, 2<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 251, Col. 1.* 1667.

May. John Hornes and Beterige Dudington ware married,  
 28<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 252, Col. 1.* 1667.

September. John Gibes and Joane Bradley ware married, 10.  
 October. John Giles and Mary Pallmer ware married, 1<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 253, Col. 1.* 1668.

March. Willum Holmes and Mary Dolfin ware married, 31<sup>th</sup>.  
 Aprill. Richard Wall and Elizabeth ffilde ware married, 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 May. Johe Elin and Anne Grisould ware married, 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ ffrancis Redell and Darity Harrison ware married, 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ John Pallmer and Mary Ondly ware married 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ John Buttelar and Alce Tomkins ware married, 28<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 254, Col. 1.* 1668

October. Robert Braster and Jone Cornill ware married, 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 ffbruary. Richard Bissell and Mary Lines ware married, 2<sup>th</sup>.

---

End of Marriages in Vol. I.

---

## BURIALS.

*Page 18.*

1538. Sepulti.

November.	The Eleuenthe daye of November, Isabell fowle.
Februarie.	The Thirde daye of februarie, John Mychell.
„	The Ninthe of februarie, Margarette Myddleton.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Ellys.

1539. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The seven & Twentie daye of Aprill Agnes Byker.
Maie.	The fifteene daye of Maie, William Smaley.
June.	The Twelueth daye of June, Mawde Cottrell.
Auguste.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Auguste, Thoñis ffytter.
September.	The seven & Twentie daye of September, Robarte hawe.
Februarie.	The eleuenthe daye of februarie, Alice Lee.
„	The Twentithe of februarie, Alice Deyster.
„	The one & Twentithe of februarie, Agnes Beeman.

1540. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The Six & Twentie daye of Aprill, Humfraye wayte.
Maie.	The Seconde daye of Maie, Ann Averell.
„	The Thirde daye of Maie, Joan Sendell.
„	The foureteenethe of Maie, Richarde Sendell.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Maie, Julian ffytter.
June.	The seventh daye of June, Joan Madgotte.
Julie.	The firste daye of Julie, Elizabeth Boyes.
„	The fife daye of Julie, Richarde ffetherston.
Auguste.	The Six & Twentie daye of Auguste, Lettice Carter.
September.	The Twentie daye of September, Edwarde Brooke.
October.	The firste daye of October, Jane Hawe.
„	The fourthe of October, Isabell Carter.
„	The eleuenthe of October, John Averell.
November.	The Twelueth daye of November, Edwarde Watten.
„	The seventeenethe of November, Elizabethe preston.
„	The seven & Twentithe of November, Margerie hygham.
Februarie.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of februarie, John Lynke.
„	The six & Twentithe of februarie, Margaret Sowtham.

*Col. 2.*

1540. Sepulti.

Marche.	The eighte daye of Marche, Richarde Smythe.
„	The Twelueth of Marche, John Careles.
„	The Seventeenethe of Marche, Richarde woode.
„	The Eighteenethe of Marche, Alice Gryswoolde.
„	The Twentithe of Marche, Alice Butler.



## 1541. Sepulti.

Maie.	The fourthe daye of Maie, Elizabethe Lee.
„	The fifteenethe of Maie, Joan Madgotte.
„	The Seventeenethe of Maie, Alice Sowtham.
June.	The Sixte daye of June, John Huddesford.
Julie.	The seventh daye of Julie, Robarte Howghton.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Julie, Thomas Corfe.
September.	The Seconde daye of September, Joan pratte.
„	The foureteenethe of September, Agnes woode.
October.	The Three & Twentie daye of October, Dorothe Bowyer.
November.	The eightene daye of November, Richarde Averell.
„	The Six & Twentithe of November, Elizabethe Watton.
December.	The Tenthe daye of December, Hughe Ingrethroppe.
Januarie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Januarie, Richarde Holdyn.
Marche.	The Sixteene daye of Marche, John & Joan pynnyng.

## 1542. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The foureteene daye of Aprill, Joan Shawe.
„	The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Ann wayte.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Julian Baker.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Aprill, Richarde Baker.
June.	The Seven & Twentie daye of June, Richarde Heiforde.
„	The eighte & Twentithe of June, Ralphe Botte.
Julie.	The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Rafe Igmathroppe.
„	The foureteenethe of Julie, Margarette Igmathroppe.
Auguste.	The fourthe daye of Auguste, Alice Gryssolde.
„	The fifteenethe of Auguste, Rafe Gloouer.
September.	The eighte & Twentie daye of September, Christian prettie.
October.	The foureteene daye of October, Edwarde fferres.
„	The Eighteenethe of October, Elizabethe Sowtham.
„	The seven & Twentithe of October, Alice Loggam.
November.	The Eighte daye of November, Alice waringe.
„	The four & Twentithe of November, John Clarke.
„	The fue & Twentithe of November, Margerie wynmylles.

## Page 19.

## 1542. Sepulti.

Januarie.	The Sixte daye of Januarie, Elizabethe Bryton.
Februarie.	The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Bawden Gyes.
„	The Thirtithe of februarie, John Alhere.
Marche.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Marche, Jane Alhere.
„	The same 22 of Marche, Elizabethe Leye.

## 1543. Sepulti.

Marche.	The seven & Twentie daye of Marche, Richarde Byckson.
„	The Eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Joane Gossage.

Aprill.	The Seventeene daye of Aprill, wylliam Byker.
Maie.	The eighte daye of Maie, Joan Mortyboyes.
June.	The Eleuenthe daye of June, John Hudsforde.
„	The same xi <sup>th</sup> daye of June, Humfraye woode.
„	The fifteenethe of June, Richarde Averell.
Julie.	The Nynthe daye of Julie, Joane Nuberye.
„	The Six & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes watton.
Auguste.	The Eighteene daye of Auguste, Wylliam Tylbe.
„	The Twentithe of Auguste, Wylliam Leye.
„	The same xx <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Joane Dadleye.
September.	The Eighteene daye of September, Alice Magotte.
„	The five & Twentithe of September, Katherine Graysleye.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Alice weale.
„	The sixteenethe of October, Agnes Hygforde.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of October, Joyce Gryffin.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of October, Joane Wynysmore.
November.	The Seven & Twentie daye of November, Joane Cotterell.
December.	The Seventhe daye of December, Nycholas Callowe.
„	The Eighte daye of December, foelis Guye.
„	The Tenthe of December, Katherine Small.
„	The Eighte & Twentithe of December, wylliam Horne.
Januarie.	The Sixteene daye of Januarie, wylliam Horseye.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Januarie, Roger Lee.
Februarye.	The Seconde daye of februarie, Margerie Gybbens.
„	The same ii daye of februarie, John Afynyse.
„	The Seventhe of februarie, Joane westell.
„	The Eighte daye of februarie, Alice Yate.
Marche.	The Eighteene daye of Marche, Margerie Payne.

## 1544. Sepult.

Marche.	The Thirtie daye of Marche, Thomas Smithe.
Aprill.	The five & Twentie daye of Aprill, Ann Hoore.
„	The six & Twentithe of Aprill, wylliam Robinson.
„	The same xxvi <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Richarde Byker.
Maie.	The Eighte daye of Maie, Anne Gybbyns.
„	The fifteenethe of Maie, Margarette Sadler.
„	The nyneteenethe of Maie, Thomas Hethe.
June.	The Thirde daye of June, Agnes Averell.
„	The Tweluethe of June, Joane Suckeley.
„	The Eighteenethe of June, Nycholas Smythe.
„	The foure & Twentie of June, Agnes Lynge.
Julie.	The foureteene daye of Julie, Ann Hyet.
„	The Three & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Elee.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Thomis Shawe.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of Julie, Elizabethe fyttter.
Auguste.	The fife daye of Auguste Agnes Carelesse.

[Auguste.]	The Tweluethe of Auguste, Joyce Dickenson.
"	The Eighteenethe of Auguste, Margarett Pole, <i>als.</i> Barber.
November.	The fiftē daye of November, John Lee.
"	The Sixte of November, Daniell Hyll.
"	The Seventhē of November, Agnes Owen.
"	The Twoo & Twentithe of November, Thomas wall.
"	The Three & Twentithe of November, wylliam Lee.
"	The Seven & Twentithe of November, Margerie Hyll.
December.	The Seconde daye of December, Agnes pynley.
"	The Seventeenethe of December, Henrie Yeves.
"	The Thirtithe of December, Margarett Salmon.
Januarie.	The firste daye of Januarie, Oliuer Aven.
"	The fifteneethe of Januarie, Robarte Carter <i>als.</i> Alyn.
"	The twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, Margerie Williamson.
"	The three & Twentithe of Januarie, Agnes Edkyns.
februarie.	The Thirde daye of februarie, Ralph woode.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of februarie, Richarde wylliamson.
Marche.	The fiftē daye of Marche Richard Careles.
"	The Twentithe of Marche, Richarde waringe.
"	The foure & Twentithe of Marche, Agnes Hudsford.

Page 20.

1545. Sepulti.

Marche.	The fūe & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Baker.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Isabell Hyll.
Aprill.	The fiftē daye of Aprill, Christian Cotterell.
"	The Eighte of Aprill, John Hawghton.
"	The foureteenethe of Aprill, Elizabethe Edkins.
"	The same xiiii <sup>tene</sup> of Aprill, Alice waringe.
"	The fifteenethe of Aprill, Bawdwin Bowater.
"	The same xv <sup>tene</sup> of Aprill, Margarett fetherston.
"	The Six & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Owen.
"	The same xxvi <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Ellen Mortiboyes.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, Agnes Ashurstē.
Maie.	The firste daye of Maie, Agnes Tyrrie.
"	The seven & Twentithe of Maie, Joan Mortyboyes.
Julie.	The fourteene daye of Julie, Rafe Shelton.
Auguste.	The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, John Adams.
"	The Seventeenethe of Auguste, Thomas Clare.
September.	The Seventeene daye of September, Dorotheie Howghton.
"	The Twoo & Twentithe of September, Ellen Butler.
"	The fūe & Twentithe of September, katherine howghton.
October.	The fiftē daye of October, Alice Calowe.
"	The Ninthe daye of October, Richarde woode.
"	The Sixteenethe of October, Margerie marston.

December.	The firste daye of December, Agnes weebe.
"	The nynthe of December, william Edwardes.
"	The foureteenethe of December, Bawdwin Edwardes.
"	The Six & Twentithe of December, John poole.
Januarie.	The Seventeene daye of Januarie, John Edmondos.
"	The fve & Twentithe of Januarie, wenefride Payne.
"	The Six and Twentithe of Januarie, Margarette Coole.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of Januarie, Thomas Magotte.
Februarie.	The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Elizabethe Ley.
"	The Three & Twentithe of februarie, Agnes wryghte.
"	The Six & Twentithe of februarie, Elizabethe Bate.
Marche.	The firste daye of Marche, Agnes Leye.

*Col. 2.*

1546. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Sixteene daye of Marche, Roger vernam.
Aprill.	The Eighteene daye of Aprill, Richarde Hygforde.
Maie.	The Sixte daye of Maie, Agnes Heyforde.
"	The Twoo & Twentithe of Maie, Richarde Brooke.
"	The Six & Twentithe of Maie, Elizabethe Mungumbree.
"	The Nyne & Twentithe of Maie, Henrie Bowyare.
"	The Thirtithe of Maie, Henrie Crockett.
June.	The Twentithe daye of June, Richarde preiste.
Julie.	The Seventh daye of Julie, Thomas Igmathroppe.
September.	The Nyneteenethe daye of September, Agnes Baker.
"	The Three & Twentithe of September, Agnes Cotterell.
November.	The Thirteenethe daye of November, John Marten.
"	The Nyne & Twentithe of November, Agnes Barker.
"	The Thirtithe of November, Roger Wynnilles.
December.	The Tenthe daye of December, Edwarde Heygham.
"	The foure & Twentithe of December, Julian Stelle.
"	The Nine & Twentithe of December, Thomas Pie.
Januarie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Januarie, Joan Heygham.
Februarie.	The fifte daye of februarie, Joan Boyes.
"	The Twentithe of februarie, John Pie.
Marche.	The fifteene daye of Marche, Edwarde Seman.
"	The Twentithe of Marche, Ellen Sadler.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Joan Edmons.

1547. Sepulti.

Marche.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Marche, Agnes Hyll.
"	The Nyne & Twentithe of Marche, Margerie Terrye.
"	The Thirtithe of Marche, Thomas Careles.
Aprill.	The Eighte daye of Aprill, Alice Grissolde.
"	The Nynethe daye of Aprill, Thomas Mortiboyes.
"	The one & Twentithe of Aprill, John Grissolde.
"	The Twoo & Twentithe of Aprill, Thomas Smithe.
"	The Three & Twentithe of Aprill, Ellen ffyssher.
Maie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Maie, Katherine payne.

<i>Page 21.</i>	1547. Sepulti.
June.	The Thirtithe daye of June, Richarde ffulforde.
Julie.	The Sixteene daye of Julie, Robarte Romseye.
Auguste.	The fifteene daye of Auguste, Richarde Bayley.
September.	The fourteene daye of September, Richarde Bretten.
"	The Twentithe of September, Thomas Lee.
October.	The Thre & Twentie daye of October, Richarde Ashehurst.
"	The Thirtithe of October, Richarde Bowater.
Januarie.	The eighte daye of Januarie, Thomas Marten.
"	The five & Twentithe of Januarie, Ursula Weale.
"	The Seven & Twentithe of Januarie, Anne Palmer.
"	The Nine & Twentithe of Januarie, Ann Pynninge.
Marche.	The firste daye of Marche, Joan Sage.
"	The Thirde of Marche, Elizabethe Shawe.
"	The Seventhe of Marche, Bawdywyne Tyrrey.
"	The Nynethe of Marche, Bawdywyne Lee.

	1548. Sepulti.
Marche.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Marche, Richard Shawe.
"	The Nine & Twentithe of Marche, George Carre.
"	The Thirtithe of Marche, Alice Mortiboyes.
"	The laste daye of Marche, Wylliam Brockhurste.
Aprill.	The Sixteene daye of Aprill, Joan Igmathroppe.
June.	The firste daye of June, Margarette Brynton.
"	The Thirteenethe of June, Hughe Mynchyn.
"	The same xiii <sup>ene</sup> of June, Joan Pye.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of June, John Woode.
Julie.	The Tenthe daye of Julie, Joan fetherston.
"	The Seventeenethe of Julie, Anne Saddeller.
"	The one & Twentithe of Julie, Margarette Jackson.
"	The Seven & Twentithe of Julie, Margarette fyssher.

<i>Col. 2.</i>	1548. Sepulti.
Auguste.	The Seconde daye of Auguste, Joan Jackson.
September.	The Two & Twentie daye of September, Isabell Rogers.
October.	The Tenthe daye of October, Elizabethe Crockett.
"	The Eighteenethe of October, Elizabethe Corser.
November.	The Sixteene daye of November, Joan Corfe.
"	The one & Twentithe of November, Joan Butler.
"	The five & Twentithe of November, Agnes Mortyboyes.
"	The Thirtithe of November, Agnes Lee.
December.	The Eighte daye of December, Joan preiste.
"	The Thirteenethe of December, Joan Corfe.
"	The one & Twentithe of December, John Jackson.
"	The same xxi <sup>th</sup> of December, Joan Jackson.

Januarie. The Seven & Twentie daye of Januarie, Andrewe kevett.  
 Februarie. The Nyneteene daye of februarie, John Bache.

## 1549. Sepulti.

Marche. The five & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Smithe.  
 Aprill. The Seventh daye of Aprill, Katherine Tuckie.  
 Maie. The Seconde daye of Maie, Marye watton.  
 June. The Twentithe daye of June, John Corfe.  
 Julie. The fifteenethe daye of Julie, John Glover.  
 „ The Sixteenethe of Julie, Katheryne payne.  
 October. The Seventh daye of October, Humfraye weston.  
 December. The Nynthe daye of December, Wylliam Hyll.  
 Januarie. The Three & Twentie daye of Januarie, Roger Lone.  
 februarie. The laste daye of februarie, Elizabethhe yves.  
 Marche. The Twoo & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Harwell.

*Page 22.*

## 1550. Sepulti.

Maie. The Seventeene daye of Maie, Henrie Lee.  
 „ The Thirtithe of Maie, Anne yeate.  
 Julie. The Nyneteene daye of Julie, Thomas Blake.  
 „ The one & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes Blake.  
 „ The Twoo & Twentith of Julie, John Butler.  
 „ The Three & Twentithe of Julie, George Brodberye.  
 Auguste. The Twelueth daye of Auguste, Agnes Mortyboyes.  
 „ The Seventeenethe of Auguste, George Baylye.  
 November. The fife daye of November, George Careles.  
 December. The one & Twentie daye of December, Margaret Diall.  
 Januarie. The Sixteene daye of Januarie, Vrsula waringe.  
 „ The Eighteenethe of Januarie, Thomas Badcocke.  
 „ The Twentithe of Januarie, Bawdwyne Ley.  
 Februarie. The Thirde daye of februarie, Raphe Preiste.  
 „ The Eleuenthe of februarie, Humfraye hall.  
 „ The Thirteenethe of februarie, Joan Corfe.  
 „ The foureteenethe of februarie, Thomas Tylbye.  
 „ The Sixteenethe of februarie, Henrie ffulforde.  
 „ The same xvi<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Richarde Juche (? Inch).  
 „ The Seventeenethe of februarie, Thomas Salmon.  
 „ The same xvii<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Alice Mountforde.  
 Marche. The Thirde daye of Marche, wylliam Diall.  
 „ The Eighteenethe of Marche, Thomas yves.

## 1551. Sepulti.

June. The foure & Twentie daye of June, Richarde Lee.  
 „ The five & Twentithe of June, Richarde holbage.  
 „ The eighte & Twentithe of June, Robarte Rastell.  
 „ The same xxvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Thomas Borswoorth.  
 „ The Nyne & Twentithe of June, Thomas Rastell.  
 „ The Thirtithe of June, Joan woode.  
 „ The same xxx<sup>th</sup> of June, Elizabethhe Watten.

Julie. The seconde daye of Julie, katherine Marrowe.  
 „ The Thirteenethe of Julie, John Hygforde.

*Col. 2.* 1551. Sepulti.

Julie. The fifteene daye of Julie, Thomas Adams.  
 „ The same xv<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Hyll.  
 „ The Nyneteenethe of Julie, Elizabethe Nuberie.  
 „ The Thirtithe of Julie, Thomas Nuberie.  
 Auguste. The Thirtithe daye of Auguste, Ann wall.  
 September. The eighte daye of September, John Hydgforde.  
 „ The Nynethe of September, Bawdewyne Bryten.  
 „ The eighteenethe of September, Richarde Leye.  
 October. The Tenthe day of October. Thomas Baker.  
 „ The Seventeenethe of October, Thomas Colleye.  
 December. The fourthe daye of December, Henrie Bryan.  
 „ The Eleuenthe of Decmber, Margaret Brytten.  
 „ The Three & Twentithe of Deceniber, Agnes Betterton.  
 Januarie. The one & Twentie daye of Januarie, Ann Love.  
 „ The Twoo & Twentithe of Januarie, Elner Mychell.  
 „ The same xxij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, frauncis Mychell.  
 „ The Thirtithe of Januarie, Alice weston.  
 Februarie. The Tweluethe daye of februarie, Thomas Allynne.  
 Marche. The Three & Twentie of Marche, John Dudley.

1552. Sepulti.

Aprill. The Tenthe daye of Aprill, Julian Glouer.  
 Maie. The Thirteene daye of Maie, Bawden Averell.  
 Auguste. The one & Twentie daye of Auguste, Henrie Averell.  
 „ The foure & Twentithe of Auguste, Ann Badde.  
 September. The fourthe daye of September, Christian Baker.  
 „ The Thirteenethe of September, Thomas Cotterell.  
 October. The one & Twentie daye of October, Wylliam Beckette.  
 November. The firste daye of November, Gefferie Hinckes.  
 „ The Tente of November, Joan Oweleye.  
 Marche. The Eighte daye of Marche. John Betterton.  
 „ The Twentithe of Marche, Agnes Rastell.

*Page 23.* 1553. Sepulti.

Aprill. The Sixte daye of Aprill, Wylliam Breten.  
 „ The Nynethe of Aprill, William Bretton.  
 Maie. The Thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Bate.  
 „ The fourthe of Maie, katherine Smythe.  
 „ The Eighte daye of Maie, Robarte Smythe.  
 „ The fifteenethe of Maie, Agnes palmer.  
 Julie. The Nynthe daye of Julie, (*blank*).  
 „ The Tenthe daye of Julie, John Pratte.  
 Auguste. The Sixteene daye of Auguste, Thomſ Payne.  
 December. The laste daye of December, Joane fetherston.



Januarie.	The Nynthe daye of Januarie, Robarte hudsforde.
„	The fourteenethe of Januarie, fraunces Shawe.
Februarie.	The fifteenethe daye of februarie, Gylbarte haughton.
Marche.	The eighte daye of Marche, Elizabethe Baker.
„	The Tweluethe of Marche, Joane Pratte.

## 1554. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Thirtie daye of Marche, John Blonne.
„	The laste daye of Marche, Alice Bowghon.
Maie.	The eighte & Twentie daye of Maie, humfraye fetherston.
„	The one & Thirtithe of Maie, John wall.
June.	The fourthe daye of June, william palmer.
„	The Twentithe of June, Hughe Boes.
„	The fiue & Twentithe of June, Isabell Lee.
„	The seven & Twentithe of June, Isabell Compton.
Julie.	The seconde daye of Julie, Richarde Gossage.
„	The Thirteenethe of Julie, John ( <i>blank</i> ).
„	The fifteenethe of Julie, John ( <i>blank</i> ).
Auguste.	The Tweluethe daye of Auguste, John Brockhurste.
„	The Thirteenthethe of Auguste, Anne Brockehurste.
October.	The eighte & Twentie daye of October, Robarte pole <i>als.</i> Barbar.
November.	The fife daye of November, Margaret wilson w <sup>th</sup> two children.

## Col. 2.

## 1555. Sepulti.

October.	The Nyn & Twentie daye of October, Maurice walker.
December.	The Seventhethe daye of December, Richarde Greswolde.
Januarie.	The Seconde daye of Januarie, Joan Greyswolde.
Maie.	The Thirteene daye of Maie, John yate.
Auguste.	The Sixteene dave of August, Emmott Atherston.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), Thomas Rastell.

## 1556. Sepulti.

Maie.	The Eighte daye of Maie, Wylliam Saye.
Julie.	The fifteene daye of Julie, Humfraye pynnyng.
Februarie.	The eighte daye of februarie, Agnes Rastell.
Marche.	The seconde daye of Marche, Margerie Maneringe.
„	The Nynethe daye of Marche, Rycharde wodwale.
„	The same ix <sup>th</sup> of Marche, John hawe.
„	The fifteenethe of Marche, Joane Sawe.
„	The one & Twentithe of Marche, Wylliam Bower.

## Page 24.

## 1557. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Six & Twentie daye of Marche, Joan Marchall.
„	The one & Thirtithe of Marche, Henrie Shaxpere.
Aprill.	The firste daye of Aprill, Robarte Shawe.
„	The Thirde of Aprill, Ellin Hawe.
„	The Sixte of Aprill, Thomis fysshar.



Maie.	The Thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Chamber, <i>pson.</i>
„	The Sixte of Maie, Margarett Hayle.
„	The Tweluethe of Maie, Hughe Hayle.
„	The Thirteenethe of Maie, Alice Ley.
„	The three & Twentie of Maie, Wyllm Mungumberie.
„	The same xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Richarde Shawe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Maie, Wynefride Higforde.
„	The same xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Jane ( <i>blank</i> ).
June.	The firste daye of June, Richarde Higforde.
„	The Tenthe of June, Wylliam Wastell.
„	The fifteenethe of June, Robarte Marston.
„	The Seventeenethe of June, Humfraye Pynnyng.
„	The Nyne & Twentithe of June, Elizabethe Sowtham.
Julie.	The Thirde daye of Julie, Margarett preiste.
„	The fife of Julie, Daniell Brittn.
„	The Syxte of Julie, Thomas Pye.
„	The Eighte of Julie, Joan Thorne.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Julie, Baldwine Shawe.
„	The foure & Twentithe of Julie, Alice Baker.
„	The Seven & Twentithe of Julie, Alice Glouer.
Auguste.	The Thirde daye of Auguste, John Newee.
„	The fourthe of Auguste, fraunces Edwardes.
„	The foureteenethe of Auguste, Wylliam Marshall.
„	The same xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Edward Sadler.
„	The Twoo & Twentithe of Auguste, Phillippe kynge.
September.	The firste daye of September, Elizabethe Averell.
„	The seconde daye of September, Richarde Averell.
„	The fourthe of September, Anne Averell.
„	The Eighte of September, John parsons.
„	The Tenthe daye of September, Elizabethe Corphe.
Col. 2.	1557. Sepulti.
September.	The Tweluethe daye of September, John Gryffin.
„	The Six & Twentithe of September, Christopher wales.
October.	The Seconde daye of October, Henrie Bowater.
„	The same ij daye of October. Joane Deelye.
„	The Sixte of October, Wylliam wayte.
„	The Tweluethe of October, Bawdyn Brytten.
„	The fifteenethe of October, Peter Hasteley.
„	The same xv <sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Garlande.
„	The Eighteenethe of October, Margerie fysshar.
„	The same xviiij <sup>th</sup> of October. Marye Pye.
„	The Twentithe of October, Agnes Harwell.
November.	The Thirde daye of November, Marye Edge.
„	The Seventeenethe of November, Thonis Adkins.
December.	The eighte & Twentithe daye of December, Hewe Jacksonne.
Januarie.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of Januarie, Anne Smallewodge.

[Januarie.]	The Three & Twentithe of Januarie, Christian Griffyn.
"	The fyue & Twentithe of Januarie, Anne Ley.
Februarie.	The eighte daye of februarie, Joane Riddell.
"	The seven & Twentithe of februarie, Alice palmer.
Marche.	The fourteene daye of Marche, henrie Badde.
"	The same xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Alice Stringer.

*Page 25.* 1558. Sepulti.

Marche.	The Seven & Twentie daye of Marche, Thomas Marchaule.
Aprill.	The Nyneteene daye of Aprill, Anne Glouer.
Maie.	The Twentie daye of Maie, Anne Mychell.
June.	The Twoo & Twentie daye of June, Marye yate.
Julie.	The Tweluethe daye of Julie, Christopher pemberton.
"	The Sixteenethe of Julie, Alice Romseye.
"	The same xvj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane Carelesse.
"	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, Elizabethe Mungum-berye.
Auguste.	The Thirde daye of Auguste, Thomas prettye.
"	The Sixte daye of Aguste, m <sup>r</sup> wyllm Hybbott, pson.
"	The foureteeneth of Auguste, Richarde Hunte.
"	The Sixteenethe of Auguste, John Hugforde, Esquire.
"	The same xvj <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Richarde williams.
"	The same xvj <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John vnderwood.
"	The Seventeenethe of Auguste, Agnes Brockhurste.
"	The Nyneteenethe of Auguste, Elizabethe kymberley.
"	The Twentithe of Auguste, John Draper.
"	The same xx <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Anne More.
"	The one & Twentithe of Auguste, John Hawe.
"	The twoo & Twentithe of Auguste, John Wylkes.
"	The foure & Twentithe of Auguste, Agnes Collette.
"	The same xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Wylliam Walker.
"	The Six & Twentithe of Auguste, Tho <sup>m</sup> s hawe, gent.
"	The same daye of Auguste, John Brogeende.
"	The seven & Twentithe of Auguste, John Dunne.
"	The same xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John ydwyn.
September.	The firste daye of September, John wylson.
"	The same daye of September, Margarette Eryse.

*Col. 2.* 1558. Sepulti.

September.	The Seconde daye of September, Elizabeth Cottrell.
"	The Thirde daye of September, Elizabethe lea.
"	The fifte daye of September, Henrie Wolde.
"	The seventh daye of September, William Wall.
"	The Eleuenthe of September, Ellyn Wylson.
"	The Sixteenethe of September, Agnes Priste.
"	The Twentithe of September, Joane, daugt <sup>r</sup> of a poore woman.

October.	The Seventhe daye of October, Richarde Dadleye.
"	The Tweluethe day of october, William Rowsse.
"	The Sixteenethe of October, Joane Saunders.
"	The twoo & Twentithe of October, John fetherston.
"	The Thirtithe of October, Humfraye Botte.
November.	The fite daye of November, Agnes Botte.
"	The foureteenethe of November, Edwarde Shawe.
"	The fifteenethe of November, Wylliam Botte.
"	The Eighteenethe of November, Isabell Lea.
"	The three & Twentithe of November, Richarde Lea.
"	The foure & Twentithe of November. Alice Mychell.
"	The Nine & Twentithe of November, John servant of Sr John throgm <sup>n</sup> ton.
"	The same xxj <sup>th</sup> of November, Thomas Benforrde.
December.	The Seventhe daye of December, John Averell.
"	The Tweluethe of Deceniber, Isabell Shawe.
"	The Sixteenethe of December, Agnes Hawe.
"	The eighteenethe of December, Richarde Smalley.
"	The Nyneteenethe of december, Ellyn preiste.
"	The three & Twentithe of December, Thom <sup>s</sup> fowke.
"	The Nine & Twentithe of December, Wylliam Romsey.
"	The Thirtithe of December, Rycharde holbage.

Page 26.

1558. Sepulti.

Januarie.	The Seconde daye of Januarie, Ellen Bowater.
"	The eleuenthe of Januarie, Edwarde Callowe.
"	The Thirteenethe of Januarie, Henrie prettye.
"	The three & Twentithe of Januarie, John Wodende.
Februarie.	The seconde daye of februarie, Margaret Hikes.
"	The Thirde of februarie, Marie fetherston.
"	The eighte of februarie, Richard Naram.
"	The Thirteenethe of februarie, Margaret Dadley.
"	The same xiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Agnes Car.
"	The fyue & Twentithe of februarie, Robarte Mychell.
"	The seven & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Watton.
Marche.	The fifteenethe of Marche, Sybyll Betterton.

1559. Sepulti.

Marche.	The fyue & Twentie daye of Marche, Roger Baker.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of Marche, Henrie Essex.
"	The Thirtithe of Marche, James qwopestake.
Aprill.	The fyfteene daye of Aprill, Wylliam Bose.
"	The eighteenethe of Aprill, Thomas Bose.
"	The one & Twentithe of Aprill, Margaret Smithe.
"	The three & Twentithe of Aprill, Margaret Bysshoppe.
"	The foure & Twentithe of Aprill, Alice Sandell.
"	The six & Twentithe of Aprill, Wylliam kyteley.
"	The same xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Elizabethe Northall.
Maie.	The Seconde daye of Maie, Agnes ( <i>blank</i> ).

[Maie.]	The Nynthe of maye, John hethe.
„	The foureteenethe of Maie, Wylliam Bowater.
„	The Twentithe of Maie, Anne Prettye.
„	The six & Twentithe of Maie, Marie Corffe.
„	The Thirtithe of Maie, Thomas Mychell.

## Col. 2.

1559. Sepulti.

June.	The firste daye of June, Richarde Garlande.
„	The same daye of June, Edmund Hifforde.
„	The eighteenethe of June, John Cormvell.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of June, Daniell Averell.
Julie.	The eleuenthe daye of Julie, Jane Hawe.
„	The same xj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Rycharde Botte.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, Agnes pynson.
Auguste.	The Six daye of Auguste, John Holon.
„	The eighte of Auguste, Thomas Lye.
„	The eleuenthe of Auguste, Thoms Shawe.
„	The Thirteenethe of Auguste, Thomas Watton.
„	The fifteenethe of Auguste, Edward yeste.
September.	The eightene daye of September, Robarte Ilbecke.
„	The Nineteenethe of September, Lawrence Howghton.
October.	The thirde daye of October, Thomas Sowtham.
„	The Tenthe of October, M <sup>rs</sup> Jone Hawe.
„	The same x <sup>th</sup> of October, Elizabethe Tির.
„	The Tweluethe of October, Henrie Watton.
„	The fifteenethe of October, Baldwen Edmons.
„	The three & Twentithe of October, Richarde Brytten.
Januarie.	The sixteene daye of Januarie, Wylliam Bewman.
„	The seven & Twentithe of Januarie, Elizabethe Benforde.
Februarie.	The foureteene daie of februarie, Elizabethe Muchell.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of februarie, Alice Benforde.
Marche.	The Tweluethe daye of Marche, Jane Bade.

## Page 27.

1560. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The fourthe daye of Aprill, Margaret Ifis.
„	The Seventhe of Aprill, William Durie.
Maie.	The fyftee daye of Maie, Ellyn Durie.
„	The twoo & Twentithe of Maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Yate.
June.	The fyfte daye of June, Jane Inglethroppe.
„	The Twentithe of June, Richarde Erington.
„	The fyue & Twentithe of June, Humfraye Ley.
Julie.	The foureteene daye of Julie, Isabell heathe, vidua.
„	The nyne & Twentithe of Julie, Henrie Ives.
October.	The Thirde daye of October, Julian Bawden.
„	The Sixte of October, Richarde Pynninge.
„	The Eightethe of October, Margerie Boos.
November.	The Eleuenthe daye of November, John Shawe.

[November.]	The Twentithe of November, Joane Smythe.
"	The foure & Twentithe of November, henrie Gylbarte.
December.	The foure & Twentie daye of December, Agnes Palmer.
Januarie.	The fifteene daye of Januarie, Christian Woodwall.
"	The laste daye of Januarie, Margarette persons.
Februarie.	The firste daye of februarie, Anne woode.
"	The Sixteenethe of februarie, John Boswoorthe.
Marche.	The firste daye of Marche, Robarte Payne.
"	The eleuenthe of Marche, Alice Ives.
"	The Twentithe of Marche, John Baker.

## 1561. Sepulti.

Maie.	The eighte & Twentie day of Maie, George Adams.
June.	The fve & Twentie daye of June, katherine Samon.
"	The seven & Twentithe of June, John Howme (?).
Julie.	The fourthe daye of Julie, John Mychell.
"	The same iiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Anne Rastell.
"	The seventhe of Julie, Dorothe woode.

## 1561. Sepulti.

Julie.	The fve & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabethe Griffine.
"	The seven & Twentithe of Julie, henrie Averell.
November.	The Seventeene daye of November, Margarette Bache.
"	The Nyneteenethe of november, Richarde Walle.
"	The one & Twentithe of November, Nycholas ffederston.
December.	The thirde daye of December, Katherine Wayle.
"	The Sixte daie of December, Margarette mele.
Januarie.	The fite daye of Januarie, John Bache.
"	The Seventh of Januarie, Anne higforde.
Februarie.	The Twentie daie of februarie, Agnes Brian.

## Page 31.

## 1562. Sepulti.

Aprill.	The Seventh daie of Aprill, John Marston.
"	The eighte & Twentithe of Aprill, wylliam woode.
Maie.	The Thirtie daie of Maie, John wylcockes.
June.	The Thirteene daie of June, Henrie Lea.
Julie.	The eighteene daie of Julie, Joane Smythe.
"	The one & Twentithe of Julie, Thom's wylcockes.
Auguste.	The eleuenthe daye of Auguste, Joane Wylcockes.
"	The fve & Twentithe of Auguste, Richarde Palmer.
September.	The Thirde daie of September, Ann preiste.
"	The Seventh of September, Margarette Smalwoode.
October.	The eighte daie of October, ffraunces Smithe.
November.	The Thirteene daie of November, ffraunces Pratte.
December.	The fite daie of December, John Smalle.
Januarie.	The Seconde daie of Januarie, Humphraie welchman.

## 1563. Sepulti.

Aprill. The three & Twentie daie of Aprill, John Smythe.

Col. 2.

## 1564. Sepulti.

Aprill. The fourthe daye of Aprill, Ann waringe.  
 „ The Seventhe of Aprill, Joane Brockehurste.  
 Maie. The fourthe daye of Maie, Joane Shuttelworthe.  
 Auguste. The Seconde daye of Auguste, Richarde Shawe.  
 September. The Thirteene daie of September, John Ashehurste  
*als. piper.*  
 November. The Tweluethe daie of November, Jone wulve.  
 „ The Sixteenethe of November, Martin preiste.  
 December. The eighte daie of december, Joane Copestake.  
 „ The Tenthe of december, Anne Mylworthe.  
 Januarie. The Thirde daie of Januarie, Richarde kymberley.  
 Februarie. The Seconde daie of februarie, William Byrde.  
 „ The fifteenethe of februarie, Stephen Alicocke.

## 1565. Sepulti.

Aprill. The foure & Twentie daie of Aprill, Wylliam Twyste.  
 Maie. The fyftee daie of Maie, Alice Mychell.  
 „ The six & Twentithe of Maie, William Bowater.  
 June. The Thirteene daie of June, Elizabethe Gossage.  
 Julie. The eighteene daie of Julie, Joane Cottrell.  
 „ The same xvij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, ffraunces Brockhurste.  
 September. The Tenthe daie of september, John Dabrigecourte.  
 December. The Nyne & Twentie daie of december, Wyllm hawan.  
 Januarie. The one & Twentie daie of Januarie, Joane Walle.

Page 32 (*blank*).

Page 33, Col. 3.

## 1566. Buriynges.

Januarie. Joane walle was buried the sixte daye of Januarie.  
 „ Joane meale the xv<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie.  
 „ Emme kynge the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 „ phillippe Ghewdale the xxx<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 Marche. Nycholas Steynie the firste daye of Marche.  
 „ Anne Shawe the same daye of marche.  
 „ Dennis Lea the ix<sup>th</sup> of marche.  
 „ Alice hawe the same ix<sup>th</sup> daye of marche.  
 „ Joane Allyn and Isabell Brockhurste the x<sup>th</sup> of marche.  
 „ Elizabethe Brockehurste the xij<sup>th</sup>.  
 „ Humfraye Leye the xxij<sup>th</sup> daye.  
 „ Margerie Batte the xxv<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

## 1567.

Aprill. Alice Gybbons the iij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 „ Joane Mortiboyes the viij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 „ vrsula Hunte the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Col 6.

1567. Burijnges.

Maye.	Dorothie Jenckes was buried the sixte daye of maie.
"	John Ignothroppe the viii <sup>th</sup> daye of maie.
June.	Richarde Ignothrope, the xiiij <sup>th</sup> daye of June.
Julie.	wylliam Saunders the seconde daye of Julie.
"	Richard Bate the v <sup>th</sup> of Julie.
"	Alice Pratte the xxii <sup>th</sup> daye of Julie.
"	Dorothie Thornes the xxvi <sup>th</sup> daye of Julie.
Auguste.	Anne Bowater the ix <sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.
September.	Joane Butler the seconde daye of September.
October.	John higforde the xiiii <sup>th</sup> daye of October.
"	Joane hawe the xv <sup>th</sup> of October.
"	Henrie martin the same xv <sup>th</sup> of october.
"	John Shuttlewoorthe the xvi <sup>th</sup> of october.
November.	Thomas Este the xi <sup>th</sup> daye of November.
"	William Richardes the xvi <sup>th</sup> of November.

Page 34, Col. 3.

1567. Burialles.

December.	The fourthe daie of december, Joyce Bowesse.
"	The Thirtithe of december, fraunces Lyndon.
Januarie.	The fourthe daie of Januarie, Joane Talore.
"	The fifte of Januarie, Wylliam Hall.
Marche.	The Thirteene daye of Marche, Margerie wood.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Agnes Baker.

1568.

Aprill.	The eleuenthe day of April, Ursula woode.
Maie.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Wylliam Prieste.
June.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Joane Mosse.
"	The Thirtithe of June, William Joyner.
"	The same xxx <sup>th</sup> of June, Elizabethe Weale.
Julie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Margerie walker.
"	The same xij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Robarte Hall.
"	The Thirtithe of Julie, Joyes Pratte.
Auguste.	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Anne Wylson.
"	The Twentithe of August, Ralph Botte.
October.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, m <sup>e</sup> gerie [margerie ( <i>sic</i> ) lingō.
November.	The Ninethe daie of November, Joane Baite.
"	The Tenthe of November, Thom <sup>s</sup> pen <sup>n</sup> ton.
December.	( <i>blank</i> ), Mathew wall.
"	( <i>blank</i> ), katherine priste.
"	( <i>blank</i> ), Ellyn Stafforde.

Page 35, Col. 3.

1568. Buryenges.

Marche.	The Twentie daie of marche was buried Alice Griswoolde.
---------	---------------------------------------------------------

1569.

Marche.	The Thirtie daie of Marche, Marie Corfe, sepulta.
---------	---------------------------------------------------

Aprill.	The xxvj <sup>ti</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice Adams.
Maye.	The firste daye of maie, buried John Greene.
„	The fiftethe of maie, John Tailor.
„	The nyneteenethe of maie, Richard Carre.
„	The xxjx <sup>th</sup> of maij, Alice Taylor.

*Page 36, Col. 3*      1569.    Buriynges.

June.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Edwarde Hanslope.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of June, Mirs Marie Easte.
Julie.	The xxiiij <sup>ti</sup> of Julie, Jhon huddesforde.
Auguste.	The xxi <sup>ti</sup> daie of auguste, Margerie Hawe.
September.	The xi <sup>th</sup> of September, Marie priste.
„	The xvii <sup>th</sup> of September, Jone Tuckey.
November.	The ninethe daie of november, Thomas Callowe.
December.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daye, henrie hunte.
„	The xviii <sup>th</sup> daye, Alexander wenley.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daye, Wyltm Joyner.
Januarie.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daye, Anthonie Welde.
Marche.	The firste daie of marche, Margarett Martayne.

*Page 37, Col. 3.*      1570.    Burialles.

Aprill.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of aprill, Elizabethe Fetherston.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, william persons, sepuls.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of aprill, Thomas Gylbarte.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, fraunces Brockhurste.
Maie.	The xii <sup>th</sup> daye of maie, Tho <sup>ms</sup> Newberye.
„	The same daye of maie, Alice Couper.
June.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Ellen Butler.
Auguste.	The xvi <sup>th</sup> daie of auguste, Randall Greves.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Rycharde Bate.
October.	The xxvij <sup>ti</sup> daie of october, Baldwen Cappe.
November.	The Tenthe daie of November, Edwarde Marten.
December.	The xxx <sup>ti</sup> daie of december, Tho <sup>ms</sup> wolleye.
Januarie.	The xxiiij <sup>ti</sup> daie of Januarie, Alice Edwards.
Februarie.	The seconde daie of februarie, John Adams.
„	The xxvi <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Tayler.

*Page 38, Col. 3.*      1570.    Burialles.

Marche.	The tenthe daie of marche, John Shawe, sepults.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, henrie Griswolde, sepult <sup>a</sup> .
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of marche, John holinshed, sepult <sup>a</sup> .

1571.    Burialles.

Aprill.	The eighte daye of Aprill, Anne prieste, sepulta.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, william Bailies, sepult <sup>a</sup> .
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Christian Callowe.
„	The xxvi <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Edmonde Bavan.
June.	The fourthe daye of June, william Lynes, sep.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of June, Elizabethe Heyforde.



Julie.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Robarte Cox, sepult <sup>a</sup> .
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, henrie Brockhurste.
Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, Elnar Jackson.
„	The sixte of Auguste, Thoñs heyforde.
„	The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of auguste, Rycharde Butler.
September.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of september, Thoñs Sondell.
October.	The vi <sup>th</sup> daie of october, Thoñs gibbens.
„	The ninethe of october, Richarde Hansloppe.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of october, Richarde Prettie.
„	The xvi <sup>th</sup> of october, Alice Bradnocke.
December.	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of december ( <i>blank</i> ) Taylor.

Page 39, Col. 3. 1571. Burialles.

Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, Edwarde Jonson, sepult.
„	The xii <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Vrsula Palmer.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde hawe.
Februarie.	The vi <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) holynhed.
Marche.	The thirde daie of marche, Margerie Ball.
„	The iiij <sup>th</sup> of marche, Agnes Griffin.

1572.

Aprill.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Christian Tandie.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Ellen harrison.
„	The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of aprill, John Dudley.
June.	The xi <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Mary haw, sepulta.
„	The xi <sup>th</sup> of June, Isabell Hall.
Julie.	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Ann Saunders.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Julie, henrie Asshurste.
September.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of september, Joyce Earington.
October.	The xi <sup>th</sup> daie of october, Robarte Tuing.

Page 40, Col. 3. 1572. Burialles.

November.	The seventhe daie of november, Alice Jackson.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of november, Thoñs Johnson.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of november, Jone Myncham.
December.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of december, petur Enocke.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of december John Deeleye.
Januarie.	The fourthe daie of Januarie, John Tumbleson.

Page 41, Col. 3. 1573. Burialles.

Aprill.	The sixte of Aprill, ( <i>blank</i> ) hollynhed.
„	The nynthe of Aprill, Ellen hollynhead.
„	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Jonson.
Maie.	The Ninthe daie of maie, Vrsula Jackson.
„	The xviiij <sup>th</sup> of maie, Wylliam Butler.
„	The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of maie, Adam Bowater.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of maie, John Bryande.
June.	The seventhe daie of June, John Yoxall.
„	The same daie of June, Ralphe hyngham.
„	The eighte of June, Kathern (?) Palmer.

Julie.	The firste daie of Julie, Elizabethe Smithe.
„	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Elnar Smithe.
Auguste.	The,vii <sup>th</sup> of auguste, Elizabeth Lysicom.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of auguste, ( <i>blank</i> ) Butler.
October.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of october, Elnar Butler.
November.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of november, henrie Small.

Page 42, Col. 3. 1573. Burialles.

Februarie. The vii<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Ann Thorlton, sepult<sup>a</sup>.

1574. Burialles.

Aprill.	The xi <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richarde Mylward, sepult.
Maie.	The thirde daie of maie, Ellen Becke, sepulta.
„	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of maie, Jane averell.
June.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas hawe, gent <sup>a</sup> .
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of June, Katherine Tailer.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of June, Isabell Tailer.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of June, John Tailer.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of June, Elizabethe Jackson.
Julie.	The iiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, William Yate.
„	The viij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, John Collett, of nuthurste.
„	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of Julie, John Linsicum.

Page 43, Col. 3. 1574. Burialles.

Auguste.	The tenthe daie of Auguste, Alice prettie, buried.
„	The xxvi <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Alice Sandelles.
September.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of september, hamnett Fetherston.
October.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of October, ( <i>blank</i> ) hall, buried.
December.	The xxvi <sup>th</sup> daie of december, Isabell Reade.
Januarie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, John Tabbarar.
„	The xxvi <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, William Small.
Februarie.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Edwarde hawe.
„	The xxvij of Februarie, Joane Butler.
„	The xxvij of Februarie, Fraunces Butler.
Marche.	The seconde daie of Marche, Henrie Bayleye.

Page 44, Col. 3. 1575. Burialles.

Marche.	The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> daie of marche, Joyce Butler.
Aprill.	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Anne Cantrell.
June.	The xviiij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabeth Cantrell.
„	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of June, John Yate.
September.	The ix <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Jone waringe.
October.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of october, Margaret Turner.

Page 45, Col. 3. 1575. Burialles.

November.	The eighte daie of november, Anthonie Renolds, gent <sup>t</sup> .
December.	The xvi daie of december, Ann Brodburne .
Januarie.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, William Cottrell.
„	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Alice Asshurste.

Februarie.	The sixte daie of februarie, Nycholas Snape.
"	The xv <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thomas prettie.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Sondell.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Margaret Smithe.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Evans.
Marche.	The firste daie of marche, William Edwardes.
"	The seconde of Marche, Willm Marson <i>als.</i> Smithe.
"	The xv <sup>th</sup> of marche, Margaret wayte.

## 1576. Burialles.

Aprill.	The ix <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas Sadler.
"	The ix <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, William Ball.
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Shawe.
"	The xx <sup>j</sup> <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Richarde Swyfte.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Christian marson.

## Page 46, Col. 3. 1576. Burialles.

Maie.	The viij <sup>ht</sup> daie of maie, henrie Jackson.
"	The ix <sup>th</sup> of maie, John Bett, sepult <sup>a</sup> .
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Agnes Pratte.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of of maie, John Wayte.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of maie, William Palmer.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of maie, Elizabethe hawe.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of maie, John hynckes.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Barnes.
June.	The xi <sup>th</sup> daie of June, katherine Averell.
"	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of June, Margaret Lanckesshire.
Julie.	The fourthe daie of Julie, Agnes Watton.
"	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Isabell Guye.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joyce Gybbens.
Auguste.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of auguste, Joane Atwoode.
September.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of september, Thomas Gibbens.
November.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of november, Jone Maggott.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of november, henrie harries.
December.	The firste daie of December, henrie Ashfarde.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of december, Jone Tylbie.

## Page 47, Col. 3. 1576. Buriales.

Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Joane westcote.
"	The fifte of Januarie, Margerie hefarde.
Februarie.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, a poore woman pergrina.
Marche.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of marche, Wylliam Watton.

## Page 48, Col. 3. 1577. Burialles.

Aprill.	The tenthe daie of Aprill, Joane Chatterley.
Maie.	The seventhe daie of maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Fulfarde.
"	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of maie, Agnes Gyers, buried.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of maie, Marie Gaintie.
June.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas watton.

[June.]	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of June, Joyce Mytchell.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of June, Rafe Botte.
Julie.	The eighte daie of Julie, Thomas Greswolde, gent.
Auguste.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Margerie wall.
"	The xxii <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Margaret Baker.
October.	The firste daie of october, Robarte hawe.
"	The fourthe of october, Joane wylddie.
"	The viij <sup>th</sup> of october, Anne Lea.

Page 49, Col. 3. 1577. Burialles.

November.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Margaret Erington.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of November, John Barnes, buried.
December.	The nynethe daie of december, William Cottrell.
Januarie.	The seventh daie of Januarie, Joyce Brockhurste.
"	The eighte of Januarie, John hall.
"	The same viij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Fraunces Brockhurst.
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Ellen Stockley.
"	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Robarte Lea.
Februarie.	The fourthe daie of februarie, Margaret Butler.
"	The sixte of februarie, Fraunces Averell.
Marche.	The seventh daie of Marche, Wylliam Speare.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of marche, William Bowes.

1578. Burialles.

Maie.	The firste daie of maie, John Bayley, bur <sup>d</sup> .
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of maie, John Rastell.
"	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of maie, Richard persons.

Page 50, Col. 3. 1578. Burialles.

June.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Joane Averell, buried.
"	The xxi <sup>th</sup> of June, Thomas wilson.
October.	The seconde daie of October, Joane Cottrell.
"	The fife of October, Sibell Bayley.
"	The v <sup>th</sup> of October, Alice Prettie.
"	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of October, henrie Mychell.
Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Bayley.
"	The eleuenthe of Januarie, Richarde Tailer.

Page 51, Col. 3. 1578. Burials.

Februarie.	Th eighte daie of februarie, Anne Bett, buried.
"	The eleuenthe of februarie, Anne Lea.

1579.

Aprill.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Joan Bate.
June	The seconde daie of June, Christian Bowes.
"	The eighte of June, Alice Gossage .

Page 52, Col. 3. 1579.

October.	The ninethe daie of October, John Thacker.
"	The tenthe of october, Jone Averell.

[October.]	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of october, Nicholas Essex.
November.	The thirde daie of November, Isabell Kimberleye.
"	The tenthe daie of November, Isabell Taylor.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of November, Wylliam Butler.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of November, Joan Cooke.
December.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, William Heathe.
"	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of December, Richarde Heathe.
"	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of December, Elizabethe Cumpton.
Januarie.	The eighte daie of Januarie, Joane Weldon.
Februarie.	The fifte daie of februarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Lea.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Kemsey.
Marche.	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, George Maggott.
"	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Joane Glouer.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, ffrauncis Sadler.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Nicholas Glouer.

Page 53, Col. 3.

1580.

Maie.	The fifte daie of Maie, Wylliam Reeue.
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Anne Streete, paup. et aduena.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Longe.
"	The xxxj <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Fraunces Hodgettes.
June.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, John Turner.
"	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of June, Joane Yate.
Julye.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Marie Asshehurste.
"	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Harries.
October.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabethe Watton.
"	The xv <sup>th</sup> of october, Henrie Prettie.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of October, Nicholas Brodburne.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of october, Alice Bache.
November.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Joane Woode.

Page 54, Col. 3.

1580.

December.	The seconde daie of December, John Marchall.
"	The vij <sup>th</sup> of December, Elizabeth Nybbes.
Januarie.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Robarte Byssell.
Februarie.	The ix <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Robarte Higgenson.

1581.

Maie.	The thirde daye of Maie, Thomas Bowater.
"	The same iii <sup>th</sup> of maie, Margarette Maneringe.
"	The fourthe of maie, Richarde Stockeley.
"	The sixte of maie, Henrie Mortiboyes.
"	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of maie, Ellen Chatterleye.
Julie.	The Tenthe daie of Julie, John Heward.
"	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Marie Baker.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane Palmer.

Page 55, Col. 3.

1581.

Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, ( <i>blank</i> ) Stockeleye.
"	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Julian Pemberton.

October.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of October, John Wilson.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of October, Elizabeth Bowater.
November.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Katherine Mortiboyes.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of November, Fraunces Richardes.
December.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Robarte Mitchell.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of December, Joane Nuberie.
Januarie.	The ninth daie of Januarie, Joane Averell.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Horsey.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane flavell.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Shawe.
"	The xxxj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Bowes.
Marche.	The seconde daie of Marche, Joane Tyrrie.
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> of March, William Palmer.

Page 56, Col. 3.

1582.

Aprill.	The fourthe daie of Aprill, Joane Kymberleye.
"	The sixte of Aprill, Thomas Greswoolde.
"	The seventhe of Aprill, Agnes Hygforde.
"	The ninthe of Aprill, John Richardes.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Agnes Wayte.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Ralpe Langforde.
"	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Fraunces Watton.
Maie.	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of maie, Elizabeth Lynes.
June.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of June, John Cantrell.
"	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Henrie Cantrell.
Julie.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Marie Bricke.
September.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Joane Shawe.
"	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Margaret Heward.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of September, ( <i>blank</i> ) Prettie.
October.	The seconde daie of October, Richarde Bayleye.
"	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of October, Margaret Narram.
November.	The firste daie of November, Jane Twiste.

Page 57, Col. 3.

1582.

December.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Richard Lie.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of December, Margerie Wall.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Joane Stockeley.
"	The thirde of Januarie, William Bate.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomas Tirrie.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Edward Hawe.
"	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, William Heforde.
Februarie.	The firste daie of februarie, Elizabeth Long.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Henrie Redinge.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Clement Barker.
Marche.	The sixt daie of March, Thomſ Baker.
"	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of marche, Awborowe Archer.

Page 58, Col. 3.

1583.

Maie.	The tenthe daie of Maie, John Greene.
-------	---------------------------------------

June.	The tenth daie of June, Thomas Asheforde.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of June, Jacob Cowell.
Julie.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas Nicoles.
Auguste.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Agnes Badcock.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John Kymberleye.
September.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of September, William Cottrell.
October.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of October, ( <i>blank</i> ) Porte.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Brodnocke.

Page 59, Col. 3. 1583.

December.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thomas Gibbins.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of December, Thomas Penne.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of December, Thomas Benteley.
Januarie.	The xxxj <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, William Bewsold, aduena.
Februarie.	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Elizabethe Toe.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Hamnett.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Prettie.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabethe Tuckie.
Marche.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Joane Guye.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Joane Brockehurste.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Edward Waite, curate.

1584.

Marche.	The xxxj <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Fraunces Moye.
Aprill.	The seconde daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Essex.

Page 60, Col. 3. 1584.

Maie.	The thirde daie of Maie, Joane Dadleye.
„	The sixte of Maie, Ellis Norton.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of maie, Alice Sadler.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Browne.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of maie, Thomas Corser.
June.	The tenth daie of June ( <i>blank</i> ) Erington.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of June, John Brookes.
Julie.	The tenth daie of Julie, Henry Waite.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Maidowe.
October.	The fourthe daie of October, ( <i>blank</i> ) Cooke.
„	The sixte of october, Elizabeth Cooke.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of october, Elizabeth Hinckes.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of october, Margarette Griffin.

Page 61, Col. 3. 1584.

November.	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of November, ( <i>blank</i> ) Chatterley.
December.	The ix <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Elizabeth Wrighte.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of December, Thomas Bricke.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, John Maudicke.
„	The seconde of Januarie, Joane Boote.
„	The xj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabeth Fetherston.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Frauncis Twittie.

Februarie. The firste daie of Februarie, (*blank*) Wilcox.  
 „ The v<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Edmunde Averell.  
 Marche. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John Twittie.

Page 62, Col. 3. 1585.

Aprill. The fourthe daie of Aprill, Joane Bricke.  
 „ The ix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Anne Sloughe.  
 „ The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, John Lea.  
 Maie. The tenthe daie of Maie, Thomas Evans.  
 June. The thirde daie of June, Anne Milwarde.  
 „ The xxix<sup>th</sup> of June, Margarette Mortiboyes.  
 Auguste. The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Thomas Averell.  
 September. The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Margarette Watton.  
 October. The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Julian Shuttleworthe.  
 „ The xj<sup>th</sup> of October, Thomas Cottrell.  
 December. The tenthe daie of December, Richarde Waill.  
 „ The xxx<sup>th</sup> of December, (*blank*) Bate.

Page 63, Col. 3. 1585.

Januarie. The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thomas Hudsforde.  
 Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, Anne Wall.  
 „ The vij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, William Riddell.  
 „ The ix<sup>th</sup> of Marche, William Cottrell.  
 „ The xv<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabethe Tunge.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, the wyfe of William Riddell, *supra*.

1586.

Maie. The firste daie of Maie, John Wilson.  
 June. The ix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Marie Pinninge.  
 „ The xij<sup>th</sup> of June, Grace Chatterleye.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of June, Christopher Hall.

Page 64, Col. 3. 1586

Julie. The thirde daie of Julie, Anne Tuckie, sepult.  
 „ The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Symonde Tuckie.  
 Auguste. The seconde daie of Auguste, Joan Tilbye.  
 September. The sixte daie of September, Alice Prettie.  
 „ The xij<sup>th</sup> of September, Margarette Bragge.  
 „ The xij of September, Katherine Bowater.  
 „ The xv<sup>th</sup> of September, Barnabie Holbage.  
 „ The xv of September, Thomas Bragge.  
 October. The fourthe daie of October, George Botte.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> of October, Alice Newberrie.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> of October, George Ashforde.  
 November. The fourthe daie of November, Willm Bonaker.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> of November, Anne Griffin.  
 „ The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of November, Joane Watton.  
 December. The tenthe daie of December, Bennet Sloughe.  
 „ The xxj<sup>th</sup> of December, Christian Hennocke.  
 Januarie. The seconde daie of Januarie, Thoñs Knighte.



Marche.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Christofer Milwarde.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Marche, William Vele.
Page 65, Col. 3. 1587.	
Maie.	The seconde daie of Maie, ( <i>blank</i> ) Madewe.
„	The fourthe of Maie, William Deelie.
„	The same iiij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Thomas Watton.
June.	The fifte daie of June, Elizabethe Jacson.
„	The vj <sup>th</sup> daie of June, John Drurie.
Auguste.	The fifte daie of Auguste, Dorothe Bricke.
„	The tenthe of Auguste, Mr Henrie Higgeford, Junior.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Joane Jackson.
„	The same daie of Auguste, Helen Wresten.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Richarde Bache, senior.
September.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Ralphe Riddell.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of September, Humphrie Fitter.
October.	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Anne Corser.
November.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Adree Brooke.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of November, Joane Longe.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of November, Anne Branden.
December.	The thirde daie of December, Wife of Ric. Durram.
„	The vij <sup>th</sup> of December, Jone Baker.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of December, Jone Brockehurste.
„	The xviij <sup>th</sup> of December, Marie Hall.
Januarie.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Wife of John Adams.
„	The xj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Anne Yate.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Fraunces Weale.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, William Shawe.

Page 66, Col. 3. 1587.

Februarie.	The xviiij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, wife of Willm Fitter.
„	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Nicholas Tuckie.
March.	The seconde daie of March, Roger Cooke.

1588.

June.	The ix <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Robarte Palmer.
Julie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Mrs Higgeforde thelder.

Page 67, Col. 3. 1588.

Auguste.	The seconde daie of Auguste, Thoñs Greene.
September.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Thomas Wilkinson.
November.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Jane Smithe.

Page 68, *blank*.

Page 69, Col. 3. 1589.

October	The firste daie of October, Roger Jackson.
December.	The xxv <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Anne Hudsforde.
Februarie.	The ninthe daie of februarie, Jhon Walker.
„	The xxviiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Joane Overton.
Marche.	The firste daie of marche, John Hawe.

*Page 70, Col. 3.*

1590.

June.	The firste daie of June, Henrie Hawle.
Julie.	The v <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Tho <sup>m</sup> s Bradborune.
Auguste.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Vrsula Saunders.
September.	The v <sup>th</sup> daie of September, William and Elizabeth Playsteede, gent.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of September, Alice Rowse.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), Conellis Riddell.
October.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, George Holliheade.
November.	The laste daie of November, Christian Callowe.

*Page 71, Col. 3.*

1590.

December.	The seconde daie of December, Elizabeth Holliheade.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of December, John Bricke.
Januarie.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Isabell Isa . . . .
Februarie.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Richarde Oliffe.
„	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Richarde Batche.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thomas Sandelles.
Marche.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabeth Norram.
„	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Humphrei Lees daughter.

*Page 72, Col. 3.*

1591.

Marche.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elenor Brockhurste.
Aprill.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Margaret Smithe.
Maie.	The seconde daie of Maie, Tho <sup>m</sup> s Wall.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Anne Cox.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Katherine Westcote.
Julie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Alice Kemseye.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane Kenricke.
Auguste.	The thirde daie of August, the sonne of Richard Durrham.
Sepetember.	The seconde daie of September, John Heathe.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of September, Marie Kinge.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of September, Joyce Pinnige.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of September, the sonne of Thomas Lea.
November.	The iiij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Richarde Botte.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of November, Joane Brockhurste.
„	The laste of November, Margaret Cooke.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of November, M <sup>rs</sup> Elenor Wise.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> , the sonne of Tho <sup>m</sup> s Mounteforde.

*Page 73, Col. 3.*

1591.

Marche.	The seconde daie of Marche, John Hall.
„	The sixte of Marche, Marie Wilson.
„	The same daie, Marie Avereys.

*Page 74, Col. 3.*

1592.

Aprill.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice Small.
Maie.	The xij daie of Maie, Richarde Brandon.

[Maie.]	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Henrie Edwardes <i>als.</i> Woode.
June.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabethe Hawes.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of June, Dorothie Heale.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of June, Elen Greene.
Auguste.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Wiltm Sandles.
September.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> daie of September, the sonne of Richard Lynes.

*Page 75, Col. 3.* 1592.

October.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of October, Anne Becke.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of October, Nicholas Flavell.
November.	The fite daie of November, Marie Sadler.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of November, Mr Henrie Higforde thelder.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of November, Grace Bailie.
December.	The thirde daie of Decembr <sup>r</sup> Wiltm Mortiboyes.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> of Decembr <sup>r</sup> , Anne Feilde.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Decembr <sup>r</sup> , Isabell Butler.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Decembr <sup>r</sup> , Anne Crosbie.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Decembr <sup>r</sup> , Joane Hawghton.
Januarie.	The vij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thomas Gibbens.
„	The vj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thomas Wilson.
„	The vj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margaret Thorne.

*Page 76, Col. 3.* 1593.

Aprill.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William Cox.
Julie.	The v <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Dorothie Pinninge.
Auguste.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Humphreye Lyne.
October.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, John Ball.
December.	The thirde daie of Decembr <sup>r</sup> , Roger Bentforde.

*Page 77, Col. 3.* 1594.

Marche.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Payne.
June.	The fourthe daie of June, John Twiste.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of June, Richarde Eedes.
Julie.	The fite daie of Julie, Alice Gorsse.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Thomas Sandelles.

*Page 78 is blank.*

*Page 79, Col. 3.* 1595.

Maie.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Robarte Fulwoode, gent.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Henrie Nuberie.
June.	The tenthe daie of June, Anne Cox.
Julie.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas Russall.
Auguste.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Alice Ball.
October.	The vj <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Alice Wilson.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of October, Katherine Boose.

*Page 80, Col. 3.* 1595.

Januarie.	The firste daie of Januarie, Wiltm Twiste.
Februarie.	The fite daie of februarie, Henrie Pinninge.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Jhon Dadleye.

[Februarie].	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Luke Corser, infans.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thoñs Yate, infans.
Marche.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John Williams, infans.
<i>Page 81, Col. 3. 1596.</i>	
Aprill.	The fifte daie of Aprill, Thoñs Fetherston, inf.
„	The vj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Kiristian Bentelie, infans.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Martin Edson, infans.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Margaret Robinson.
„	The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Elizabeth leetch (? infaus).
Maie.	The seconde daie of Maie, Marie Careles, infans.
„	The eighte of Maie, William Ball.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Jane Eedes, pauper.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Allen Dadleye.
June.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Anne Twiste, puella.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of June, Thoñs Cox, puer.
Julie.	The xj <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Anne Lacie.
Auguste.	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, filius Euardi Haukin.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Anne Haukin, uxor.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, John Gybbens, puer.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Katherine Steime, pauper.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Henrie Bose, infans.
September.	The vj <sup>th</sup> daie of Septemb <sup>r</sup> , Elizabeth Chatterleye, puella.

*Page 82, Col. 3. 1596.*

October.	The fourthe daie of October, Fraunces Parsons, spuria.
„	The viij <sup>th</sup> of October, filia Willi. Simondes, spuria.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of October, Lettis Bellars, infans.
November.	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Henrie Ball, pauper.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of November, Thoñs Meales, paup.
„	The xxx <sup>th</sup> of November, Richarde Bull, infans.
December.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Nicholas Wrichte.
„	The xx <sup>th</sup> of December, John Boose, infans.
Januarie.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thoñs Holbage, infans.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Cottrell, puella.
„	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Allen Dadlei, infans.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joies Nuberie, puella.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Dorotheie Kemsie, uxor.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde Howes, infans.
Februarie.	The ninthe daie of februarie, Henrie Hollihead, infans.
„	The xj <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Anne Ashforde, infans.
„	The xxv <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Alice Higgenson, pauper.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, John & Ellen Hawe, infantes.
Marche.	The xvj <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, James Glouer.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Marche, William Bonaker.

*Page 83, Col. 3. 1597.*

Marche.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Clemente Eliotts, pauper.
Aprill.	The firste daie of Aprill, Filius Humfridi Pinning.

[Aprill.]	The firste daie of Aprill, Joane Cottrell, puella.
"	The tenthe of Aprill, Robarte Smithe, pauper.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Hawicke, puer.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Marson, puer.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Bradburne, paup.
Maie.	The thirde daie of Maye, Thoñs Bailies, infans.
"	The fourth of Maie, Wenefride Tiler, pauper.
"	The xj <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Henrie Hall, infans.
"	The xij of Maie, Anne Chatterleye, puella.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Elnor Johnson, pauper.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Alice Maneringe, paup.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, John Northoll, pauper.
June.	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Wenefride Prettie, uxor.
Julie.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Joies Westcote, cū infante.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, John Nuwaye, infans.
Auguste.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Widowe Bailies, pauper.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Ellen Eedes, paup.

Page 84, Col. 3.

1597.

November.	The thirde daie of November, Isabell lee, pauper.
"	The v <sup>th</sup> of November, Willm Nelson, puer.
"	The x <sup>th</sup> of November, Margerie Botte, vidua.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of November, Marie Hobbie, infans.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of November, Thoñs Chessheere, puer.
December.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Henrie Fitter, paup.
"	The xv <sup>th</sup> of December, Agnes Durie, pauper.
"	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of December, Catherine Loe, vxor.
"	The xxx <sup>th</sup> of December, John Butler, pauper.
Januarie.	The seconde daie of Januarie, Bennet Loe, Yardelie.
"	The vij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Thoñs Hobbines, paup.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Janarie, Thomas Pratte, pauper.
"	The xix <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Martin Botte.
Februarie.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Walter Careles.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, a sonne of Churcheman.
"	The xx <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Willm Bradelei, paup.
"	The same daie, Thomas Blithe, pauper.
"	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thoñs Wheteley.
Marche.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, filius Humfridi Pinnige.

Page 85, Col. 3.

1598.

Marche.	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Marche, Elizabethe Ellis, puella.
Aprill.	The firste daie of Aprill, William Shaler, paup.
"	The fourthe of Aprill, Margerie Parsons, vxor.
"	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Margerie Norton, pauper.
"	The xxix <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Walker.
Maie.	The seconde daie of Maie, Richarde Fulforde, pauper.
"	The ninethe of Maie, Margarette Kemsie, infans.
"	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Elizabeth Averill, vxor.
"	The xxvij of Maie, Joane Shaler, infans.

June.	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Joyes Gardener, vxor.
Julie.	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, M <sup>re</sup> Margarette Waringe.
„	The xxx <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Joane Fowler, puella.
September.	The xx <sup>th</sup> daie of September, Thomas Wilson.
October.	The eighte daie of October, Thomas Small.
November.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas Cappe, paup.

*Page 86, Col. 3.*

1598.

December.	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of December, Agnes Brian, mendica.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of December, Thomas Lea, infans.
Januarie.	The iiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Barnabas Bruton, infans.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Margaret Cappe, medica.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Julian Asshell, pauper.
„	The xxxj <sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Joane Northoll, paup.
Februarie.	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Dorothe Cottrel, spuria.
„	The tenthe of februarie, John Heward, puer.
„	The xxviij <sup>th</sup> of februarie, Elizabeth Shaler, infans.
Marche.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John Mitchel, p M <sup>rm</sup> White, Knoll, Curate.

*Page 87, Col. 3.*

1599.

Marche.	The xxx <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Helen Lingham, mendica.
„	The same daie of Marche, Elizabethe Baker, infans.
Aprill.	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William Wall, mendicus, Burḡ.
„	The xvj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Nicholas Bowes, Knoll lordeshippe, Copheathe.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Thomas Bache, infans.
Maie.	The xxj <sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Isabell Fitter, puella, Fulford heathe.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Joan Waule, vidua, mendica, pauper, de Burḡ.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> of Maie, Joane, wife of John Riddell, & an Infant, cum Infante.
June.	The tenthe daie of June, Joane, wife of Tho <sup>m</sup> s Callowe, Burḡ.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Margarette, wife of Wiltm Averell thelder, Shirlie.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of June, Elnar Woode, mendica, de Burḡ.
Julie.	The tenthe daie of Julie, Alice Fetherston, puella, de Burḡ.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, John Smithe, infans, spurius, Shirlie.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, Elnor, wife of George Baker, of Tanworthe.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of Julie, John Arnolde, infans, Shirlie heathe.
Auguste.	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Anne, wife of John Huacke, burḡ.
„	The xxj <sup>th</sup> of August, George Heywarde, puer, de burḡ.

- September. The seconde daie of September, a daughter of Mr Horne, infans.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> of September, John Chessheere, infans, Burḡ.  
 October. The seconde daie of October, Margerie Bate, puella.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> of October, Henrie Meatecalfe, infans.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of October, James Tailer, infans, Shirlie Streete.

Page 88, Col. 3. 1599.

- November. The eighte daie of November, William Russhall, infans.  
 „ The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of November, Richard Lines, infans.  
 „ The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of November, Richarde Sootherwoorte, ser-  
 vaunte to Willm Doleye.  
 December. The fourthe daie of December, Alice Riddell, poore  
 woman.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December, Joan Bache, puella.  
 Januarie. The seventhe daie of Januarie, Jone Chessheire,  
 Bickenhull.  
 „ The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Katherine Bradeley, puella.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Maurice Rider, infans.

Page 89, Col. 3. 1599.

- Februarie. The seventhe daye of februarie, Joane Bate, paup.  
 „ The xj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Anne Brookes, spuria.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Maurice Lea, le greene.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> of februarie, John Bricke, pauper.  
 „ The xxv<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Isabell Fielde, uxor Willi. Feilde.  
 „ The xxix<sup>th</sup> of februarie, Thomas Pittes.  
 Marche. The thirde daie of Marche, M<sup>ra</sup> Alicia Dabrigecourte,  
 de Longdon Hall.  
 „ The tenthe of Marche, Robarte Gybbens, inneter et  
 pauper.  
 „ The tenthe of Marche, Amie Tomlingson, puella.  
 „ The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, a sonne of John P'sons, of  
 Tanwoorthe.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Richarde Wilie, spurius.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Isabell, wife of Thom's Watte.  
 „ The xix<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Edwarde Huette, pauper.

1600.

- „ The xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Joan wife of William Huddes-  
 forde, Longdon ende.  
 Aprill. The tenthe daye of Aprill, Margarette, wife of Thomas  
 Cottrell.  
 „ The xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Anne, wife of Robarte Vele, Widnei-  
 ende.  
 „ The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Anne Greues, pauper, sepulta p  
 mulieres.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Robarte Gybbens, Junior, pauper.

*Page 90, Col. 3.* 1600.

- Julie. The eleuenthe of Julie, Witlm Callowe, pauper.  
 Auguste. The firste daie of Auguste, Mrs Anne Greene, Shirlie, uxor.  
 September. The xx daie of September, Margarette Guye, puella, burg., filia Ric. Guie.  
 Visitatio Episcopi, 16<sup>o</sup> die Septebris, 1600.

*Page 91, Col. 3.* 1600.

- October. The ninthe daye of October, Elizabeth Wrighte, Burg., infans.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> of October, William Bruton, de Burg., puer.  
 November. The eighteene daie of November, Christian Hawe, pauper.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> of November, Margerie Baker, Shirlie, puella.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> of November, John Byssell, adolescens.  
 „ The xxviii<sup>th</sup> of November, Joane Palmer, infans.  
 December. The one & Twentie of December, John Welles, pauper.  
 Januarie. The thirde daie of Januarie, Alice Marston, puella, Widneiende.  
 „ The xix of Januarie, filius Leonarde Snell.  
 Februarie. The firste daie of februarie, Robarte Wreson, puer. Bentiheath.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Isabell Gylbarte, paup.

*Page 92, Col. 3.* 1600.

- Februarie. The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Infans Barnabas Fetherston, de Burg.  
 Marche. The seconde daie of Marche, Sibell Smithe, de Burg.  
 „ The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, John Hawe, Shirlie.

1601.

- Maie. The twelfe daie of Maie, Margarette Sadler, pauper, Widneiende.  
 „ The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, William Burton, Bentiheathe.  
 „ The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Marie Hodgettes, a infans, Shirlijstreet.

*Page 93, Col. 3.* 1601.

- Julie. The Twoo & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabeth Mitchell, vidua.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Elizabeth Averell, de Knoll.  
 September. The ninthe daie of September, Anne Riddel, de Burg.  
 „ The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Robarte Bache, Shirlie.

*Page 94, Col. 3.* 1601.

- October. The sixteene daie of October, William Averell, Olton ende, adolescens.  
 November., The thirde daie of November, Joane Cooke *als*. Jackson, vidua, de Burg.



- Januarie. The firste daye of Januarie, Alice Evans, vxor Rog'i, Burḡ.  
 Februarie. The eightenthe daie of februarie, Richarde Farre, de Tanwoorthe.

*Page 95, Col. 3. 1601.*

- Marche. The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche, an Infante of Margerie Ilkeshawe, a sonne spurius.  
 „ The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, M<sup>rs</sup> Elionar Clarcke, paup., a Shirlie, vidua.  
 „ The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Agnes, wife of Thoñis Huddisforde, Longdon ende.

*1602.*

- „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche, Wheeler, sonne of Elizabeth Cumson, spurius.  
 Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Cumson, daughter of Elizabeth Cumson, spuria, Longdon ende.  
 „ The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Averell Palmer, Olton ende, infans.  
 „ The x<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill, William Smalewoode, pauper, Widneiende.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> (?) daie of Aprill, M<sup>rs</sup> Vrsula Hawes, Hilfeildes.  
 „ The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, William Hartoppe, Juvenis, aduena.  
 „ The xxj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Henrie Dawes, de Burḡ.  
 Maie. The twelfe daye of Maie, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dabrigecourte, Esquire, de Longdon Hall.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Maie, Alice Butler, de Burḡ.

*Page 96, Col. 3. 1602.*

- June. The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, John Palie, pauper, de Burḡ.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Anne Stutsberie, Shirlie.  
 „ The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas Griswoolde, Olton ende.  
 „ The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Isabell Fetherston, Ellis haule in Tanwoorthe.  
 Julie. The six & Twentie daie of Julie, Elizabeth Marston, de Burgaḡ.  
 Auguste. The thirteene daie of August, Anne Hawe, paup., puella, Burḡ.  
 „ The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, John Yves, puer, Lewde lane.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Dorothie Holbage, vidua, Bentliheathe.  
 „ The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Martin Bottrell, puer, Bentliheathe.

<i>Page 97, Col. 3.</i>	<i>1602.</i>
September.	The seconde daie of Septenber, Thomas Palmer, infans, bentli heathe.
„	The seconde daie of September, Ann Lea, wife of Thomſ Lea, of Whitlockesende.
„	The eighte daie of September, Isabell, the wife of Reginolde Tue, Lewdeheath.
„	The thirtie daie of September, Wiſſm Riddell, puer, de Burgagio.
October.	The ninthe daie of October, Infantulus Thome Feilde, Whitlockes end.
„	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Thomas Sadler, mendicus, widneiend.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Mr Thomas Noell, infans, Longdon heathe.
November.	The eighte daie of November, Mr <sup>s</sup> Alisia Griswoolde, virgo, de Burgag̃.
„	The viij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Elnar Haiward, wife of Martin Haiward,, tilehouse gr.
„	The xj <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Elizabeth Bradelei, puella, de Burgag̃.
„	The xxij <sup>th</sup> daie of November, Thomas Kinge, de Burg̃., mendicus.
December.	The tenthe daie of December, Elizabethe Hollande, de Tanwoorthe, infans.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Wiſſm Cooke, of Tanwoorthe.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Alice Kemsie, puella, Whitlockes ende.
„	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Richarde Stringer, of Knoll.
„	The xxvj <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Joane Haiwarde, Tilehouse greene, puella.
„	The xxix <sup>th</sup> daie of December, Anne Kinge, of Yardlei pishe, buried by women.
<i>Page 98, Col. 3.</i>	<i>1602.</i>
Februarie.	The firste daie of ffebruarie, Agnes Fulforde, vidua, pauper, fulforde heathe.
„	The thirde daie of ffebruarie, Alice Bache, mendica, bache mill.
„	The eighte daie of ffebruarie, Anne Pratte, infantula, Bentlieheathe.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, a sonne of Thomas Tandie, aborsus.
„	The xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Katherine Clowes, from Lea greene.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daye of februarie, Anne Feilde, Infans, Whitlockes ende.

Marche.	The sixte daie of Marche, Sibell Nuwaie, uxor Humfridi Nuwaie, Sol. woode.
„	The xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Joan Eberall, pauper, de Shirlie Streete.
„	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Tho <sup>ms</sup> Averell <i>als.</i> Tailer, sepult <sup>s</sup> p. ho <sup>ns</sup> , Whitlockes end.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Dorithie Feild, wife of John Feilde, of Knoll.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Marie Cotterell, wife of Wiltm Cotterell, Tanner.

Page 99, Col. 3. 1603.

„	M <sup>r</sup> John Huggeforde, Esquire, late of Henwoode, was buried the five and twentithe daie of Marche, 1603.
Aprill.	The eighte daie of Aprill, Isabell Elliotte, de Bur <sup>g</sup> , pauper, vidua.
„	The xxiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Joane Cottrell, wiffe of John Cottrell, Shirlie.
Maie.	The eighte daie of Maie, Thomas Baker, of Tanwoorthe. Visitatio Episcopi, xxvij <sup>th</sup> die Maij, 1603.

Page 100, Col. 3. 1603.

June.	The fourthe daie of June, Humfraie Greene, Shirlie streete.
„	The v <sup>th</sup> daie of June, Jone, wife of Thomas Massie, of Tanwoorthe.
„	The xix <sup>th</sup> of June, Ann Kemsie, infans Thoma K <sup>es</sup> ie, Whitlockes ende.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> of June, Jone Lea, de Bur <sup>g</sup> , paup.
Julie.	The seconde daie of Julie, John Shuttlewoorthe, Weauer.
„	The iiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Richarde Wurthen, paup., Longdonende.
„	The xv <sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Wiltm Averell <i>als.</i> Tailer, paup., Shirlie streete.
Auguste.	The xiiij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Anne, an Infante of John Kendricke.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, John Kendricke, infans, Fosshowende.

Page 101, Col. 3. 1603.

September.	The seuenthe daie of September, William Russhall, Joiner, de Bur <sup>g</sup> .
„	The tenthe daie of September, Ann Bissell, puella, Katherine barnes heathe.
„	The xvij <sup>th</sup> daie of September, M <sup>ra</sup> Katherine uxor M <sup>ri</sup> Johannis Fulwoode, de foorde hall.
October.	The sixte daie of October, Thomas Massi, infans.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Margaret Fox, mendica.
„	The xxvij <sup>th</sup> daie of October, Humfraye, sonne of Margarette Holihed.

- November. The first daie of November, Marie Jones, de Bentli-  
hethe, infantula.  
 „ The fourth daie of November, Marie Brodnocke, uxor,  
Longdonende.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Dorothe Baker, wife of  
Richarde Baker, Sandells.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of November, George Baker, de Tan-  
woorth.  
 „ The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of November, infantula, Henrici Yves,  
Oltonende.

*Page 102, Col. 3.* 1603.

- Januarie. The sixteenth daie of Januarie, Joane Chatterlei,  
mendica, peregrina.  
 „ The 23 xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Ann, wife of Wilm  
Huette, Burg.  
 Februarie. The fourthe daie of Februarie, M<sup>ra</sup> Maria, uxor M<sup>ri</sup>  
Ric. Sandes, Borough.  
 „ The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Jone Smalwood, paup.,  
vidua.  
 „ The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Henrie Bissell, of  
Katherine Barnes heathe.  
 Marche. The firste daie of Marche, Elnar Birde, infantula, de  
Tanwoorthe.  
 „ The seconde daie of Marche, Jone Meatecalfe, infans,  
Tilehouse greene.  
 „ The thirde daie of Marche, M<sup>ra</sup> dorothea, infantula,  
filia M<sup>ri</sup> Wilm Lile, de Burg.  
 „ The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Robarte Birde, infans, de  
Tanwoorthe.  
 „ The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Katherine Maneringe, uxor,  
de Burgag.

*Page 103, Col. 3.* 1604.

- Aprill. The sixte daie of Aprill, Thomas Guye, pauper, de  
Burgag.  
 „ The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Joies Mortiboyes, uxor, Olton  
ende.  
 Maie. Natus Thome Deelie, quarto die Maij, aborsus, de  
Tanwoorthe, per mulieres sepultus.  
 „ The fourthe daie of Maie, Henry Tuckie, mendicus.  
 „ The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Elizabethe Barnes,  
seruannt to Wilm Dolie.  
 „ The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Infantula Willmi Chesshere, de  
Bickenhull.  
 „ The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethe Greene, wife of  
Phillippe Grene, sepulta p. laicos.

*Page 104, Col. 3.* 1604. June.

The five & Twentie daie of June, Jone Howes, de Burgh, infans.

Julie.

The sevententhe daie of Julie, Elizabethe Glouer, pauper, vidua, Burgh.

Auguste.

The nine & Twentie daie of Auguste, Willm Chessheere, of Bicknell.

*Page 105, Col. 3.* 1604. September.

The Thirtenthe daie of September, Jone Corser, uxor Thome Corser.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Robarte peregrinus.

October.

The fife daie of October, Thomas Corser of Shirlie Streete.

*Page 106, Col. 3.* 1604. December.

The ninethe daie of December, Jhon Sandelles, Copheathe.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of December, John Brockehurste, of Tanwoorthe.

Januarie.

The fife daye of Januarie, Jone Cottrell, of Shirlie, pauper.

The eighthe daie of Januarie, John Parsons, de Tanwoorthe.

Februarie.

The twentieth daie of Februarie, Jone Sadler, vidua, mendica, Widneiende.

*Page 107, Col. 3.* 1604. Marche.

The fiftene daie of Marche, Marie Braddocke, Widneiende, infans.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Marie Crosbie, Whitlockes ende, infantula.

The xxi<sup>j</sup><sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Jone Wayte, single woman.

1605.

The five & Twentie daye of Marche, Isabell Coxo, puella.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Alice Yoxall, widow, pauper, Coppeheath.

Aprill.

The twelfe daie of Aprill, Emme, wife of Thomis Kemsie, Shirlie heathe.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Elizabethe Piper, mendica.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas Hawe, infantulus.

Maie.

The seven & twentie daie of Maie, Katherine Vahan, vidua, pauper.

*Page 108, Col. 3.* 1605. June.

The twoo & Twentithe daie of June, Ann, daughter of Henrie Palmer, Olton ende, infantula.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elnar, daughter of Luke Rider, Broomefeilde, infantula.

## Julie.

The fouretenth daie of Julie, Edmunde Haukins, pauper, a Longemore.

## Auguste.

The sevententhe daie of Auguste, Thomas Saunders, yeoman, Widneiende.

The last daie of August, Edwarde Holbage, de Burḡ.

*Page 109, Col. 3. 1605. September.*

The thirde daie of September, Marie Saunders, uxor.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Willm, sonne of Robte Bentlie, sepult<sup>s</sup>, de Burḡ.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daei of September, Thomas Bach, Shirlie.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daye of September, Thoñs Averell, sonne of George Averell.

## October.

The firste daie of October, John Barnette, infans, Burḡ.

The seconde of October, Ellen Gilbarte, wyfe, de Burḡ.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daye of October, Humfraye Bruton, infans.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> of October, Katherine, wife of Henrie Wickam, from Henwoode.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of October, Ann Marston, infans, Shirlie Streete.

## November.

The thirde daye of November, Dorotheie Pemmerton, de Burḡ.

The ninthe daie of November, Marie, daughter of Martin Martin (*sic*) Haiwoode, of Tilehouse greene.

*Page 110, Col. 3. 1605. December.*

The firste daie of December, a daughter of Henrie Eliottes.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Isabell, wife of Henrie Eliottes.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> (?) daie of of December, an Infante of Henrie Carters, Henwood mill.

The xviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, John Line, Whitlockes ende, paup.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Timothie Sweate, de Burḡ.

The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of December, Richarde Tarleton, Coppeheathe.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> of December, Edwarde Haiwarde, paup.

## Januarie.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Willm Crosbie, sepult., p. mulieres.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thoñs, sonne of Henrie Hanlie, wanderer.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie, Agnes, daughter of Richard Lea.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, John Griswoolde, of Hampton, pauper.

## Februarie.

The eleuenth daie of ffebruarie, Jane Bradlie, maiden.

*Page 111, Col. 3.* 1605. Marche.

The twelueth daie of Marche, Thomas Essex, de Burḡ.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Wiſſm Bruton, infans, de Burgaḡ, spurius.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> of Marche, Dorothie, wife of George Meatecrafte, Bentli-heathe.

1606.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, infantulus Christopheri Bell.

Aprill.

The sixte daye of Aprill, Elizabethe Hanlie, infans.

Maie.

The Twentie daie of Maie, Infantulus M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Higgenson, de Burḡ.

June.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daye of June, Marie, wife of John Vele, buried at Tanwoorthe.

*Page 112, Col. 3.* 1606. June.

The twoo & Twentie daie of June, Julian, wief of Thoñs Wall, Longdon ende.

Julie.

The seventhe daie of Julie, Wiſſm, sonne of Wiſſm Bose, infans, de Burḡ.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Alice Smithe, filia Wiſſmi Smithe, de Burgaḡ.

Auguste.

The seconde daie of Auguste, Dorothie, wife of Robart Booz, de Burgaḡ.

*Page 113, Col. 3.* 1606. October.

The eighte daie of October, Jone Swifte, puella, Holie well house.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Elizabethe Griswolde, puella, Olton ende.

The ninthe daie of November, Margarett Britten, pauper.

December.

The twelueth daie of December, John Lea, de Burḡ, paup.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of december, Anthonie Kemsie, pauper.

*Page 114, Col. 3.* 1606. Februarie.

The seventhe daie of Februarie, Wiſſm Haiwarde, infantulus, Burḡ.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Edmund, sonne of Thoñs Getlie, Tanwoorthe.

Marche.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Margarett Walker, widowe, de Burḡ.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Waringe, gent., de Burie Hall.

*Page 115, Col. 3.*

1607.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> of Marche, an Infante of Willm Blunte, Olton ende.The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabethe, daughter of Mr John Horne, Scolemaster.

Aprill.

The sixte daie of Aprill, an Infante of Henrie Newaye, Widneiende.

The xj<sup>h</sup> daie of Aprill, Ann, wife of Tho<sup>m</sup>s Getlesse, of Tanwoorthe.

Maie.

The foure & Twentie daie of Maie, Elizabethe Tomlingson, ser-  
vaunte to Willm Rose, Coppheaheth.

June.

The seconde daie of June, Richarde Brookes, lunaticus.

*Page 116, Col. 3.*

1607. Julie.

The ninthe daie of Julie, Henrie Huddisforde, of Rowington.

Auguste.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Margarette Butler, puella.*Page 117, Col. 3.*

1607. October.

The fuethe daie, Tho<sup>m</sup>s, filius Johis Whrichte, de Burga<sup>g</sup>.The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Willm Cottrell thelder, Shirlie.The xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Elizabethe, wife of Richarde Gossage,  
of Tanworthe.

November.

The eighte daie of November, Elizabethe, wife of Thomas Brock-  
hurst, Widneiende.The xxv<sup>th</sup> of November, Ann, wife of Richard Tandie, gent., Olton  
ende.*Page 118, Col. 3.*

1607. December.

The fite of December, Henrie, sonne of Richarde Fulforde, of  
Tanworthe, puer.The xj<sup>th</sup> of December, Alice Whatcocke, widowe, Longdon ende.The xix<sup>th</sup> of December, Henrie, sonne George Meatecrafte, puer.

Januarie.

The tenthe of Januarie, Infantula Willmi Wilson, ffulfordes heathe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Jone Cooke, vidua, paup., Lewdeheathe.The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Alicē, wife of Richard Payne, Solyhull Hall.The xix<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Richarde Blicke, Longdon ende.The xxxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabeth Huette, pauper.

Februarie.

The eighte of Februarie, Beniamin Tether, infantulus.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarie, Tho<sup>m</sup>s filius Thome Holbage, infantulus.



*Page 119, Col. 3.* 1607. Marche.

The third daie of Marche, Robart Towers.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Maurice Walker, yeomā.

The ninthe daie of Marche, Margarette Voxall, serua.

1608.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabethe Wurthy, a begeer.

Aprill.

The eleuenthe daie of Aprill, Isabella, filia Nicholas Howes, puella.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John Stockeley, couper, Whitlockes ende.

Maie.

The thirde daie of Maie, Marie, daughter of Wiltm Madewe, infans.

The tenthe of Maie, Elizabethe nata Joanne Turner, spuria.

*Page 120, Col. 3.* 1608. June.

The fifte daie of June, Dorothie Banckes, servaunte w<sup>th</sup> Thomſ Wall, Longdon ende.

The xxiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, M<sup>r</sup> Humfraie Woorlie, gent., puer, Longdon ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Ann Wrighte, vidua, pauper, de Burgaḡ.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabethe Boordman, infante, Longdon ende, spuria.

Julie.

The sixteene daie of Julie, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tandie, Widneiende.

The xviij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Edwarde, sonne of Ric. Lea, Sheremans Crosse, puer.

The laste daie of Julie, Marie, daughter of Thomas Holbage, Bentelei heathe.

Auguste.

The eighte daie of Auguste, Margerie Hawe, widowe, Shirlie.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Margareta Kinge, puella, Sheremans Crosse.

*Page 121, Col. 3.* 1608. September.

The seventhe daye of September, Elizabeth, wife of John Cox, Copheathe.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, Henrie Bailies, Sandell mill, pauper.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, John Jones, pauper, Dogg lane.

October.

The one & Twentie daie of October, Anne, wief of Humfraie Dolphin, of Shirlie.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Valentine, sonne of Robarte Huddisforde, Lewdheathe.

The xxx<sup>tn</sup> daie of October, Margeria Jones, paup.

*Page 122, Col. 3.* 1608. December.

The sixte daie of December, Jone, filia Beniamin Birchmore, de Burg̃.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, filia Johis Greene, de Shirlye Streete.

Januarie.

The one & Twentie daie of Januarie, Maude Bottrell, widowe, poore,  
Coppheathe.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Abortiua gemellæ Witlmi Bucknall,  
Longdon ende.

*Page 123, Col. 3.* 1608. Februarie.

The ninethe daie of Februarie, John Withies, laborer, de Burgaḡ.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Richarde Gossage, mendic., of Tan-  
woorth.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Margarete, nata Richard Asheforde,  
Olton ende.

Marche.

The sixte daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Richard Riddell, puer.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Henrie, sonne of Richard Ashford, Olton  
ende.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche Maude Lea, pauper, Burgaḡ.

1609.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Broddock, Whitlockes ende.

*Page 124, Col. 3.* 1609. Aprill.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Luke, sonne of Luke Rider, oltonende.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Marie, daughter of Luke Rider, Oltonende.

Maie.

The twentie daie of Maie, John, sonne of George ffisser, Longdon  
ende.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, filius Johannis Wheeler, Burgaḡ.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hurte.

*Page 125, Col. 3.* 1609. June.

The tenthe daie of June, Ann, wife of Thomas Linsicombe, Olton  
ende.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, George, sonne of John Barnette, de Burgaḡ.

Julie.

The fueth daie of Julie, abortiua Radolphi Sutton, Olton ende.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Maude Griswolde, vidua, paup., of Olton ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Humfraie Pinninge, pishe Clarcke.

Auguste.

The twelfte daie of Auguste, Robarte Hanle, Olton ende.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Margarete Huddisforde, widow, buried by  
her sonnes, Longdon ende.

## September.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Jone Bell, vidua, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

*Page 126, Col. 3.* 1609.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Wifm Meatecalfe, from Bentliheathe.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Abortiua M<sup>ri</sup> Wifmi Lile, de Burḡ.

## October.

The nine & Twentie daye of October, Dorothe, wife of Wifm Dolei, Olton ende.

## November.

The eighte daie of November, Edward Walker, sonne of Thom̃ Walker, Olton ende.

## December.

The seventhe daie of December, Elizabethe Blithe, vidua, paup., Bentliheathe.

The vij<sup>th</sup> of December, Fraunces, sonne of Ralfe Botte, Shirle Streete.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of December, John Adams, pauper.

The same daie of December, an infante of Thomas Wall, Longdon end.

*Page 127, Col. 3.* 1609.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> of December, Fraunces nata Ric. Dirram, de Tanwoorthe.

## Januarie.

The ninethe daie of Januarie, Thomas, sonne of Geo. Haiwarde, de Burḡ.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Alice Cox, Coppeheathe.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Alice Wall, Taintergreene.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Christian Randell, de Burgaḡ, poore widow.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Elnar Broddock, widow, Whitlockes ende.

## Februarie.

The eleuenthe daie of Februarie, Alice Hunte, Coppeheathe, pauper.

The thirteenth daie of Februarie, M<sup>rs</sup> Lettis, wife of M<sup>r</sup> Charles Waringe, Ellis hall.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Martin, sonne of Martin Haiwarde, Tilehouse greene.

*Page 128, Col. 3.* 1609. Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Wifm, sonne of Marie Fidian, spurius.

The tenthe daie of Marche, Thom̃, sonne of Henrie Carter, Longdon ende, infantulus.

## April, 1610.

The sixte daie of Aprill, John, sonne of Edwarde Bate, Sheremans crosse.

The same daie, an infante of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Jone Daniell, pauper, de Burḡ.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Sibell Fitter, vidua, pauper, Fulfordes Heath.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Maria nata Johis Ellis, Shirlie, infantula, aduena.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Horne, de Burḡ.

## Maie.

The eleuenthe daie of Maie, Willm Shawe, bellman.

*Page 129, Col. 3.* 1610. June.

The fiuethe daie of June, Dorotheie, daughter of Richarde Kirbie, Burḡ.

## Auguste.

The tenthe daie of Auguste, John Cottrell, Thatcher, de Shirlie.

The xi<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Isabell White, widow, Olton ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Alicia Brookes uxor Ric. Crookes, de Balsoll.

## September.

The nineteene daie of September, Jone, wife of Vincet Newaye, of Yardlei.

*Page 130, Col. 3.* 1610. November.

The tenthe daie of November, Margarette, wife of Thomas Wilson, de Burḡ.

## December.

The thirde daie of December, Grace, wife of Edward Bragge, Bache mill.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Ann, nata Richardi Kingeston.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Jane, filia Roberti Essex, Teinter greene.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Edwarde Turner, servius Thome Hawe, Shirlie.

*Page 131, Col. 3.* 1610. Januarie.

The firste daie of Januarie, John Blunte, spurius a Brisidonnies in Olton ende.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Marie Slowe, Widow, Teinter greene.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Humphrei, sonne of Deanes Norris.

## Februarie.

The tenthe daie of Februarie, Sicilie Lea, vidua, pauper.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Margarette, wief of Richard Bull

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Ann Shackell.

Page 132, Col. 3.

1610.

The xxiii<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of George Haiwarde.

1611. Marche.

The xxviii<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elizabetha, filia Johis Vele, infans.

Aprill.

The ninethe daie of Aprill, Catherine, wife of Nicholas Kimberlei, de Burḡ.

The xvi<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, John Swifte, pauper, de Burḡ.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richarde Pittes, paup., de Maluern.

The xxi<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice, filia Johis Vele, puella.

The xxiii<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice, wief of Thoñs Botte, Olton ende.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas Hunte, de Lillingtō, paup.

Page 133, Col. 3.

1611. Maye.

The xxi<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Jone, the wife of John Fetherston, de Burḡ.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Thomas, sonne of Thoñs Barker, infantulus, Burḡ.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Sibella Darbie, pauper, Dogge lane.

June.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Richard, sonne of Anthonie Lanckester, Tile-house greene, infans.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, William, sonne of Thoñs Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 134, Col. 3.

1611.

The xviij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas Kendricke.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thomas, sonne of Thomas Kemsie, Whitlockes ende.

Julie.

The firste daie of Julie, Willm Heathe, poor, Whitlockes ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Thomas, sonne of Humfray Nuwaye, Whitlockes ende.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Margarette Husan, servaunte to M<sup>r</sup> Averell, Olton ende.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Richarde, sonne of Ric. Bragge, Millane.

Auguste.

The foureteenethe daie of Auguste, Henrie Bowater, Longdon ende.

September.

The seconde daie of September, Infantula, Robti Cotterell.

The vij<sup>th</sup> of September, Simond Feilde, paup., Truemans heath.

The xv<sup>th</sup> of September, aborsus Willmi Palmer, Longdon ende.

Page 135, Col. 3.

1611.

The seuenteenethe daie of September, Thomas Eberoll, puer, Shirlie

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Jone Tailer, pauper.

## October.

The eleuenthe daie of October, Thomas Kemsie, paup., Shirlie.

The xxxij<sup>th</sup> daie of October, M<sup>r</sup> William Hawes, gent., de Hill Fieldes.

## November.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Pacience, nata Thome Asburie, infans, Olton ende.

## December.

The xv<sup>th</sup> December, Elizabeth Biddell, de Yardelei.

## Januarie.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, John Feilde, per laicos, Truemens heathe, carpenter.

*Page 136, Col. 3.*

1611.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Ann Walker, paup., vidua, Solihull wood.

## Februarie.

The fiuethe daie of Februarie, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Carter, puer, Longdon ende.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of ffebruarie, Humfraie, sonne of Humfraye Broddocke, puer, Whitlockes ende.

## March.

The fiueth daie of Marche, Thomas Gloouer, poor, of Tanwoorthe. The v<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Edward, sonne of Humfraye Newaie, Solihull woode.

The vj<sup>th</sup> of Marche. John Cox, husbandman, Olton ende.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Humfraye Newaye, Solihull woode.

1612.

The fiue & Twentie daie of Marche, Richarde Averell, Whitlockes ende.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Richarde, sonne of Robarte Vele, infante.

## Aprill.

The foureteenthe daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Henrie Walker, infantuls, Olton ende.

*Page 137, Col. 3.*

1612.

The nineteenthe daie of Aprill, Clemente Wall, de Burgaḡ.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Robarte Vele, pauper, Widneiende.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richarde Bus, de Tanwoorth, mendicus.

## Maie.

The eighteenethe daie of Maie, Estace Eves, fulfordes heathe, pauper.

## Julie.

The foure & twentie daie of Julie, Jone Averell, widowe, Whitlockes ende.

## Auguste.

The sixte daie of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Richarde Haiwarde, de Burḡ., puerulus.

Page 138, Col. 3. 1612.

The twelvethe daie of Auguste, Elizabethe Boordman, serva M<sup>r</sup> Horne.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Christian Baker, Bentlie heathe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Jone Branderne, poore widowe, Burḡ.

## October.

The thirde daie of October, Henrie Burley, Bentelei heathe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> of October, a sonne of Thom<sup>s</sup> Tandie.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of October, a wenche of Henrie Cantrell, Olton ende.

## November.

The fiueth daye of November, Alic & Vrsula, daughters of Fouke Postens, de Burḡ.

Page 139, Col. 3. 1612. December.

The seventh daie of December, Isabell ffeilde, servante to M<sup>r</sup> Belchar, Widneiende.

## Januarie.

The fourthe daie of Januarie, John Tailer, truemans heathe.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Elizabetha, nata Johannis Tailer.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thomas, natus Henrici Francklin, infantulus.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Catherine, wife of Robarte Cottrell y<sup>e</sup> younger.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elnar line, serva<sup>nt</sup> to Thomas ffeilde.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Georgius Barkon (?), Bache Mill.

## Februarie.

The eighte of februarie, Wilm prittie, of Bache Mill, pauper.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Joanna, nata Francisci Raven, infantula.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Thomas, sonne of William Feilde, infantulus.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of februarie, Maria, filia infans Georgij Callowe.

Page 140, Col. 3. 1612.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Susanna, nata Eduardi Bottrell, infantula.

## Marche.

The eighte daie of Marche, a sonne of Henrie Walker, Olton ende.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, a daughter from John Tonies, tilehouse greene.

## April, 1613.

The fueteenth daie of Aprill, George, sonne of Thomas Cottrell, infans, Sheremans crosse.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Thomas, sonne of Wilm Dawes, infans.

## June.

The firste daie of June, Richarde Lea, Shereman's crosse.  
The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, a sonne of John Miles, de Widneiende.

## Julie.

The sevententhe daie of Julie, Martha Payn, spinster.

*Page 141, Col. 3.*

1613.

The eightenthe daie of Julie, Robarte, sonne of Robte Essex, de Burg̃.

## Auguste.

The nine & Twentie daie of Auguste, Thomas, sonne of Richard Riddell, Dogge Lane.

## September.

The eleuenthe daie of September, Joane Kimberlei, puella, Sheerelie Streete.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of September, Ann, wiefe of Martin Webbe, Widneiende, Wigorniësis.

## October.

The Thirtie daie of October, Nicholas Brockhurste, Burgagio, pauper.

## November.

The Twelfe daie of November, Maurice Fulforde, Fulfordes heathe, paup.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of November, M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Pile, widowe, Burgagio.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of November, Henrie, sonne of Wilm Grissolde, Olton ende, infantulus.

*Page 142, Col. 3.*

1613. December.

The firste daie of December, Wilm Twiste, paup., Solihull wood.

The iiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, a wentche of Humfraye Brodburne, de Burgaḡ.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Richarde Heathe, yeoman, ffosshowe ende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, John Brodnocke, Bentli Heathe.

## Januarie.

The ninthe daie of Januarie, a daughter of Lewes Smithe, teineter greene.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Thom̃s, infans, sonne of George heiward, Burg̃.

Receaved by me, John Treut, from the  
Churchwardens of Solihull for the  
repayre of the Church at S<sup>t</sup>  
Albons, for foure Collecons  
at Solihull, the sume of ix<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>,  
the xvj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, 1613.



The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Henrie, sonne of Thom̃s Butler, Dog lane,  
puer.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Elizabethhe Wall, widowe, Teinter greene.

Page 143, Col. 3. 1613. Februarie.

The firste daie of Februarie, John Gilbarte, pauper, de Burgagio.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, William hodgetts, paup., de Burgag̃.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, a daughter of Anthonie Hammon,  
Sandelles.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of ffebruarie, Richard, sonne of Humfraye Godfray,  
Mill lane.

Marche.

The fiuethe daie of Marche, Ursula, nata Henrici Newaie, puella,  
Hill feildes.

The vj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Elnar, filia Richardi Warde, Shirлие street.

The viij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Roberte Averell *als.* Tailer, a Yardelei.

1614.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche, Catherine Cottrell, vidua, paup., Bach  
mill.

The xxxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Mr Robarte Higgenston, burgag̃.

Aprill.

The tenthe daie of Aprill, Joice Line, Whitlockes end, vidua, pauper.

The xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Jane, filia Johannis Hunte, de Burgag̃,  
puellula.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richard Ilckshawe, servaunte of Mr Vine.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, (*blank*) infantula Radolphi Botte, de Shirлие  
Streete.

Page 144, Col. 3. 1614. Maie.

The fiuethe daie of Maie, Ann Calloe, vidua, paup., mill lane.

The 14<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Infantula Henrici Walker, Olton ende.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Infantula Rolandi Rentmore, Shirlistreete,  
Somersettsheere man.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethhe, wief of Wiłm Twittie, de Burḡ.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Joanna, nata Wiłmi Chessheere, Bickenhul.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Elizabethhe Tailer, widowe, Truemans  
heathe.

June.

The foureteene daie, Mrs lettis, wife of Mr John Huggefurd, armiḡ,  
Henwoode.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elionar, wife of Thomas Cantrell, Olton  
ende.

The xv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Margarette, wife of James Tailer, Yardleie.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Elizabethhe, daughter of Wiłm Grissolde,  
Olton end.

The xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Thom̃s, sonne of Henrie Ashe, Burḡ.

The xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Jane, wife of Richard Ashurste, Widnei-  
ende.

## Julie.

The fiffeteene xv daie of Julie, Thomas Pinlie, Olton ende, pauper.  
 The xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Witfm Hawe, Burgaḡ, pauper.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, William Grissolde, Olton ende.

## August.

The eighte & Twentie daie of August, John Palmer, Bentlie heathe, mendicus.

*Page 145, Col. 3. 1614. September.*

The sevententhe daie of September, Humfrey Dolphin, Shirlie streete.

## October.

The fouretenthe daie of October, John Willes, Fosshow ende, paup.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of October, Witfm Bate, Sheremans Crosse, pauper.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> of October, Isabell, wiefe of Witfm Wedsburie, Knoll.

## November.

The first daie of November, Alice Shackeltō, a poore maide, Whitlockes ende.  
 Quarto die Novembris, Alicia uxor Anthonij Haman, sepulta extra cemetariū, p. laicos muleres.

## December.

The thirteene daie of December, John Hannes, of Blossomfeilde.  
 The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Ann Willes, vidua, pauper, Bentelie heathe.  
 The xv<sup>th</sup> of December, Robarte Britten, mendicus.  
 The xxx<sup>th</sup> daie of December, Thomas Twiste, pauper.

## Januarie.

The eighte daie of Januarie, George, sonne of Thoḡns Climer, infans, Soljhull woode.  
 The viij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, infantulus Georgij Bache, Tanwoorth.  
 The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Isabell Busshall (? Russhall), pauper.  
 The same daie, Alicia, filia Witfmi Carelesse, dogge lane.

*Page 146, Col. 3. 1614. Februarie.*

Primo die Februarij, Maria nata Richadi Dirram, de Tanwoorth.  
 The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of ffebruarie, Robert Corpson, pauper, mil lane.

## Marche.

The fourthe daie of Marche, Ann Adkins, poor, olton ende.  
 The sixte daie of Marche, Jone Arrowsmithe, puella, Olton ende, s'vant to Mortiboies.  
 The same dai, Johan, filia lawrentij harp, infans, Lewed heathe.  
 The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Rastell, Longedon ende.

## 1615.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, filia Richardi Kirbie, de Burḡ.

## Aprill.

The fourthe daie of Aprill, Jane wife of Arthur Adams, benteli-heathe.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Alice, wife of Henrie Ashurste, Garretts greene.

Page 147, Col. 3. 1615. Maie.

The seconde daie of Maie, Agnes Swifte, de Burḡ, pauper.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Ann (*no surname*), aduena, Sheeremans crosse.

The xx<sup>th</sup> daie of Maie, Robarte Cottrell, Bentlie heathe, weaver.

The same daie, Dorothe, daughter of Thomas Welton, de Burḡ, infantula.

## June.

The firste daie of June, Charles, sonne of Charles Oliffe, infans, Widneiende.

The vij<sup>th</sup> daie of June, William Saye, de Burgagio.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of June, Perrie, wife of Thom̃s Welton, de Burgagio.

## Julie.

The sixte daie of Julie, Wiłm Marston, younger, Juvens, de Burḡ.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Anne wife of Foulk Postons, de Burḡ.

The xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie, Wiłm, sonne of John Kendricke, infantulus, de Burḡ.

The xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, Margerie, nata Hellena Carter, infantula, Longdon ende.

Page 148, Col. 3. 1615. Auguste.

The firste daie of Auguste, Elizabethe, wiefe of Fraunces Hobbie, Burgaḡ.

The seconde daie of Auguste, Joseph, sonne of Wiłm Nuwaie, Prats farne, infantulus.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Auguste, Sibell Corpson, widowe, Mill lane in Burḡ.

The xxix<sup>th</sup> of Auguste, Oliuer Hannes, Bachelor, de Blossomfeelde.

## September.

The twelfe daie of September, Edwarde Hunte, de Coppeheathe, pauper.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September, filius Richardi Baker, Sandelles mill.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> daie of Septeber, John sonne of Gabriell Brookes, Catherine heathe.

The xxx<sup>th</sup> of September, Ann wiefe of Thomas Cottrell, Prats mill.

## October.

The six & twentie daie of October, M<sup>rs</sup> Ursula Hawes, Shellie.

## November.

The eighte daie of November, Wiłm Feilde, Tanner, Whitlockes ende.

The Tenth daie of November, Anna, filia Johis Jennings, Tanwoorth.

The xxj<sup>th</sup> of November, abortiuus Laurentij Harper, Lewdeheathe.

Page 129, Col. 3. 1615. December.

The eighte daie of December, Marie Hannes, widowe, Blossomfeild.

The xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie, Thomas Jinckins, paup., Holiwell.

#### Januarie.

The fiftē daie of Januarie, Jone, nata Thome Brookes, Sandelles mill.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Wiltm Kimberlei, Shirlei Streete, pauper.

The xvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie, Ann, wife of Thomas Baker, of Inckford.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie, Johan, wife of Richarde Oliffe, of Luggtroute.

#### Februarie.

The firste daie of ffebruarie, Ann, daughter of Humfraye Lardge, Lewde heeth.

The x<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Elizabethe, wief of Thomas Riddell, Shirlie Streete.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Februarie, Thomas Riddell, paup., Shirlie.

The xix<sup>th</sup> daie of ffebruarie, Anna, daughter of Richarde Ashforde, Olton ende.

The xx<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarie, Johan Wall, mendica, de Burḡ.

#### Marche.

The seconde daie of Marche, Elizabethe Bache, Widowe.

The xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Humfrey Erington *als.* Allin, Fosshowe ende.

The xvij<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Thomas Palmer, Tilehouse greene, pauper.

#### 1616. Aprill.

The third daie of Aprill, Christian, wief of Richard Guye, de Burḡ.

The eighte of Aprill, the wife of M<sup>r</sup> Hanslippe, of Thorpe.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill, Richard Ashurste, pauper, de Wedneiende.

#### Maie.

The fourth daie of Maie, Richard Oliffe, widneiende.

Page 150, Col. 3. 1616. June.

The seconde daie of June, William Hodgettes, Mill lane, pauper.

The tenth daie, Alice Twiste, vidua, paup., Solihull woode.

The xij<sup>th</sup> daie, Isabell, daughter of Richard Bull, de Burḡ, puella.

\*Dorothea Gibbens seput. fuit Julij die 3<sup>o</sup>.

Advena quidā sepultus fuit eodem die.

Isabella Bonnaker sepulta fuit Julij 7<sup>o</sup>.

Anna Erington *als.* Allen, seput. Julij 29<sup>o</sup>.

Katherina, uxor Willi. Careles, seput. Julij 31<sup>o</sup>.

Advena quādam seput. fuit Augustij 13<sup>o</sup>.

\* Change of handwriting.

Elizabetha, uxor Thomæ Callow, sepult. Aug. 23°.  
 Johanna, uxor Willi. Newway, sepult. Aug. 25°.  
 Sibbilla Heyward sepult. fuit Augusti 28°,  
 Johanna, uxor Johis Wall, sepult. Aug. 31°.  
 Johanna, uxor Thomæ Worthen, sep. Sep. 2°.  
 (*blank*) Bott, Vidua, sepulta fuit Septemb. 4°  
 Anna, uxor Rici Hailes, sepulta fuit Sept. 7°.  
 Katherina Wilson sepult. fuit Septembris 16°.  
 Nicholaus Henson sepult. fuit Sept. 26°.  
 Anna, uxor Robti. Tomlinson, sep. Octobris 6°.  
 Maria Hawe sepult. Octobris 12°.  
 Anna, filia Johis. Wall, sepult. Octob. 12°.  
 Joanna, filia Rici. Averell, sepult. Octo. 13°.  
 Joanna Spinning sepulta fuit Octob. 14°.  
 Robte Wood sepultus fuit Octobris 21°.  
 Agneta Brookes, sepulta fuit Octo. 28°.  
 Thomas, filius Johis. Essex, sepult. Octo. 30°.  
 Robte Bentley sepult. fuit Novembris 9°.  
 Anna Tomlinson, uxor, sep. Novembris 7°.  
 Joanna, filia Elizabethæ Lea, sepult. No. 7°.  
 Johes. Essex sepult. fuit Novembris 20°.  
 Albinus Brueton sepult. fuit Novem. 29°.  
 Willm<sup>s</sup> Newbery sepult. fuit No. 30°.  
 Willm<sup>o</sup> Watton sepult. fuit Decembris 3°.  
 Richard<sup>s</sup> Guy sepult. fuit Decembris 3°.  
 Richardus Ashford sepult. Decembris 3°.  
 Elizabetha Kimberley, vidua, sepult. Decem. 6°.

Page 151, Col. 3.

1616.

Katherina Pinley sepulta fuit Decembris die 8°.  
 Robte Tomlinson sepult<sup>s</sup> fuit Decembris 9°, Belman.  
 Thomas Butler sepult<sup>s</sup> fuit Decembris 12°.  
 Johes Coxse sepult. fuit Decembris 17°.  
 Anna Lucy sepulta fuit Decembris 17°.  
 Martha, uxor Francisci Boughey, elici., sepulta fuit Decem. 20°.  
 Franciscus ffetherston sepultus fuit Decembris 25°.  
 Johannes Palmer sepultus fuit Januarij 3°.  
 Johanna, uxor Johis. Tarleton, sepult. ffeb. 3°.

1617.

Alicia, filia Rogeri Baker, sepult. Aprilis 5°.  
 Elizabetha Laughton sepult. fuit Aprilis 18°.  
 Anna Vyne, uxor Radulphi Vyne, armigeri, sepult. fuit Maijæ 10°.  
 Anna, uxor Rogeri Walderne, sepult. Maijæ 20°.  
 Sara, filia (uxor *crossed out*) Thome Haw, sepult. Junij 22°.  
 Anna Glover sepult. Julij 29°.  
 filius quidam Willi. Grissold, Sept. 18°.  
 Joysa, filia Edri. Grissold, sepult. fuit Octo. 2°.  
 Anna, filia Ricardi Saunders, sepult. fuit Sept. 29°.

Anna, uxor Roberti Jennings, sepult. Octo. 8°. .  
 Thomas Marston sepult. fuit Octobris 15°. .  
 John Hanslop, generosus sepult. fuit Octo. 20.  
 Maria Jynckes sepult, fuit No. 2°. .  
 Richardus Tandy sepult. fuit. No. 5°. .  
 Joanna Blick, vidua, sepult. No. 22°. .  
 Johannes Coxe sepult. fuit Dec. 3°. .  
 Symon Mathew, sepult., paup., fuit Decemb. 6.  
 Richarde, sonne of Ralfe Botte, the xv<sup>th</sup> daie of Deceber.  
 Johis Williams the xvj<sup>th</sup> of December, paup.  
 Mrs Dorothie Walker xxj of December.  
 Willm, sonne of Henrie Gilbert, 24 of December.  
 Elizabethe ffetherston xxvij<sup>th</sup> of December.  
 Marie, wief of Henrie Gibbens, xxx<sup>th</sup> of Deceber.

#### Januarie.

Thom̃s Botte, the xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Januarie.  
 Nicholas, sonne of Edward Bottrell, 22 of Januarie.  
 Abortius Humfridi Dolphin, xxv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 John, sonne of Toñs Saunders, 31 of Januarie, Tanwth.

*Page 152, Col. 3. 1617. Februarie.*

Jehan, nata Thome Harrison, vj<sup>th</sup> die ffebruarij.  
 John Nuberie, vij<sup>o</sup> die ffebruarij, paup., Bentiheathe.  
 Isabell persons, widowe, xj<sup>th</sup> of Februarie de Tanwoorth, paup.  
 Isabell Mitchell, xvj<sup>th</sup> of Februarie, bentiheathe.  
 Anna, nata Henrici Huddisforde, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Februarij, Bentiheathe.

#### Marche.

Johanna, uxor Humfridi Feilde, secundo die Martij, Truemans  
 heathe.  
 Isabella Gilbarte, quinto die Martij, Whitlockes ende.  
 Roge<sup>s</sup> nat<sup>s</sup> Rogeri Moye, infans, vj<sup>to</sup> die Martij, peregrinna.  
 Christiana, uxor Johannis Pointon, xv<sup>to</sup> die Martij, Olton ende.  
 Francisca, uxor Gilberti Greene, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Bentlie heathe.

#### 1618.

Jocosa Okelie, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, de Tanwoorthe, spuria.

#### Aprill.

Anna Orme, septimo die Aprilis, virgo, Olton ende. .  
 Johannes Erington *als.* Allin, eodē die, ffoshow ende.  
 Margareta Eves, xij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, ffosshowe ende, paup.  
 Elizabetha Chessheir, xix<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burḡ, paup.  
 Johanna Hodgettes, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burḡ, paup.  
 Thom̃s Hardinge, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, paup., Bache mill.  
 Robartus Hall, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis, peregrinus.

#### Maie.

Thomas Richardes, decimo die Maij, de Tanwoorthe.  
 Elizabetha, nata Thome Bowater, xxix<sup>o</sup> die Maij.

## June.

Johannes Griffin, quarto die Junij, Belman.

Alicia uxor Thome Ashurste, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Junij, Longdon ende.

## Julie.

Thomas Banckes, quarto die Julij, Widneiende.

Margeria Bradburne, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Julij, vidua, paup., Mil lane.

Abortiuus Thome Corveser, xxv<sup>o</sup> die Julij, de Burḡ.

Willms Bentlie, puer, xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Julij, de Burḡ.

## Auguste.

Sibella Greatwitche, septimo die Augustij, vidua, pauper, de Burḡ.

Georgius Calloe, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, Widneiende.

## September.

Johannes Robartes, septimo die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.

Abortiua Eduardi Cottrell, xix<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.

## October.

Jocosa Fulforde, duodecimo die Octobris, vidua, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

*Page 153, Col. 3. 1618. November.*

Richardus Baker, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris, Sandell mill.

## December.

Henricus Sutton, decimo sexto die Decembris, Catherine barnes heathe.

Elizabetha, nata henrici Baldwin, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burḡ.

Anna, nata Mariæ Watton, xxx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burḡ, spuria.

## Januarie.

Elizabetha Bonaker, vicesimo octauo de Januari, mendica, Dickens heathe.

*Page 154, Col. 3. 1619. Marche.*

Richardus Warde, xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Marche, Shirlie.

Wilhelmus Twittie, xxx<sup>o</sup> die, de Burḡ, pauper.

## Aprill.

Joanna Hollihed, primo die Aprilis, de Burḡ, paup.

Elinar Butlar, primo die Aprilis, de Knoll.

Georgius, filius Georgij Callo, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, Widnei ende.

Leonard Snell, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, Sheeremans crosse, pauper.

## Maie.

Johannes Watten, vicesimo septimo die Maij, de Burḡ.

## June.

Christiana, uxor Johis Burton, secundo die Junij, Longdon ende.

Abortiua, Willmi Woode, xix<sup>o</sup> die Junij, de Burḡ.

## Auguste.

Laurentius, natus Johis Smithe, primo die Augustij, Olton ende, infantulus.

Agneta Hall, sexto die Augustij, vidua, Lewde heathe.

Abortiua Johis Kendricke xj<sup>o</sup> (? xvj<sup>o</sup>) die Augustij, Solihull woode.

Alicia, filia Richardi Flauell, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, infantula.

Abortiua Thome Giue, xx<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, de Burḡ.

## September.

Richardus, filius Richardi Flauell, quarto die Septembris, Solihull woode, infantulus.

Duæ abortiuæ Johis Kendricke, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris, Whitlockes ende, una Maria.

## Page 155, Col. 3. 1619. December.

Richardus Haiwarde, quinto die Decembris, de Burgagio, pauper.

Abortiua Gilberti Mitchell, xvij<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris, Olton ende.

Grace, filia Gilberti Mitchell, xix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Olton ende.

Catherina, vxor Thome Bowater, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Longdon ende.

Maria, filia Richardi Bordesley, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Decembris, widneiende.

Francisca Stockeley, xxix<sup>to</sup> die Decembris, Solihull Woode, pauper.

## Januarie.

Elizabetha, nata Henrici Carter, xxix<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, Longdon ende, puella.

Henricus Clarckson, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, pauper, Solihull woode.

## Februarie.

Anna Stretton, secundo die Februarij, virgo, Longdon ende.

Elizabetha Hobbie, xij<sup>o</sup> die Februarij, virgo, de Burḡ.

Isabella, uxor Thome Corpson, xix<sup>o</sup> die Februarij.

## Marche.

Nicholas Kimberleye, secundo die Martij, de Burḡ, pauper.

Richardus Sadler, xix<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, paup., de Burḡ.

Abortiuus Eduardi Heathe, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Martij, Fosshowe ende.

Dorothea Fifeilde, virgo, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, p'egrina.

## Page 156, Col. 3. 1620. Marche.

Elizabeth Chaplin, vidua, vicesimo octauo die Martij, pauper, Longdon ende.

## Aprill.

Eduardus Watten, Ferror (?), quinto die Aprilis, de Burḡ.

Elizabetha Henson, vidua, paup., xij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burḡ.

Thomas, filius Thome Watten, xij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, infantulus, de Burgagio.

Anna, vxor Richardi Meales, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Burḡ.



Robartus Essex, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, pauper, de Burḡ.  
 Anne vxor Wilhelmi Hobbins *als.* Corser, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, de Burḡ.  
 Richardus Fetherston, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, paup., de Burḡ.  
 Henricus Wilcox, the same daie, pauper, Widneiende.

## Maie.

Thomas Stafford, tertio die Maij, de Burḡ.  
 Lodouicus Maurice, sexto die Maij, Widneiende.  
 Phillipp Stafforde, vidua, vij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Burḡ.  
 Maria pinninge, vidua, xv<sup>to</sup> die Maij, Fosshow end.  
 Gulihelmus Grissolde, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Maij, paup., Lewdeheathe.  
 Thomas Barker, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, de Burḡ.  
 Mauritius Mortiboies, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Olton ende.  
 Eduardus Huddisforde, xxx<sup>o</sup> die Maij, juvenis, Longdonende.

## June.

Henricus Haiwarde, decimo nono die Junij, dogge lane.

## Julie.

Richardus Twiste, primo die Julij, Shirlie.  
 M<sup>ra</sup> Maria filia M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Huggeforde, Decimo die Julij, de Burḡ.  
 Eduardus Feilde, 31 xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Julij, pauper, Whitlockes ende.

*Page 157, Col. 3. 1620. Auguste.*

Elizabetha, vxor Henrici Walker, decimo octauo die Augustij, Olton ende.

## September.

Infantula Robarti Cottrell, secundo die Septembris, Bentlie heathe.  
 Johēs, natus Willmi Wedgwood, viij<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Olton ende, spurius.  
 Richardus, filius Radulphi Botte, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Septembris, Shirlie.  
 Abortiua Georgij Calloe, xx<sup>o</sup> die Septembris, Widneiende.  
 Abortiua Willmi Bruton, decimo octauo die Octobris, six waies.

## November.

Margeria, vxor Richardi Lee, nono die Novembris, de Bickenhull.  
 Abortiua Georgij Bache, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Widneiende.

## December.

Franciscus, filius Johannis Dente, tertio die Decembris, Bentlie heathe.  
 Alicia, filia Steephin Hudson, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burḡ, infantula.  
 Susanna, filia Richardi Berdesleye, xxx<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris, Widneiende.

## Januarie.

Henricus, natus Lucie Pelton, septimo die Januarij, Bentlie heathe, spuria.

*Page 158, Col. 3.* 1620.

Ellin Shuttlewoorthe, nono die Januarij, vidua, pauper.  
 Robartus Dolei, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, servus, Olton ende.  
 Thomas, natus Henrici Haiwarde, xxiiij<sup>to</sup> die Januarij, Dogge lane,  
 infans.  
 Robartus, puer Robarti Cottrell, xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Bentelei heathe.

Februarie.

Thomas Cantrell, duodecimo die Februarij, Olton ende, pauper.  
 Catherina Adams, xxviiij<sup>o</sup> die Februarij, Longdon ende, pauper.

Marche.

Grace, uxor Richardi Riddell, nono die Martij, dogge lane.

1621.

M<sup>ra</sup> Weemfrid, vxor M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Waringe, vicesimo nono die Martij.

Aprill.

Abortiuus Johannis Scotton, xvj<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis, Longdon ende.

Maie.

Israell, nata Thome Pratte, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Longdon ende.

*Page 159, Col. 3.* 1621. Julie.

Abortiuus Willmi woode, vicesimo quinto die Julij, de Burgagio.

Auguste.

Maria, vxor Radolphi Botte, secundo die Augustij, Shirlie streete.  
 Lodouicus Smithe, xj undecimo die Augustij, paup., Teinter greene.  
 Franciscus Palmer, undecimo die Augustij, ffulforde heathe.  
 Elizabetha, vxor Richardi Clarkson, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, Olton ende.

September.

Richardus Ashforde, puer, secundo die Septembris, Olton ende.  
 Margaretta, vxor Benjamin Birchmore, xvij die Septembris, de  
 Burgagio.

October.

Anna Parsons, decimo octauo die Octobris, virgo, Teinter greene.

November.

Elizabetha, nata Humfridi Nuwaie, decimo quinto die Novembris,  
 Solihull woodde.  
 Anna Ashforde, xx<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, vidua, pauper, Olton ende.

*Page 160, Col. 3.* 1621. December.

Josephus, filius Thome Mounteforde, sexto die Decembris, Bentelie  
 heathe.  
 Elizabetha Nuwai, nono die Decembris, Solihull Woode, virgo.

Anna, filia Thome hobbins *als.* Corser, xxv<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris, de Burg̃.

Thomas Brodnocke, xxix<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, pauper, de Burgagio.

Januarie.

Margeria Welles, vidua, pauper, quarto die Januarij, Dickens heathe.  
Thomas, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Schuckeberowe Griswoolde, nono die Januarij, de Burgagio.

Robertus Whirritte, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, pauper, Longleis.

Robertus Moore, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Juvenis, a Shirle Streete.

Willmus Aubotte, xxiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, pauper, Fosshowe ende.

Henricus, natus Johannæ Hinckes, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, spurius.

Februarie.

Willms Astlei, primo die Februarij, Truemans heathe.

Susanna Heathe, secundo die Februarij, vidua, paup., Whitlockes ende.

Marche.

Henricus Redinge, vicesimo secundo die Martij, Olton ende, pauper.

Francisa et Elizabetha, natæ Andreas Pain, xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, infantulæ.

Page 161, Col. 3. 1622. April.

Elizabetha Buttrell, puella, sexto die Aprilis, de Burgagio.

June.

Maria, nata Robarti Cottrell, bentliheathe, infantula, decimo die Junij.

Julie.

Vrsula, nata Henrici Huddisforde, decimo die Julij, infantula, Benteley heathe.

Elizabetha Nuberie, xxviiij<sup>o</sup> die Julij, Coppheathe, serua.

Page 162, Col. 3. 1622. October.

Thomas, natus Henrici Yves, nono die Octobris, infantulus, Lewde lane.

November.

Christopher Bache, tertio die Novembris, Shirle.

Dorothea, vxor Thome Hobbins *als.* Corser quinto die Novembris, Burg̃.

Abortiuus Nathaniel Haddocke, nono die Novembris, Shirle.

Abortiuus Willmi Lardge, xix<sup>o</sup> die Novembris, Lewde heathe.

December.

Johanna Gilbarte, quarto die Decembris, virgo, de Burgagio.

Thomas Chessheere, decimo quinto die Decembris, de Burgagio.

Elizabetha, vxor Nathaniel Haddocke, xviiij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, Shirle streete.

Elizabetha Fitter, pauper, xxiij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, fulforde heathe.

Willmus Fitter, pauper, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Decembris, Olton ende.

## Januarie.

Henricus Westcote, octauo die Januarij, de Packwoode.  
 Henricus Baldwin, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, adolescens, Whitlockes ende.  
 Jocosa, nata Eduardi Lacie, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, infantula.  
 Thomas, natus Robarti Hardiman, xix<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Widneiene.  
 Margareta Woode, vidua, pauper, xxxj<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij, Bentlie  
 heathe.

*Page 163, Col. 3.* 1622. Februarie.

Alicia, vxor Eduardi Lacie, secundo die ffebruarij, Whitlockes ende.  
 Dorothea, vxor Robarti Lion, eadem die, Shirlie.  
 Johannes, natus Thome Bowater, xxv<sup>to</sup> die Februarij, puerulus, de  
 Burgagio.

## Marche.

Anna James, quarto die Martij, mendica.  
 Robartus, filius Robarti Weston, xix<sup>o</sup> die Martij, infantulus.

## 1623. April.

Elenor, vxor Johannes Banckes, xv<sup>to</sup> die Aprilis de Burġ.  
 Gulielmus Woode, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis, de Burġ, paup.

## Maie.

Maria, filia Johannes Dente, nono die Maij, Bentelie heathe.  
 Catherina, uxor Eduardi Holbadge, xiiij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Bentlie heathe.  
 Abortiua Johis. Chater xvi<sup>to</sup> die Maij, Shirlistreete.  
 Job, filius Henrici Bradelei xix<sup>mo</sup> die Maij, de Burgagio, infans.  
 Wilhelmus Haiwarde, xx<sup>o</sup> die Maij, de Burgagio.  
 Anna Watten, tricesimo die Maij, vidua, paup., de Burg.

## June.

Maria Woode, septimo die Junij, mendica, de Burg.  
 Joanna Parrette, xix<sup>o</sup> die Junij, vidua, de Henlie.  
 Wilhelmus Marstōn, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Junij, de Burġ.

*Page 164, Col. 3.* 1623. Julie.

Richardus Hobdale, secundo die Julij, Olton ende.  
 Margeria Marston, vidua, tertio die Julij, de Burġ.  
 Johanna Fitter, nono die Julij, pauper.  
 Wilhelmus, filius Richardi Haiwarde, xv<sup>to</sup> die Julij, de Burġ, infans.  
 Richardus Brodburne, xxix<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, pauper, de Burgagio.

## Auguste.

Zacharias, filius Gilberti Mitchell, decimo octauo die Augustij,  
 Olton ende.  
 Lucie, vxor Thome lucas, xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Augustij, de Meriden.  
 Johann, filius Willmi Bucknell, primo die Setembris, infantulus.

## September.

Elizabetha Walker, vidua, xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Setembris, aduena.

## October.

Mr Johannes, filius M<sup>ri</sup> Thome Ferran, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Octobris.

## November.

Henricus Bate, secundo die Novembris, Coppe heathe.

Page 165, Col. 3. 1623. December.

Alicia lea, xv<sup>to</sup> die Decembris, Fulforde heathe.

Henricus, infantulus Valentini Henson, xxxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burḡ.

## Januarie.

Johanna, vxor Thome Batche, Junior, tertio die Januarij, de Burḡ.

Margareta, Williams, xij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, vidua, paup., Burḡ.

Franciscus, natus Eduardi Madewe, xxj<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, infantulus, Whitlockes ende.

Peregrinus, 26<sup>to</sup> die Januarij, a Shirlye Streete.

Maria, nata Gabriel Brookes, xxix<sup>o</sup> die Januarij, Catherine barnes heathe.

## Februarie.

Gulihelmus Huet, secundo die Februarij, pauper, mil lane.

## Marche.

Isabella Feilde, tertio die Martij, virgo, Whitlockes ende.

John Arnolde, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Shirlei.

## 1624. Aprill.

Gulihelmus, filius Owini Astley, non die Aprilis, de Tanwoorthe.

\*Sepultus, Gulihelmus, natus Thome Brockhurste, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, de Bickenhull, sepultus.

## Maie.

Abortius Georgij Bulliphante, vij<sup>o</sup> die Maie, Whitlockes ende.

Page 166, Col. 3. 1624.

Henricus Yves, octavo die Maie, Lewde heathe.

Margeria, nata Gulihelmi Milwarde, xxij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, Catherine barnes heathe.

Ene (? Eue), uxor Barnabas Fetherston, xxvj<sup>th</sup> die Maij, de Burḡ.

Elizabetha, filia Job Lauforde, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Maij, de Burgagio.

## June.

Alicia Essex, vidua, paup., sexto die Junij, de Burḡ.

## Julie.

Adree, vxor Robarti Weston, primo die Julij, Catherine barnes heathe.

Emmot, filia Richardi Cottrill, xvij<sup>o</sup> die Julij, Shirlye Streete.

\* This entry is in the second column among the Baptisms.

Johannes, Infans Thome Batche, Junioris, xx<sup>mo</sup> die Julij, de Burgagio.

Maria, filia Humfridi Dolphin, xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Julij, Shirlie Streete.

Auguste.

Anna, vxor Robarti Darbie, decimo die Augustij, dogge lane.

September.

Edvardus Holbadge, decimo nono die Septembris, Juvenis.

*Page 167, Col. 3. 1624. October.*

Elizabetha, filia Henrici Walker, postremo, die Octobris, Olton ende.

November.

Anna, uxor Johannis Vele, decimo septimo die Novembris, Widneiende.

Alicia, filia Rogeri Baker, xix<sup>mo</sup> die Novembris, Inckforde brooke.

December.

Richard Twiste, buried the xxj daye of December, Whitlocks end.

Gulihelmus Hobbins *als.* Corser, xxvij<sup>o</sup> die Decembris, de Burgagio.

Elizabetha Bache, vxor Richardi Bache, the xxx<sup>tie</sup> day of Decembris.

Januarie.

Elnar, vxor Robarti Vele, quinto die Januarij, dickens heathe.

Februarie.

Thomas, natus Johannis Smithe, septimo die Februarij, Row woode.

Johannes, natus Nicholai Whrite, xvij die Februarij, Widneiende.

*Page 168, Col. 3. 1624. March.*

\* Anne Carelesse, sepulta y<sup>e</sup> xv die Marche.

Reginold Vele, the xix<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret Guy, the xx<sup>th</sup>.

William Bucknole, xxj<sup>th</sup>.

[1625].

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of M<sup>r</sup> Spooner, buryed y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

June.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Smyth, buried y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of June.

Margarett Tarlton, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of June.

Thomas Flauill, buried y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of June.

M<sup>r</sup> Robart Smith, buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> daie of June.

July.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Stephen Archpole, buried 7<sup>th</sup> of July.

Roger Heath, buried the xvj<sup>th</sup> of Julij.

Jhon Maneringe, buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> of of July.

\* Change of handwriting.

Joh Boes, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of August.

Ann, the wife of Jhon Rise, buried the xxv<sup>th</sup> of August.

Margaret, the daughter of Richard Meales, buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste.

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Higgenson, buried the 12<sup>th</sup> of September.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Cheshire, buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> of December.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Williā Deale, buried y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> of December, Tanworth.

*Page 169, Col. 3.*

1625.

Humphrey, y<sup>e</sup> son of Humphrey Dolphin, buried y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of Nouemb.  
Margarett Armston was buried y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Hughe Benyon, buried y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of January.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Luke Rider, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16 of Feb.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Walker, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of October  
(sic).

Robart Smyth, buried y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of January.

John Scotten, buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of March.

1626.

M<sup>tris</sup> Anne Waringe, buried y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Widdow Fetherston, buried y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>o</sup> of Aprill.

*Page 170, Col. 3.*

1626.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of John Greathead, buried y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of March.

Anne Blyth, buried y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Roger Mathew, buried y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Arthur Hawe, buried y<sup>e</sup> 30 of Aprill.

Richard Bach, buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of June.

Edward, y<sup>e</sup> son of Edward Cotterell, buried y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of June.

Katherine Smyth, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16 of June.

Richard Hayward, buried y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Gilbarte Greene, buried y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of July.

Henry Webb, buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup>.

Martin Heyward, buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of October.

Cornelius, y<sup>e</sup> son of Cornelius Reddhill, buried y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> of October.

Henry Allen, buried y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of Novemb<sup>r</sup>.

Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Brookes, buried y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

Isabel, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Samuell Hart, buried y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Hawe, buried y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of January.

Richard Hewes, buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup> (sic) of January.

Edward, y<sup>e</sup> son of Humphrey Twist, buried y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of January.

Richard Blunt, buried y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>r</sup>.

M<sup>ris</sup> Mary Moore, buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup> of March.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of James Roys, buried y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of Morch.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Robart Hardiman, buried y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of March.

*(An entry erased here, but probably that of Roger Euans, see next page.)*

Page 171, Col. 3.

1627.

Roger Euans, buried y<sup>e</sup> first of Aprill.Thomas Bankes, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Katherine Walker, buried y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Joane, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lyne, buried y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of May.John Huitt, buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Jane Eues, buried y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of May.Joane Newbery, buried y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of May.Mary Watton, buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> of June.Widdow Barton, buried y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>o</sup> of of (*sic*) June.Anne Lawford, buried y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of June.John Huitt, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Huitt, buried y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of September.John Cotterell, buried y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of October.Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Cotterell, buried y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of October.W<sup>m</sup> Vsherwood, buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of November.W<sup>m</sup>, ye sonne of Willm Wilcox, buried the 11<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.Millicent, the wife of Tho. Watton, buried the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December.Margerie, the wife of Williã Pinning, buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December.Elenar Shalor, buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November last.John Phipps, buried y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Page 172, Col. 3.

1627.

Robert Lyon, buried the first day of Januarie.

Steuën Archpole, buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie.Williã Watton, buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Janu.

Henry Williãs, buried the xxvi day of ffebur.

Margeret Stringer *alias* Wimberrie, buried y<sup>e</sup> xx8<sup>th</sup> (*sic*) day of ffebura.

1628.

Ann, the wife of Luke Rider, buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April.

Willm, sonne of Edward Cottrell, xij of Aprill.

Thomas DAVISSE, xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Johane, wyfe of Willm Lardg, the xix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Ann, wyfe of Edward Lea, the xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Richard, sonne of Thomas Kemsey, xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.Katerne, the wife of Tho. Veyle, buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.Richard, the sonne of Tho. DAVIS, buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Jhon, the sonne of Henry Willms, the fyth day of Maij.

Elizabeth, the wife of Chrōuphr Cheshier, the fyfth of Maij.

Samuel, sonne of Samiel Hart, the eleventh day of Maij.

Vrsula, daughter of John Burley, 12<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Page 173, Col. 3.

1628.

Aurthur, the sonn of Richard Cawsar, buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June.Mary, the wyfe of Henry Baulden, buried the 11<sup>th</sup> of June, Whitlockes end.Tho., the sonn of John Hodgetts, buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day of October (*sic*).



Grace, the wife of Tho. Palmer, buried the last day of June, 1628.

James Taylor, buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July.

Winnefrett, the wife of Richard Cotterell, of Benly heath, buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July.

Alice Watton, buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Williã Large, buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July.

firauncis Palmer, sonn of Tho. Palmer, buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Robert, the sonn of Elizabeth Bucknole, buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Cheedon, buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Mary Haw, buried y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Kemsy, buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.

*Continued in Col. 1 of this page after the Marriages.*

Margerie, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Tho. Kemsey, buried y<sup>e</sup> first day of Septemb.

Ann Michell, of Bentlyheath, buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept..

John, the sonn of Tho. Brookes, buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

Ann, the daughter of William Cotterell, buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of Octob.

Henry Lynes, the sonne of Richard Lynes, the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

Williã, the sonn of John Snell, buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Nouemb.

*Page 174, Col. 3.*

1628.

Henrie, the sonne of Richard Lynes, the eleventh day of November.

Ann, the daughter of Richard Durrham, the twelfth day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

Williã ffisher, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Janu.

Charles Rastell, the 6<sup>th</sup> (*sic*) day of Jan.

Tho. Worthin, the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Janu.

Robert, the sone of Richard Lake, the 25 day of Jan.

Tho. Cockes, buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of ffebrura.

M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Veale, buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

Margaret, the wife of Tho. Brockhurst, of Bicknel, buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March.

1629.

Alice Kendricke, widow, buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Margarett, the wife of Tho. Lyne, 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Mary Bate, buried y<sup>e</sup> 12 day of May.

Williã Boos, buried y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of May.

*(An entry smudged out here, see Baptism of Tho. Chambers in Col. 2.)*

Anne Homes, buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Julie.

Elizabeth, the daughter of George Bolldnam, buried 17<sup>th</sup> day of Julie.

*Page 175, Col. 2.*

1629.

Isabell, the daughter of Richard Lynes, buried y<sup>e</sup> first day of September.

Thomas Reddell, buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day of September.

\*William, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Williã Colloe.

\* This entry is not completed, see Baptisms in Col. 2, 4 Oct. 1629.

Henry, the sonne of Richard Gilbert, was buried November the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margery, the daughter of Richarde Gilbert, was buried November  
 the ealeventhe, Anno Domini millim̃o sexceñm̃o vicim̃o nono.  
 Andrewe, the sonne of Williã Palmer, was buried November the 29.  
 Anne, the daughter of Henry Bawdine, was buried November the 29.  
*(Four Baptismal entries here ; inserted in their proper place.)*  
 Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Smallwood, was buried January the  
 first.  
 Ellenor, the wife of Phillippe Manacks, was buried the January the  
 eight.

Page 176, Col. 3.

1629.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Morris, buried the tweluethe day of  
 January.  
 Anne Cotterill, the wife of Georg Cotterill, was buried february  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> An<sup>o</sup> predict.  
 William Archer, buried february the 25 (?).  
 Samuel, sonn of Samuel Hart, the eight day of March.  
 Robt Thorne, the sonne of John Thoine, was buried Marche y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

[1630].

Thomas Bowater was buried Marche the 27, Anno p<sup>r</sup>dic.  
 Henry Tandy *als.* Adams was buried March the 28.  
 Edward Sandls was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Humphrey ffeilde was buried Aprill the 8<sup>th</sup>, Anno predict.  
 Catherne Brockhurste was buried Aprill the 26, Anno sup. dic.  
 Dudley Hoult, the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Hoult, Esquior, was  
 buried May the sixte.  
 Elizabeth Porteman, buried July the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne, the daughter of Cornelius Riddell, was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Isabell Saddler was buried August the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Luke Rider was buried the 29 of Octobr.

Page 177, Col. 3.

1630.

Anne Tayler, the wyfe of John Tayler, was buried September the  
 7<sup>th</sup>, Anno prdic.  
 Grace Tayler was buried Octobr the 20.  
 Allice, the wyfe of ffrancis lea, was buried the 12 of November,  
 Anno prdic.  
 Jone, the wyfe of William ffeild, was buried November the 22<sup>th</sup>,  
 Anno Dno. prdic.  
 John Pembertonne was buried November the 24, Anno dno., sup.  
 dic.  
 ffrancis Lee was buried December the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne, the daughter of William Cotterill, buried December the 28.  
 Lewis, the sonne of Thomas Morris, was buried January the 4<sup>th</sup>,  
 Anno prdic.  
 William Bache was buried Januarie the tenth.  
 Margaret Dawes was buried the same day.

Thomas Michaell was buried february the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Dorithy, the daughter of Edward Heath, was buried the same day.  
 Elyzabeth Bradley was buried Marche the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 ffancis Jacksonne was buried March the two and twenty.

*Page 178, Col. 3, is blank.*

*Page 179, Col. 3. 1631.*

Willieme Cotterill was buried Marche the 27, Anno prdic.  
 Katherne Palmer was buried May the 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elyzabeth Palmer, the daughter of George Palmer, was buried  
 May the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Watton was buried May the 29.  
 Wyllieme Callow, the sonne of Wyllieme Callowe, was buried June  
 the 30.  
 Mary Hues was buried July the second.  
 Aliche Turner was buried July the fowreteeneth.  
 Henery Byrd was buried July the 21.  
 Elizabeth Bradnocke was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 Richard Metcalfe was buried August the 20.  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Bawdin, was buried August the 29<sup>th</sup>,  
 Anno Dom̃ supradicto.  
 Isabell, the wyfe of Thomas Bawdin, was buried August the Thurdy,  
 Año prdic.

*Page 180, Col. 3. 1631.*

Johaue Bonaker [*or* Bowater] buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>.  
 Thomas Ratlye, buried the xvj<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>.  
 Margaret Wood, buried the last day of Deceb<sup>r</sup>.  
 \*Thomas Penn, a poore creeple vagrant, buried the sixth day of  
 December.  
 \*Richard Durrham, of Tanwoorth, the syxth of Decemb.  
 \*A child stilborne, daughter of Edward Taler, buried the syxt of  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup>.  
 \*William Guy, buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.  
 Robert Tailer, buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.

*Page 181, Col. 3. 1631.*

Marie, the daughter of Jhon Tailer, buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Henrie Hudsford, dyed the nynth day of february.  
 Marie, the daughter of Thom̃s Browne, the xxj of febr.  
 John, the sonne of Thomas Pretty, was buried Aprill the 17.

*Page 182, Col. 3. 1632.*

Catherin, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Job Stokes, buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 John, the sonne of Clement Smythe, was buried May the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jone, the daughter of Humphrey Braddocke, was buried June the  
 4<sup>th</sup>.

\* These appear in the second column among the Christenings.

Christopher Cheshire was buried June the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
Elyzabeth, the daughter of Christopher Cheshire, was buried June the 16<sup>th</sup>.

Marie Bruarton, the six<sup>th</sup> of June, 1632.

Richard Lynes, buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> of June, 1632.

Thomas Watton was buried July the thirteenth.

Wylliam Ley was buried July the fifteeneth.

Henery Pratt was buried July the sixteeneth.

Allice Bellamie was buried July the 21, Anno prdic.

Henery Watton was buried July the 31, Anno pdicto.

Justinian Rawlinns was buried Auguste the second.

Rebecca Warde, the wyfe of Henery Warde, was buried Auguste the 29.

Jone, the daughter of Thomas Browne, buried September the 20<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Ashurst, buried October the 18.

Jone, the daughter of Job Stokes, buried the 20 (*sic*).

Page 183, Col. 3.

1632.

Allice Banister, buried December the sixteeneth.

Richard Garner, buried December the twenty.

Wynefryd, the daughter of John Sutton, buried the same day of December.

Edward Lea was buried January the 4<sup>th</sup>.

Elyzabeth Ryddell was buried January the 13<sup>th</sup>.

Alice flavell, widdow, was buried January the 23.

Andrew Dent, buried January the 29.

John Keely, buried february the 14<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Greaves, widow, buried february the 22.

(*A piece cut out here.*)

Thomas, the sonn of James Smyth, buried february the 28.

Jone Metcalfe, buried March the eleauenth.

Jone, the daughter of John Essex, buried March the 11<sup>th</sup>.

George Cottrell was March 14 \* (buried the febur ? *sic*).

Page 184, Col. 3.

1633.

Maryan Yoxall, buried March 23.

John Brandon, buried March 26.

Thomas Harrison, buried Aprill the 17.

Margaret Oliver, the wyfe of John Oliver, buried the same day.

Margaret Shakespeare, the wyfe of (*blank*) Shakespeare, buried April the 29.

Catherine Garner, buried May the 3<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Cotterill was buried May the 25.

John Rastrill was buried May the 26.

Elyzabeth Dodsonne, widdow, was buried June the first day.

francis Clearke, widdowe, was buried the same day.

Georg, the sonne of Thomas Ward, buried June the 3<sup>d</sup>.

\* In another handwriting, doubtful if belongs to this entry.

Margaret Wyllsonn, buried June the 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Widdowe Brockhurst, buried June the 13.  
 Elyzabeth, the wyfe of Humphrey Broddock, buried June the 16<sup>th</sup>.

Page 185, Col. 3. 1633.

Margaret, wife of Jhon Burley, bur<sup>d</sup> xxiiij<sup>o</sup> Junij.  
 Dorothy, the wyfe of Richard Byssell, buried Junij 27.  
 Allice, the wyfe of Thomas Neweberry, was buried August the Tenth, 1633.

Margaret, the wyfe of Wiliam Wherwood, buried August the 29.  
 Richard Meales was buried September the 5<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Byrd, buried Octobr the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Emlin, the wyfe of Geordg Heward, buried October the 15.  
 Isabell, the wyfe of Thomas Morris, buried October the 15.  
 Vrsula, the daughter of Robrt Burton, was buried Octobr the 24.  
 Margaret, the wyfe of Ralph Kemsey, was buried Octobr the 30.  
 Allice, the daughter of Wylliam Heward, was buried November the first day.

Page 186, Col. 3. 1633.

Richard Payne was buried November the Twenty day.  
 Elyzabeth Palmer, buried November the 28.  
 Ann, the wyfe of M<sup>r</sup> Geordg Averell, Gentlman, buried December the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Allice Tandy, buried December the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Margery Nash was buried January the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Corbsonne was buried January the 19.  
 Dorcas, the daughter of John Burley, was buried uppon the same day.  
 Humphrey Braddocke was buried January the 17.  
 Vrsula, the wyfe of Charls Olive, was buried January the 24.  
 George Cotterill was buried ffebruary the Eight day.  
 Richard Veale was buried ffebruarij the 15.  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Heaward, was buried ffebruary the 25.

Page 187, Col. 3. 1633.

\*March. John, sonne of John Bate, was buried 20<sup>th</sup>.

1634.

May.	Mary, daughr of John Newberrie.	4.
June.	Edward Heath	22.
Julie.	Clement, sonne of George Slowe	13.
August.	Alice, daughr of James Smith	25.

Page 188, Col. 3. 1634.

October.	Mary, daughr of Henrie Cotterell, de Tanwo <sup>th</sup>	9.
„	Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Humphry Neway	18.

\* Change of handwiting.

[October.]	Henrie, sonne of John Tomkins	23.
"	Edward, sonne of Richard Brandwood	25.
December.	Joane, daughter of Thomas Deelie	22.
"	Christian, wife of Thomas Deelie	23.
"	Rachel, wife of William Button	23.
"	Elizabeth, daughter of John Bate	28.
Januarie.	William, sonne of William ffeilde	20.
"	Thomas Holbeach	28.
ffebuarie.	Anne, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Wilm Averell, was buried	12.
"	William Finning	25.

*Page 189, Col. 3. 1635.*

Aprill.	John Taylo <sup>r</sup> was buried	1.
"	William Doley, sen <sup>r</sup> .	16.
"	Marie Bankes	23.
May.	Isabell, daughter of William Palmer	16.
"	William, sonne of James Smith	30.
June.	Anne Bradburne, widow	6.
"	Elizabeth Newbury	9.
"	Thomas Brocks	29.
Julie.	Alice, wife of George Slowe	1.
"	Margaret, wife of Leonard Bird	16.
"	Marie, daughter of George Bullivant	21.
"	Robert, sonne of Humphry Dolphin	26.
"	John, sonne of William ffeild	28.
August.	Robert, sonne of William Johnsons	15.
September.	Jane, daughter of David Owen	1.
"	Joane, wife of John Browne	14.
"	John, sonne of Robert Wright	19.
October.	ffrances, daughter of John Walker, adv.	1.
"	John, sonne of John Short, of Tanworth	13.
"	Elizabeth Wells, widow	14.
"	Marian, wife of Thomas Callo, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	19.
"	Vrsula, wife of Robert Burton	27.
"	George Bach, of Tanworth	31.

*Page 190, Col. 3. 1635.*

November	John Horne, Schoolm <sup>r</sup> .	3.
"	Marie, daughter of Thomas Palmer	14.
"	Anne, daughter of William Blunt Jun <sup>r</sup> .	27.
December.	John Egleton	4.
"	John, sonne of Henerie Ward	13.
"	Anne Booz, widow	16.
"	Thomas Veale	23.
"	Ellinar Ashley	23.
ffebuarie.	John Nickols	4.
"	Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Robert Veale	4.
"	Joane, wife of Roger Garner	15.

March.	Roger Mathewes	8.
"	John, sonne of John Taylo <sup>r</sup>	12.
"	Thomas, sonne of Thomas Mautcalfe, was buried	18.

## 1636.

Aprill.	Thomas, soñe of Thom <sup>s</sup> Baldwin, de Tanworth	2.
"	Thomas, soñe of Thom <sup>s</sup> Prettie	5.
"	William, soñe of Edward Betterton	11.
"	Joane, daught. of Thomas Thorne	15.
May.	Dorothy, daught. of Ralph Kemsy	14.
"	Margery, wife of Williã Blunt	22.
June.	Anne, daught. of John Sutton	1.
"	Martin, sone of Thomas Bird	5.
"	Anne Hawe, widow	6.
"	Jane, wife of John Taylo <sup>r</sup>	7.

## Page 191, Col. 3. 1636.

June.	Thomas, sonne of Thomas Veale	28.
July.	Elizabeth, wife of Philippe Powell of Tanworth, buried	8.
"	Thomas Cawser <i>alias</i> Hobbins	10.
"	John, sonne of M <sup>r</sup> Peter Morgan, de Hampton, was buried	17.
"	Nicolas Rider	22.
August.	Anne, daughter of William Morice	13.
"	Marie, daughter of William Wilcox	31.
September.	William Paley was buried	7.
"	John, sonne of Hugh Bennyon	16.
"	Ralph Kemsey	16.
"	William sonne of William ffeild.	19.
October.	John, sone of Henerie Bradly	6.
"	( <i>blank</i> ), daught <sup>r</sup> of Wydow Wottin	6.
"	Wydow Crosby	4 ( <i>sic</i> ).
"	John, soñe of Richard Heawood	3 ( <i>sic</i> ).
"	Elizabeth Harrison, daught <sup>r</sup> in law unto John Tarlton	12.
"	Wydow Archer	15.
"	Thomas, sonne of Job Bird	20.
"	Marie, daught <sup>r</sup> of James Smith	20.
"	Joyce, wife of Robert Taylor, de Bicknell	21.
"	( <i>blank</i> ), sonne of Wylliam Greswold	28.
"	Margaret, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Biddle	28.
"	Georg Banister	30.
"	Wylliam, sonne of Wyllm Greswold	31.
November.	Alice Hawkins, wydow	14.
"	Anne, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Wyllm Vsherwood	15.
"	Wydow Huitt	17.
"	Richard Proct <sup>r</sup>	19.
"	Thomas, sonne of Wydow Davies	22.

<i>Page 192, Col. 3.</i>		1636.	
December.	Anne, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Valentine Henson	2.	
"	Anne, wife of Thom. Deely	2.	
"	Wylliam Vsherwood	3.	
"	John, sonne of Thomas Wall.	12.	
"	William, sonne of William Blunt	22.	
Januarie.	Wylliã, sonne of Williã Arden	3.	
"	Robert Rastell	9.	
"	Thom̄, sonne of Thomas Prettie	19.	
"	Wydw Baker	25.	
"	Anne, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henerie Evans	29.	
"	Alice, daugh <sup>r</sup> of George Slowe	31.	
"	Wylliam, sonne of Thomas Deelie	31.	
March.	Elizabeth Ratly was buried	19.	
"	Anne, daughter of Henerie Dawes	23.	
		1637.	
Aprill.	Elizabeth Avorell, widow	7.	
"	John Miles, senior, of Widny End, was buried	8.	
"	ffrancis, sonne of William Mathews	14.	
"	Richard Smith	16.	
"	Humphry Barton	18.	
<i>Page 193, Col. 3.</i>		1637.	
May.	Joane Mathews, buried	21.	
"	Barbary Vsherwood	29.	
June.	M <sup>r</sup> George Avorell was buried June 22, 1637	22.	
Julie.	Marie, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Richard Powell	3.	
"	William Smith was buried July	30.	
August.	Elizabeth, wife of Edward Bottrell, of the Burrough	12.	
"	Dorothy, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Edward Bottrell	27.	
September.	Thomas Lea, of Whitlockes end, was buried	3.	
"	Thomas Pratt	12.	
October.	ffrances, daughter of John Vmphies	5.	
"	John, sonne of Robert Clarke	12.	
<i>Page 194, Col. 3.</i>		1637.	
November.	John, the sonne of M <sup>r</sup> John Burton, de Moorton, was buried novemb <sup>r</sup>	9.	
"	Elizabeth Harrice	27.	
"	ffrances, wife of W <sup>m</sup> Blunt	27.	
December.	George Heath was buried	1.	
"	Joane, daughter of Edward Bate, was buried	10.	
Januarie.	Eliza <sup>bth</sup> , dagh <sup>r</sup> of John Ashly, was buried	6.	
"	Margaret, wife of John Arthur, was buired	7.	
"	Margaret, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Blunt	11 <sup>th</sup> .	
ffebtuarie.	William Hobday was buried	8.	
"	Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Charles Tonie	18.	



*Page 195, Col. 3. 1638.*

ffebuarie.	Marie, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thom. Nickolls	25.
March.	Widow Hudsford, buried	4.

*1638.*

„	Thom. Bradshaw	30.
Aprill.	Ellinor, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Kendricke	13.
May.	Alice, the wife of Erasm <sup>s</sup> Calloe, was buried	5.
„	Alice, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Smalwood, was buried	14.
June.	Thomas Biggs, de Rotten Row, in pochia Knoll, sepult. fuit	20.
„	John Bankes, de Burḡ.	28.

*Page 196, Col. 3. 1638.*

Julie.	Richard Blake, a stranger, was buried	13.
„	John Lea, de Tanworth, was buried	28.
August.	Isabel, wife of John Bird	9.
October.	Henrie, sonne of Henerie Ward	13
„	Katherine, wife of Humphry Lumbard	14.
„	Richard, sonne of Edward Neway	20.
November.	Joane, the wife of Thomas Barker, was buried	18.
December.	Joane Blunt, widow	1.
„	Alice, the wife of Thomas Wilson & ffrances, the wife of John Biddle, were buried	7.
Januarie.	Henrie, sonne of Widow Greswold, de Olton end.	21.

*Page 197, Col. 3. 1638.*

ffebuarie.	Richard, sonne of Richard Garner, was buried	15.
March.	Alice Coxe	9.
„	Lettice, the daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henry Baldwin	22.

*1639.*

April.	Henry, sonne of Will <sup>m</sup> Avorell	1.
„	Gartwrood, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Smallwood	9.
„	Sybill, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Xopher Snatt	11.
May.	John Gibbes	2.
„	ffrances Martin	2.
„	John Sheldon, prgrinus, was buried	27.
„	Joane, the wife of William Paine	2.
„	Katherine Welch, de Tanw <sup>th</sup> (?), was buried	2.
June.	Elizabeth ffisher, daughter in law to Henrie Gibbes, de Burḡ, was buried	1.
„	Thomas, sonne of Roger Baker	4.
„	Thomas, sonne of John Heward, de burḡ	8.
„	John Sutton, de burḡ	8.
„	Thomas Callow, sen.	27.
Julie.	Ffoulke, sonne of William lea, was buried	2.

Page 198, Col. 3.		1639.
[Julie.]	Joane, the wife of Mr Henrie Collinson, was buried	
	Julie the 15, An. Dom. 1639.	
„	Alice, y <sup>e</sup> daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Hunt, de burġ	30.
August.	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henrie Dawes, de burġ	8.
„	Marie, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Mr Barnabie Holbeach	11.
„	John Riddell	27.
„	Marie, wife of Erasmus Callow, was buried	31.
September.	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daugh <sup>r</sup> of William Arden	23.
„	Joyes, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Avorell <i>alias</i> Taylor	24.
October.	Isabell Gilbert	12.
„	Walter Wilie	22.
November.	Rachel, the wife of John fifeild, was buried	2.
„	John Wright, senior	11.
„	Katherine Bradnocke	29.
December.	Elizabeth Eedes	13.
„	John Barnard	22.
„	John Olliver	24.
Januarie.	Elizabeth Wotten	4.
„	Elizabeth, wife of John Handes, de Blossomfeild	11.
„	Susanna, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Robt. Joanes	11.
„	Henrie, sonne of Humphry Twist	20.
ffebuarie.	Marie, daughter of Jane Busway	9.
Page 199, Col. 3.		1639.
„	William, sonne of Clement Smith, was buried	24.
„	Dorothy, daughter of Job Bird	25.
March.	ffraunces, wife of John Meatcalfe	14.
„	Dorothy, wife of Job Bird	17.
„	Joane Eales	17.
„	Joseph, sonne of Nicolas Riddle	20.
		1640.
„	Isbel Miles	29.
April.	Katherine, daughter of Mr Samuel Parker, de Clardon	19.
„	William Greaslie	27.
May.	Winifrint Mitchel	10.
„	Margaret, wife of Anthonie Lea was buried	18.
„	Thomas Palmer	18.
„	James, sonne of James Rise	27.
June.	Charles Benton	9.
„	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Johnson, was buried	29.
„	Anthonius Welles, Presbyter et Curatus de Solihull, sepultus fuit Junij	19 <sup>o</sup> .
July.	Margaret, the wife of Anthonie Inman, was buried	12.
August.	William Hunt, a stranger	26.
„	Elnor Dent, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Dent	29.

<i>Page 200, Col. 3.</i>		1640.	
September.	An infant of Williã Paine		22.
November.	Mary, the wife of William Dumbleton, of Tanworth		1.
„	Dorothy Essex		17.
„	John Heywood		24.
December.	Richard Garner		13.
„	Elizabeth Heath, daughter of Garge Heath, deceased, and Dorothy, his surviving wife		18.
January.	George, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of John Haws & ( <i>blank</i> ) (his wife*)	1.	
„	John Gilbert, sonn of ( <i>blank</i> ) Gilbert	18.	
<i>Page 201, Col. 3.</i>		1640.	
February.	Tommas, sonn of Robert Sparry		6.
„	Ann, daughter of Charles Tony		21.
„	Joyes, wife of Zachary Whyte		22.
March.	John Wheeler		1.
„	Mary, wife of John Rice		2.
„	Henry Egglestone		6.
„	Robert, sonn of M <sup>r</sup> Toñas Barret, gent.		17.
„	Isbell, wife of Humphry Newey		19.
[1641].			
„	John Rice		26.
April.	Joane flavell		6.
„	Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Betterton		26.
May.	Isabell Holdbidge, widdow		2.
June.	Joane, the wife of Richard Tallis		25.
July.	John, sonn of John Heywood, deceased, and Elizabeth, his wife		19.
„	William Bruiton		28.
August.	Ann Stoppinges		5.
„	Roger Gardiner		22.
„	Elizabeth Batch		24.
<i>Page 202, Col. 3.</i>		1641.	
November.	Margaret, wife of Jchn Boater		12.
December.	Richard Averell <i>alias</i> Taylour		24.
January.	Edward Botterell		5.
„	Barnaby Reddell, son of Barnaby Reddell		7.
„	Joyce, the daughter of John Lea, de Tanworth		20.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), daughter of Barnaby Reddell		22.
„	Mary, wife of John Newbery		27.
<i>Page 203, Col. 3.</i>		1642.	
March.	Mary, daughter of William Averell		7.
„	Ann, wife of William Botte		7.
„	Joane Smith, widdow		15.

\* Crossed out.

April.	John, the sonn of Thomas Lea	(?) 16.
May.	Elizabeth, wife of William Newey	10.
July.	( <i>blank</i> ), sonn of William Lea	13.
August.	Jane Boos, widow	3.
September.	Ann, wife Toñas Newey	27.
„	John Veale, of Tanworth	30.

Page 204, Col. 3. 1642.

October	Charles, sonne of Richard Oliues	—.
November.	ffrances, daughter of Richard Bache	4.
„	Richard Bull	16.
December.	Mary, daughter of John Greathead	6.
„	Joane, wiffe of John Thorne	17.
„	*Richard, sonn of Toñas Lea	—.
January.	Richard sonn of Tomas Lea.	8.
„	John Thorne	10.
ffbruary.	( <i>blank</i> ), daughter of ( <i>blank</i> ) Lumbert	—.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), wife of Edward Betterton	12.
„	John Ward	16.

Page 205, Col. 3. 1642.

March.	Joane Marson, widdow	7.
„	Edward Holbech	17.
„	Margery Shackspeare	17.

[1643].

Aprill.	Henry Gibbons	10.
„	Ann, daughter of Williã Paine	12.
„	( <i>blank</i> ) of Thomas Hyman	23.
May.	Richard, sonn of Reinold Veale	—.
„	Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Murcott	24.

Page 206, Col. 3. 1643.

December.	Katherine, wife of John Crosbey	6.
„	Joane, wife of Richard ffavell	15.
„	George, sonn of Robert Palmer	28.
ffbruary.	Joyes, wife of John Tandy	5.
„	William Coxe	6.
„	Ralph Kemsey	8.
March.	William, sonne of John Ashley	14.

Page 207, Col. 3. 1644.

May.	Raphiel Randell	8.
June.	Henry Collison, Gentleman	27.
„	Richard ffavell	29.
July.	Joane ( <i>blank</i> )	14.
August.	John Stockely	28
October.	George Bott	1.

\* Crossed out and re-written in January.

November.	(Elizabeth <i>crossed out</i> ) Ann, y <sup>e</sup> ( <i>blank</i> ) of Thomas Blune	12.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> child of Thomas Apfield	18.
„	Margaret, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Will : Willcoxe	18.
„	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> sonn of Edward Betterton	22.
„	Katherine Rushell	24.

Page 208, Col. 3. 1645.

October	1645.	Mary, the daughter of James Rushen	1.
„	„	Thomas Kemsey	10.
November	1645.	Thomas Nicols	25 <sup>th</sup> .
January	1645.	Henry Hunt.	9 <sup>th</sup> .
„	„	Emot Dolphin, wife to Humfry Dolphin	25 <sup>th</sup> .
February	1645.	Elnor Barton	1 <sup>th</sup> .
March	1645.	Charle Olliues	5 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 209, Col. 3. 1646.

March.	Alice, wife to Charles Benton	23 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Robert Bauden	12 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	John Birde	29.
September.	Henery Eeves	(?) 3.

Page 210, Col. 3. 1646.

Desember.	Anne, the wife of John Palmer, the fift of Desember.	
October.	Anne, the dautter of Hew Bennion	1.
„	Thomas Johnson	10.
„	Christen Deely, the wife of George Deely	21.
November.	Richarde Paule	27.
Desember.	Richard Throne ( <i>sic</i> )	8.
January.	Thomas Tandy	31.
February.	John Miles	26.

Page 211, Col. 3. 1647.

Aprill.	Widdow Barnet	2.
„	Henery Willcox	27.
„	Olde Wickesone (?)	30.
Maye.	Henery Brokos	4.
„	Thomas Higford	11.
June.	Ane, the wife of Steven Dipel	31.
Juely.	John, the sonne of Anne Lines	—.
August.	Mathue, the sonne of John Greene	10.
„	John Aarnold	13.

Page 212, Col. 3. 1647.

January.	John Pretty	1.
„	William Callow	27.
February.	Richard Pallmer	18.
March.	Ane Morrisie	3.
„	Margit Shetlars	10.

1648.

Maye.	The vife of Johne Orttone	6.
„	Shusana ( <i>blank</i> )	10.
„	Thomas Birde	28.

Page 213, Col. 3. 1648.

August.	Elisabeath, the dautas of Hew Bennion	(?) 27.
September.	Johne Oreton*	12.
October.	Elisabeath Deely	7.
January.	Thomas Chambers	14.

Page 214, Col. 3. 1648.

February.	William Paine	6.
„	Francis Warde	10.
„	Robert Smith	(?) 1.
„	John Chaetar	16.
„	Thomas Climer	29.

1649.

Aprill.	John Blune	7.
May.	Robert Pallmer,	May the 28.
July.	The wife of Humefri Hodgets, the 2 daye of July.	
„	Henry Warde, the	3.
September.	Thomas Smith	30.
October.	John Taylar	(?) 10.
November.	Thomas field	23.

Page 215, Col. 3. 1649.

December.	Clement Cox	25.
-----------	-------------	-----

1650.

(June).	John Hunt was buried June the twenty ninth.	
(November).	Henry Averill was buried the seventh day of November.	

Page 216, Col. 3. 1651.

April.	Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Bird	28.
--------	-------------------------------------	-----

Page 217, Col. 3.

1653 (*sic, but probably 1652*).

October	Elizabeth Wigh, widd., y <sup>e</sup>	18 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Stockley the	26.

Page 218, Col. 3. 1653.

September.	Edward, the sonne of Edward Madew, the	24 <sup>th</sup> .
January.	George Capenshurst	1 <sup>th</sup> .
„	The wife of Mathew Moasey (?)	8.
March.	Elizabeth Thorne, the	10 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Rachel, the wife of Robert Hinson, the	20.

\* Probably the Curate, who signs up to page 206.

1654.

April.	George Barton, the	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Henry Newey (?) the	9 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 219, Col. 3. 1654.

Maye.	Henry Ashurs (?) the	2.
Junne.	Susannah, the daughter of Edward Trueloue, the	4 <sup>th</sup>
	daye.	
„	Bridget, the daughter of the Widdow Paine, the	10 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mary, the daughter of Joseph Bent the	17 <sup>th</sup> daye of
	Junne.	
„	Anne, the wife of Richard Whadcock,	June the 27 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Richard Bragge,	June y <sup>e</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Dorothy, the wife of William Bate, the	8 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 220, Col. 3. 1654.

July.	Anne, the wife of Valentine Hinson, y <sup>e</sup>	22 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John Blunne, the	26 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	Hugh, the sonne of Hugh Benion, the	16 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Humfry Twist, of Trumans heath, the	25 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Widdow Taylor, the	13 <sup>th</sup> daye.
„	Mary, daughter of Valentine Hinson, the	22 <sup>th</sup> daye.
October.	George ffield, of Whitlocks end, the	8 <sup>th</sup> day.
November.	Thomas Newberry, of Longdon end, the	4 <sup>th</sup> daye.
„	Alice, the daughter of Thomas Croock, the	10 <sup>th</sup> daye.
„	Anne Poynton, the	25 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Dorothy, the wife of Richary Rydle	25 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Mary, the daughter of Richard Withes, the	3 <sup>th</sup> day.

Page 221, Col. 3. 1654.

December.	Anne, the wife of Edward ffewster, the	5 <sup>th</sup> .
„	(blank), the wife of Edward Truelove, the	11 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Asley, of munsford Streete	12 <sup>th</sup> .
January.	John Capp, the	7 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Joyce Taylor, widdow, the	7 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mary, daughter of Richard Bissell, of Trumans	
	heath	31 <sup>th</sup> .
ffebuary.	Elizabeth Parker, widd.	9 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mary, the daughter of George Bach, of Tanworth	11 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widow Bragg, the	20 <sup>th</sup> .
„	George, sonne of Thomas Smith, of Bently heath	20 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	Rob <sup>t</sup> , sonne of George Deely, of Munsforde Streete	3.

1655.

Aprill.	Joane Keely, widdow	22 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Margarett Smith, widd.	22 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Margett Twist, widd.	23 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Nathannell Ensor	25.

May.	Ann Walker	25.
„	Vallantine Hinson	30.
June.	Elizabeth, daughter of William ffield	(?) 10.

Page 222, Col. 3. 1655.

July.	M <sup>r</sup> Robert Ladbroke, Rector	1.
„	Mary Huggefurd	21.
„	Misteris Huggefurd, the wife of Thomas Huggefurd, gent.	26.
August.	Richard, the sonne of William Willcox	30 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Mary Mathws, the wife of M <sup>r</sup> Henry Mathws	24.
October.	Elen, wife of William Madew	31 <sup>th</sup> .
November.	George, the sonne of George Callo	6 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mathius, the sonne of Thomas Palmar, of fulfurd Heath	8.
„	Edward, the sonne of William Madew	18 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Taylar	29 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Stringer	3 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Edward, sonne of John Bartun	7 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 223, Col. 3. 1655.

Jenuary.	Robert, sonne of Edward Smith	25 <sup>th</sup> .
ffbruary.	Jone Auputt	2.
March.	Thomas, the sonne of John Twigar	12 <sup>th</sup> .

1656.

„	George, the sonne of Thomas Harburn	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Aprill.	Anne, daughter of Richard Powell	1 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John Tandy	10 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Thomas Smith	11 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Anne, wife of James Hobsonne, of Tanworth ( <i>sic</i> )	9 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	Ann, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of William Ondly	21 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mary Wheeler	23 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 224, Col. 3. 1656.

June.	Widdow fflew	25 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Edward Callo	(?) 2 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	( <i>blank</i> ) Rodgards	12 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Widdow Simmanes, of Monfords Street	4 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Thomas Twist, of Tanwort	7 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Wotsonne	14 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Climor	16 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Elizabeth, wife of George Callo	27 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of John Hobby	23 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Dickersonne	27 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 225 is blank.

Page 226, Col. 3. 1656.

January.	William Newey	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Withis	13 <sup>th</sup> .



[January.]	Robert Wright	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Margaret, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Withis	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Withis	31 <sup>th</sup> .
February.	Widdow Mumford	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Sara, daughter of George Barton	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William, sonne of William Bissell	25 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	Thomas Stringar	15 <sup>th</sup> .

1657.

April.	Margaret, the wife of Thomas Harbun	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The wife of William Bradford	28 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Hayward	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Callo	22 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 227, Col. 3. 1657.

June.	John Glouar	16 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Amos Banestar	6 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	Ragor Stockly	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William ffeilde	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Laranes Harpar	26 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Bach of Tanworth	29.
"	A child of Humpfry Hayward	31 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Bridget, the wife of Andarw Painn	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Wegbery	17 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widow Wall	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Gayas, y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Hoggits	22.
"	William Lea	27.
October.	Mary, wife Thomas Doley	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Dorom	20 <sup>th</sup> .
November.	Rose Cotterell	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Tarlton	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	A child of William Veale	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Kenderrick	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Lea	30 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 228 is blank.

Page 229, Col. 3. 1657.

Desember.	The wife of Robert Veale	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Callo	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Ann Greene	21 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Heath	22 <sup>th</sup> .
January.	Rogar Bakerer	12 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary Smith	26 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Henry Bolden	28 <sup>th</sup> .
Februaryij.	Mary Wright	3 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Edward Lacy	5 <sup>th</sup> .
"	*Ellen, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Trewloue	28 <sup>th</sup> .

\* Crossed out here, but entered again next but one entry.

[februarij.]	ffrances Bolden	—.
March.	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Deelly	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary Riddell	13 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Doley	16 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 230, Col. 3. 1658.

Aprill.	John Kendrick	17.
"	Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of Phumfry Wright	28 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	James Coupar	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Jone, y <sup>e</sup> wife (of) Richard Heath	21.
June.	John Hudgford	2 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Y <sup>e</sup> wife of George Ashford	9 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Thomas Higgesson, gent.	1.
"	Ann Biddell	26.

Page 231, Col. 3. 1658.

August.	Marieri Dentt	1.
"	Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Niccolass Rider	24 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The wife of William Paine	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Seeptember.	Thomas Averall	10 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Anntony Lea	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Alce, y <sup>e</sup> wife of John Cox	21 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Auerell	22 <sup>th</sup> .
October.	Thomas Palmer, of rauenshaw	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Arden	24 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Cotterell	23 <sup>th</sup> .
November.	George Hayward	15 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Iszabell Bird, widdow	23 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Robert Vealle	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Humfry Hodgets	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Andrew Paine	16.
"	Ann Hayward, widdow	18.
"	Mari, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Cattell	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Cornelius Reddell	23 <sup>th</sup> .
february.	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Betterton	9 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 232, Col. 3. 1658.

"	Bridget Kendrick, widdow	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Weeley	21.
March.	Henry Samanne	3 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widow Buleuant	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Robert, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Wright	21 <sup>th</sup> .

1659.

Aprill.	Richard Riddell	2 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Barnaby Riddell	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Isabell, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Kendricke	16.
"	William Scootton	26.
May.	Richard Smith	4 <sup>th</sup> .

[May.]	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Grissold	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Smith	17 <sup>th</sup> .
"	M <sup>r</sup> Thomas ffarren	24.
"	John Piningg	24.
June.	*Samuell, the sonne of Thomas Palmer	8.

Page 233, Col. 3. 1659.

June.	Samuel, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Palmer	8.
"	Ann Batch, of Tanwarth	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonn of John Cox	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	George Callow, of Shelly	27 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Widdow Palmer, the elder	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Ridar	26.
August.	The wife of Thomas Ward	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	M <sup>r</sup> Timotheus Harborne	5 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Twist	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizababeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Hawe	10 <sup>th</sup> .
October.	George Slow	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Loo	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The daughter (of) Phumfry Barton	13 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Batte	25.
Nouember.	Edmand Swift	13.
"	Philip Larans	16.
December.	Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Nubery	2 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Anne ffigian	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Withies	7 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 234, Col. 3. 1659.

"	Elizababeth Tayler	10 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Jone, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Lea	12 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Brooen, of Tanwarth	27 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Catren Sutton	27.
"	William Wilsonne, of Tanwarth	29.
January.	Widdow Bach, of Tanwarth	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Climer	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Loo, of Tanwarth	11 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Leg. of Tanwarth	20.
"	Anne Hudsforde	28.
"	Thomas Nubery	31.
february.	Widdow Loo	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Grissold	27 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Twiger	27.
March.	Elizababeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Widdow Climer	5 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 235, Col. 3. 1659.

"	Widdow Ball	6 <sup>th</sup> .
---	-------------	-------------------

\* This entry crossed out here, but entered again on next page.

## 1660.

Aprill.	Y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas ffeild	3 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John Harbon	22 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Beesley	12 <sup>th</sup> .
„	A child of George Bach	22 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Bridgett Spencell, widdow	24 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Juda, y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Peindley	4 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Hugh Benion	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Elner Boz	14 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Margaret, the wife of William Moris	16 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Sara, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Hawe	29 <sup>th</sup> .

## Page 236, Col. 3.

## 1660.

August.	Lewis, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Moris	12 <sup>th</sup> .
October.	Mary Pining	12 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John Wheritt	31 <sup>th</sup> .
Nouember.	The wife of John Smith	6 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Henry Walker	9 <sup>th</sup> .
„	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Widdow Arden	12 <sup>th</sup> .
„	The wife of fardingando Sanddels	15 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Widdow Twist	16 <sup>th</sup> .
„	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Cupar	23 <sup>th</sup> .

## Page 237, Col. 3.

## 1660.

February.	Thomas, the sonne of John Brockus	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of George Kendrick	20 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Deentt	1 <sup>th</sup> .
„	William Bach, of Tanworth	15 <sup>th</sup> .

## 1661.

Aprill.	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of M <sup>r</sup> Nickcoles	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	M <sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth Huggefurd	21 <sup>th</sup> .

## Page 238, Col. 3.

## 1661.

May.	Job, y <sup>s</sup> sonne of Thomas Michell	9 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Anne, y <sup>s</sup> daughter of John Slowe	28 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Sara, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Madew	14 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Euens	9 <sup>th</sup> .
„	William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Hawe	28 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	Henry Simans	7 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Climer	20 <sup>th</sup> .
„	The wife of Richard Tallis	31 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Widdow Ward	6.

## Page 239, Col. 3.

## 1661.

„	Susana, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Samuelli Auerell	13 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sone of Robert Haayward	24.
„	Anne Pining	27.
November.	Samuelli Miles	5 <sup>th</sup> .

[November.]	Cornelias Riddell	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The wife of George Bullevant	13 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Lake the yealder	15 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Widdow Wilckes	10.
"	A child of Edward Betterton	22.
"	Humphry Rooe	28.
January.	Thomas Wotton	5 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The wife of ffancis Hemings	10 <sup>th</sup> .
"	A child of Antoney Kemsey	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Edward Madew	23 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Asley	25 <sup>th</sup> .
February.	Gregory Wotton (?)	24.

Page 240, Col. 3. 1661.

March.	The wife of M <sup>r</sup> Lewelen	15.
"	The wife of Lewelen ( <i>sic</i> )	—.

1662.

April.	Eliszabeth, the wife of Richard Bach, y <sup>e</sup> younger	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	M <sup>s</sup> Warde	10 <sup>th</sup> .
"	William Deely	24.
"	Eliszabeth, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert ffisher	30.
May.	Widdow Reddell	15 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Thomas Callow	4.
July.	Eliszabeth, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Gilbert Michell	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Henry, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Henry Bradley	31 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	Richard Talton, of Packwod	15 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdow Callow	24 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Smith	26.
September.	John Withis y <sup>e</sup> elder	3 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 241, Col. 3. 1662.

October.	Thomas, a sonne of John Kerbey	14.
November.	( <i>blank</i> ), y <sup>e</sup> daughter of John Cotterell	8.
"	Eliszabeth yeatton	15.
"	Widdow Eborall	22 <sup>th</sup> .
Desember.	Robert Weston	16 <sup>th</sup> .
February.	Widdow darom	23.
"	John Hawe the yealder	26.
March.	John Hawe the yonger	1.
"	John Buttler	3.

1663.

April.	Thomas Ballden	14.
--------	----------------	-----

Page 242, Col. 3. 1663.

May.	Alce, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Twist	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	ffrances Hemings	14 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Widdow Harrison	5 <sup>th</sup> .

July.	The wife of Henry Bradley y <sup>e</sup> elder	5 <sup>th</sup> .
„	George, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Benedicktus Slowe	9 <sup>th</sup> .
October.	Widdow Rastill	26.
„	A child of William Morgin	30.

Page 243, Col. 3. 1663.

January.	John Asley y <sup>e</sup> elder	5 <sup>th</sup> .
„	ffrancis Lea, of Tanwoth	19 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Richard Bradford	10 <sup>th</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).
„	The wife of John Hobby	23.
ffbruary.	Thomas Waring	6 <sup>th</sup> .
„	William Truloue	20 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdowe Close	29.
March.	Richard Cossar	8 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Henry Wood	23.
„	William Kimberly	23.

1664.

Aprill.	Jone, y <sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Powell	3.
„	Alce Cox	13.
„	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> wife (of) Tho Essix	30 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	Anne y <sup>e</sup> wife of Rich. Powell	17.

Page 244, Col. 3. 1664.

June.	Charles Climer	18 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	Thomas Newbery	29 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	William, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of William Wilcox	7.
December.	The Wife of William Oondley	1.
„	Kathren, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Barker	—.

Page 245, Col. 3. 1664.

December	Willum Croke	27 <sup>th</sup> .
„	The wife of Robart Hardiman	30 <sup>th</sup> .
January.	Richard Browne, of the pish of Tanworth	31 <sup>th</sup> .
ffbruary.	Willum Patchet	3 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Swifte	7 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Mary, the wife of Edward Twiste	18 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Widdow Ashars	22 <sup>th</sup> .
„	Edward, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Twiste	24 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas Broone	2 <sup>th</sup> .

1665.

„	The wife of John Bissell	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Aprill.	The wife of Thomas Grisnear (?)	15 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Lenard Boirde (Bord)	6 <sup>th</sup> .

Page 246, Col. 3. 1665.

„	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Withis	12 <sup>th</sup> .
„	John Chater	13 <sup>th</sup> .

May.]	Elisabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Richard Tandey	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Ralines	29 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	ffardingando Sandiles	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Hobedey	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Harper	17 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	The wife of Paul Giles	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Paul Giles	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, the sonne of Willum Whatly	(?) 10.
"	The wife of Zakaria Whill	(?) 28.
October.	Gorge Asford	25 <sup>th</sup> .

*Page 247 is blank.*

*Page 248, Col. 3. 1665.*

"	Charles Casser	29 <sup>th</sup> .
Nouember.	Margraet, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Charles Casser	8 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne to John Brandon	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Charles, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Charles Casser	28 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Brandon	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sone of Thomas Esix	2 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Martha, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Nubery, of Langdon end	30 <sup>th</sup> .
ffbruary.	Gorge, the sonne of Richard Ashforde	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas Michell	24 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	The wife of John Gibes	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The wife of John Simones	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Ridell	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizabeth, the dauter of Thomas Betterton	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Nubery	17 <sup>th</sup> .

*Page 249, Col. 3. 1665.*

"	Widdo Climer	22 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Catterne Bannister	23 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Anne Kendike	23.

*1666.*

"	Widdo Kendicke	27 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Capenhurst	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Aprill.	Willum Newey	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Geoarge Esseckes	15 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizabeth, the dauter of Clement Webbe	24 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Lea, of the Toune	26 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	Clemant, y <sup>e</sup> sonne to the widdo Thorne	25 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Large	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	The dauter of Edward Truloue the elder	12 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Joane, the wife of Amas Banistar	(?) 24.
July.	Edward Broune, of Tanworth	(?) 22.
"	Robert Sparo (?)	31 <sup>th</sup> .
August.	( <i>blank</i> ), the sonne of Nickolas Rider	(?) 24.
"	James, the sonne of James Collinnes	(?) 28.

<i>Page 250, Col. 3.</i>	1666.	
[August.]	Richard, y <sup>e</sup> son of Charles Cosser	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter Thomas Cattell	13 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Margrate, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Withis	13 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Stringer	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Charles Cosser	23 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Willum Grisould	28 <sup>th</sup> .
October.	John, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Widdo Balden	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Joune, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Henery Bradly	5 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Shusana, y <sup>e</sup> wife of John Kendericke	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Nouember.	Widdo ffetherston	5 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Robart Grisould	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Joane, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of John Coller	23 <sup>th</sup> .
"	ffrancis, base daughter of Mary Lea	30 <sup>th</sup> .

<i>Page 251, Col. 3.</i>	1666.	
January.	Widdo Boeter	28 <sup>th</sup> .
ffeburary.	John Dente	3 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Willum Cottrell	11 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of James Rice	14 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	Willum Rooe, of y <sup>e</sup> pish of Tanworth	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Grace, y <sup>e</sup> wife of ffrancis Riddell	17 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Alce Pindly	24 <sup>th</sup> .

	1667.	
March.	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> Base dauter of Elizabeth Payne	27.
Aprill.	Elizabeth, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Robert Smith	8 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	Abraham Morcott	4 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Richard Proctor	2.
"	Elizabeth Bach	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Ambrace, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Borch	13 <sup>th</sup> .
June.	Widdo Smith	2 <sup>th</sup> .

<i>Page 252, Col. 3.</i>	1667.	
"	Luke, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Luke Rider	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Margrat, y <sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Twist	12 <sup>th</sup> .
July.	Anne, the dauter of Richard Grisould	6 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Gilbert	16.
August.	The wife of M <sup>r</sup> Josea Houlte	7 <sup>th</sup> .
"	James Rishin	15 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of ffrancis Reddell	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Willum Cottell, of y <sup>e</sup> pish of Tanworth	17 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Thomas, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Willum Benton	17 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Biddell	22 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Willum, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Widdo Baldwyn	27.
"	The wife of Vmfry Barton	29 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	Mary Michell, the relict of Thom <sup>s</sup> Michell	1 <sup>th</sup> .



Page 253, Col. 3.

1667.

[September.]	The wife of Willum Withiford, of the pish of Tanworth	3 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Elizabeth, the wife of Tho. Crite (?)	19.
"	John, the sonne of Thomas Crooke	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Bach	29.
October.	Margaret, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Willum Only	10 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Edward Smith	28 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Widdo Hinson	(sic) 26 <sup>th</sup> .
Nouember.	John Colliar	1 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Barnaby Riddell, of the pish of Yardly	9 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Andarton, of y <sup>e</sup> pish of Tanworth	16 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Dina Yates	27 <sup>th</sup> .
December.	Anne, y <sup>e</sup> wife of John Tomkines	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Powell	20 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary Yedman	23 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Margaret Taler	29.
ffbruary.	Thomas fluellin	(?) 3.
"	A child of the Widdo Low	11 <sup>th</sup> .
"	John Hobby	14 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Mary, y <sup>e</sup> dauter of Thomas Palmer	17 <sup>th</sup> .
March.	James, y <sup>e</sup> sonne of Lenard Bord	1 <sup>th</sup> .

1668.

"	Widdo Hobby	27 <sup>th</sup> .
Aprill.	The wife of Luke Pretty	15 <sup>th</sup> .
May.	Edward Cornewell	19 <sup>th</sup> .
"	Richard Bushell	27.
June.	John Flavell	16.
August.	Edward Twist	22 <sup>th</sup> .
September.	(blank) Lea, widow	29 <sup>th</sup> .
November.	William Tayler <i>als.</i> Tuttaw	36.
"	Alice, daughter of Rob. Palmer	15.
December.	John Smith	1 <sup>st</sup> .
January.	(blank), wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> Greswold	23.
February.	Thomas, sone of Thom <sup>s</sup> Weston	27.

---

End of Burials in Vol. I.

---

[Irregularities.—(i). *Surname omitted*: . . ., . . ., 129; . . ., 2; . . ., A. Edw., 2; . . . Agn., 2, 167; . . ., Ann, 130, 207; . . ., Dor., 16; . . ., Eliz., 105, 137; . . ., Frances, 150; . . ., Humph., 18; . . ., Isab., 127; . . ., Jane, 165; . . . Joan, 166, 232; . . ., Jn., 57, 77, 164\*, 167; . . ., Julie, 163; . . ., Margt., 33, 73; . . ., Margy., 15, 73; . . ., My., 27, 151; . . . cks, Nich., 1; . . . ertte, 2; . . . tte, 2; . . . mon, 2; . . . s, 5; . . ., Sar., 151; . . ., Sim., 109\*; . . ., Sus., 234; . . . ns. Wm., 5; . . ., Wm., 15. (ii). *Irregular Entries*: . . ., . . ., 163; Advena, 208\*; Marg., 73; My., 27; A poor woman, pergrina, 175; H . . ., Jn., 19, 164; Joane, daughr. of a poore woman, 166; Peregrinus, 217; Peregrinus, John, 77; Robt., 193; Hy., 77; The son of Burgaine, 36.]

# SOLIHULL

## INDEX NOMINUM.

An asterisk (\*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on the page.

- Adams, Agn., 7, 127; Alice, 172; Arth., 207; Cath., 5, 135, 137, 214; Geo., 169; Hen., 35; Jane, 207; Jn., 75, 137, 159, 172, 181, 199; Margt., 131; Margy., 141; Thos., 10, 163; Wife of, 181.  
Adams, Tandy, *als.*, see Tandy *als.* Adams.  
Adderley (Adderlei), Eliz., 142; Ralph, 142.  
Adkins, Eliz., 137; Jn., 137; Thos., 165.  
Adlynton, Anborowe, 129.  
Adsett, Ann, 154.  
A feelde, Geo., 108, 110; My., 109; Sar., 110; Thos., 108; Wm., 109.  
Afynyse, Jn., 158.  
Ahorne (Ahone), Agn., 129; Jn., 13; Ralph, 129.  
Alesbury, Ann, 154.  
Alhere, Jane, 4, 157; Jn., 4, 157.  
Alicocke, Ann, 129, 130; Robt., 129; Steph., 170.  
Alicocke *als.* Bull, Hen., 28.  
Alins, Eme, 3.  
Allen (Aline, Allin, Alen, Allynne, Allyn), Agn., 135; Cath., 129; Edw., 10; Gerv., 129; Hen., 219; Joan, 170; Ralph, 135; Sar., 97; Thos., 5, 13, 97, 163.  
Alyn, Carter, *als.*, see Carter *als.* Alyn.  
Allen, Erington, *als.*, see Erington *als.* Allen.  
Alnirton, Ell., 126.  
Alye, Margy., 5.  
Anderton (Andertonne, Andarton), Cath., 44, 61, 132; Eliz., 39, 93; Ellen, 40; Evan, 67, 79, 83, 88; Frances, 51; Jn., 23, 42, 49, 55, 61, 67, 245; Margt., 30, 79, 88, 93; My., 55; Owen, 26, 32, 93; Robt., 45; Thos., 3, 49, 51, 83, 93; Urs., 22.  
Andrews (Andrewes), Isab., 141; Jn., 141.  
Ange, Cath., 122; Wm., 132.  
Apfield (Ap feild), —, 233; Edm., 105; Eliz., 101; Geo., 104; Joyce, 103; Sim., 102; Thos., 102, 104, 105\*, 233; Wm., 101, 103, 104\*, 105\*.  
Arbets *als.* Fox, Ellen, 142; Robt., 142.  
Archer (Archar), Ann, 135; Awbrow, 30, 178; Eliz., 142; Francis, 105; Joan, 138; Jn., 43, 84, 86, 89\*, 92, 94, 105, 138; Robt., 31, 94; Thos., 92; Urs., 86; Wid., 227; Wm., 84, 135, 222.  
Archpole, Alice, 218; Steph., 218, 220.  
Arden (Ardane, Aredane), —, 240; Ann, 96, 230; Frances, 102; Israel, 104; Jn., 95\*, 106; My., 110; Thos., 98; Wid., 240; Wm., 94\*, 96, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108\*, 110, 228\*, 230, 238.  
Armston, Margt., 219.  
Arnold (Aarnold, Arnalde, Arnall, Arnolde, Arnole), Alice, 39, 138, 144, 145; Ann, 141; Eliz., 150, 154; Francis, 50; Jn., 41\*, 44, 50, 145, 186, 217, 233; Joyce, 142; Margt., 154; Thos., 142; Wm., 138, 150.  
Arrowsmithe, Joan, 206.  
Arthur, Jn., 228; Margt., 228.  
Asbury (Asburie), Cath., 146; Mich., 146; Patience, 202; Rich., 73; Thos., 66\*, 73, 202.  
Aseley, My., 151; Wm., 151.  
Ashe, Hen., 67, 205; Thos., 67, 205.  
Ashby (Asbee, Ashbie), Jas., 121\*, 123; Jn., 125; Margy., 141.  
Ashers, see Ashurst.  
Ashford (Asford, Asheforde, Ashfarde, Ashforde), Alice, 53, 138,

- 148; Allen, 27; Ann, 39, 65, 180, 208, 214; Eliz., 22, 69, 118, 153; Geo., 40, 86\*, 97, 113\*, 122, 180, 238, 243\*; Hen., 25, 31, 58, 175, 198; Joan, 125; Joyce, 60; Margt., 58, 198; My., 147; Rich., 48\*, 53, 58\*, 60, 65, 69, 97, 117\*, 118, 120, 122, 125, 138, 153, 198\*, 208, 209, 214, 243; Thos., 30, 46, 179; Wife of, 238; Wm., 42, 120.
- Ashurst (Ashars, Ashehurst, Ashurs?, Ashurste, Asshehurst, Asshurste, Hasshurste), Agn., 127, 159; Alice, 46, 148, 174, 207, 211; Eliz., 8; Ell., 126; Hen., 21, 25, 52, 58, 74, 173, 207, 235; Isab., 127, 128; Jane, 44, 205; Jn., 58, 126; My., 126, 177; Rich., 3, 127, 161, 205, 208; Robt., 74; Thos., 22, 52, 126, 211, 224; Wid., 242.
- Ashehurst *als.* Piper, Jn., 170.
- Ashley (Asheley, Ashly), Cath., 102; Elean., 226; Eliz., 97, 145, 228; Geo., 127; Hen., 94; Jn., 91, 92\*, 94, 97, 102, 105, 228, 232; Margy., 137; My., 91, 103, 127; Rich., 103; Wm., 105, 232.
- Ashwell, Eliz., 119; Jas., 119, 152; Joan, 152.
- Asshell, Ann, 129; Jul., 186.
- Astley (Asleye, Asteleie, Asteley, Astlei, Astleie, Astleye, Hasteley), Christn., 52; Dor., 145; Elean., 136; Eliz., 39; Evan, 83; Hewen, 34, 145; Jn., 43, 114, 242; Joyce, 85; Margy., 41, 131; My., 147; Owen, 82, 85, 217; Pet., 165; Wid., 235; Wm., 37, 52, 82, 83, 136, 147, 215, 217, 241.
- Aston, Ann, 36; Edman, 153; Eliz., 138, 153; Jn., 138; Margt., 139; Rich., 139.
- Atherston, Emmott, 164.
- Atkins, Ann, 206; Dor., 79; Eliz., 76; Humph., 76, 79; Joan, 12; Jn., 10.
- Attwood, Humph., 83; Joan, 175; Wm., 83.
- Aubotte (Auputt), Joan, 236; Wm., 215; *see also* Avlbot.
- Audry *als.* Taylor, Eliz., 148.
- Aven, Oliv., 150.
- Avenye, Cath., 126.
- Averell (Auerill, Averrell, Avorell), Agn., 130, 158; Alice, 70, 126, 129; Ann, 2, 5, 10, 22, 94, 147, 156, 165, 225, 226, 238; Anth., 6; Bawden, 163; Cath., 12, 24, 149, 175; Christn., 3, 127, 131; Dan., 168; Edm., 180; Edw., 20; Eliz., 29, 54, 126, 129, 165, 185, 188, 228; Frances, 176; Geo., 31, 103, 194, 225, 228; Hen., 17, 26, 98, 129, 163, 169, 229, 234; Isab., 25, 95, 139; Jane, 24, 174; Joan, 58, 106, 129\*, 176\*, 178, 202, 209; Jn., 21, 106, 129, 156, 167; Joyce, 66, 140, 150; Margt., 131, 186; Martha, 103, 155; My., 62, 100, 101, 149, 150, 231; Mr., 201; Rich., 3, 4, 27, 54, 58, 62, 66, 70, 129, 140, 157, 158, 165, 202, 209; Sam., 101, 103, 106, 150, 240; Sus., 15, 240; Thos., 6, 15, 23, 24, 108, 180, 194, 238\*; Urs., 14; Wm., 15, 19, 84\*, 94, 95, 98, 100, 103, 106, 108, 147, 186, 188, 226, 229, 231.
- Averell *als.* Tailer, Isab., 77; Joyce, 230; Margt., 82; Rich., 73\*, 77, 82, 230, 231; Robt., 205; Thos., 191; Wm., 191.
- Avery (Auerer, Averey, Aveye), Alice, 131; Eliz., 135; Hen., 17; Jn., 87; My., 182; Rich., 135; Robt., 16; Ruth, 113; Sam., 111; Sus., 111; Wm., 18, 87, 113.
- Avlbot, Eliz., 154; *see also* Aubotte.
- Awyn, Alice, 4.
- Bach (Bache, Bacthe, Batch, Batche), Alice, 20, 128, 129, 139, 144, 177, 190; Ann, 137, 239; Cath., 42, 144; Child of, 240; Christoph., 10, 137, 215; Eliz., 46, 59, 84, 117, 151, 152, 208, 218, 231, 241, 244; Ell., 35, 143\*; Esth., 119; Frances, 12, 92, 135, 232; Geo., 29, 72\*, 206, 213, 226, 235, 240; Humf., 21, 23; Infant, 206; Joan, 37, 128, 139, 143, 187, 217; Jn., 11, 72, 79, 81, 128, 162, 169, 218; Margt., 26, 39, 62, 85, 151, 169; My., 65, 136, 235; Rich., 35, 36, 70, 81, 84, 85, 88\*, 92, 117, 119\*, 152, 181, 182, 218, 219, 232, 241, 245; Robt., 43, 188; Thos., 7, 13, 33, 41, 72, 74\*, 77, 81, 128, 136, 143, 186, 194, 217, 218; Wid., 237, 239; Wm., 16, 59, 62, 65, 70, 75\*, 77, 79, 222, 240.
- Badcock (Badcocke, Badkocke), Agn., 179; Ann, 2; Bald., 9; Isab., 128; Thos., 10, 128, 162.
- Badde (Bade), Ann, 10, 163; Hen., 166; Jane, 168.
- Badger, Alice, 135; Joan, 129.

- Baker (Backar, Bakar, Bakear), Agn., 127, 160, 171; Alice, 134, 165, 209, 218; Ann, 106, 134, 149, 208; Christn., 11, 16, 128, 163, 203; Dor., 9, 192; Edw., 7; Eliz., 40, 88, 127, 164, 186; Elean., 126, 128, 132, 135, 141, 186; Geo., 12, 135, 186, 192; Hen., 5, 25; Isab., 10; Joan, 12, 32, 143, 181; Jn., 35, 106, 109\*, 169; Jul., 157; Leon., 134; Margt., 5, 129, 176; Margy., 66, 188; My., 28, 147, 153, 177; Rich., 10, 16, 34, 66, 126, 134, 157, 192, 207, 211; Robt., 12, 40; Rog., 118\*, 120, 153, 167, 209, 218, 229; Sib., 130; Son of, 207; Thos., 3, 7, 13, 38, 88, 120, 128, 159, 163, 178, 191, 208, 229; Wid., 228; Wm., 29, 30, 58\*, 141.
- Bakerer, Rog., 237.
- Baldocke, Rich., 4.
- Baldwin (Balden, Baldwinne, Baldwen, Baldwyn, Ballden, Baulden, Bauldwin, Bawdin, Bawdyn, Bawlden), Ann, 67, 142, 149, 222; Christn., 130; Eliz., 73, 86, 147, 153, 211; Frances, 80; Hen., 63, 64, 67, 71, 73, 75, 80, 92, 211, 216, 220, 222, 229; Isab., 146, 223; Joan, 71; Jn., 63, 149, 244; Jul., 16; Lettice, 229; Margt., 64, 136; Margy., 14; Maria, 75; My., 89, 220, 223; Robt., 13, 136; Thos., 89, 92, 95\*, 96\*, 100, 107, 146, 147, 223\*, 227\*, 241; Wm., 100, 107, 244; *see also* Bawden.
- Ball, Alice, 183; Ann, 35; Eliz., 61; Frances, 55; Hen., 184; Joan, 138; Jn., 120, 183; Margy., 173; Sus., 117; Wid., 239, 244\*; Wm., 39, 55, 61, 117, 120, 175, 184.
- Balland, Ann, 124; Hen., 124.
- Ballard (Balarde), Eliz., 123, 154; Hen., 123, 154.
- Bangam, Margt., 80; Walt., 80.
- Banister (Banestar, Banester, Banistar, Banistare, Bannester), Alice, 106, 224; Amyas, 93, 96, 99\*, 148, 237, 243; Ann, 92; Cath., 65, 243; Edw., 88, 92; Eliz., 96, 116, 150\*, 237; Francis, 109\*, 111; Geo., 65, 122, 227; Hen., 106, 107, 116, 150; Humph., 150; Jn., 111; Jone, 88, 148, 243; Luke, 93; Mv., 107; Nath., 122.
- Banks (Bankes, Bankes), Daugh. of, 36; Dor., 197; Ell., 31, 216; Isab., 37; Joan, 37, 143; Jn., 36, 50, 216, 229; My., 226; Pereg., 34, 143; Thos., 50, 211, 220.
- Banne, Jn., 30; Thos., 26.
- Bannar, Ann, 135; Rich., 135.
- Bantton, Wm., 117.
- Barber (Barbur), Eliz., 152.
- Barber, Pole, *als.*, *see* Pole *als.* Barber.
- Barber *als.* Poll, Thos., 2.
- Barker, Agn., 160; Ann, 68, 155; Cath., 242; Clem., 30, 178; Eliz., 147; Joan, 148, 229; My., 31; Thos., 63\*, 68, 70\*, 148, 155, 201\*, 213, 229, 242.
- Barkes, Thos., 123.
- Barkon (?), Geo., 203.
- Barnard, Joan, 149; Jn., 230.
- Barnes, —, 175; Eliz., 192; Jn., 176, My., 42.
- Barnett (Barnette), Eliz., 45; Cath., 139; Geo., 54, 198; Joan, 50, 64; Jn., 50, 54, 64, 139, 194, 198; Wid., 233.
- Barrett (Barret), Elean., 94; Geo., 96; Robt., 99, 231; Thos., 94, 96, 99, 231.
- Barrs (Barre), Francis, 115, 117, 120, 124\*; Isab., 141; Jn., 117; Leon., 60, 141; Martha, 120; My., 115; Thos., 60.
- Barton (Bareton, Bartton, Bartun), —, 112; Ann, 32, 115, 120, 143; Daugh. of, 239; Edw., 236; Elean., 107, 144, 233; Eliz., 29, 109, 142, 150; Geo., 28, 77, 105, 112, 114, 115, 116\*, 118, 121, 151, 235, 237; Humf., 30, 74\*, 77, 80, 83, 105, 107, 109, 115, 117, 120, 144, 150, 151, 228, 239, 244; Jn., 80, 110, 236; Margt., 151; My., 121, 151; Reathard, 110; Sar., 114, 117, 118, 237; Thos., 83; Wife of, 244; Wid., 220.
- Bastine, Blanch, 140; Elias, 140.
- Bastocke, Jn., 51; Thos., 51.
- Bate (Baite, Bates, Batte, Baytes?), —, 180; Abig., 124; Agn., 32, 99; Alice, 130; Ann, 21, 40, 99, 144, 239; Christn., 19, 131; Dor., 85, 235; Edw., 38, 42, 49, 54, 58, 63, 138, 200, 228; Elean., 54; Eliz., 34, 93, 142, 160, 226; Frances, 87; Hen., 13, 217; Isab., 138; Joan, 16, 20, 27, 42, 129, 133, 134, 171, 176, 187, 228; Jn., 25, 58, 63, 93, 200, 225\*, 226; Margy., 33, 170, 187; Margt., 5, 76; Marth., 124; My., 221; Randall, 131; Rich., 129, 171, 172; Robt., 48; Thos., 12, 30, 45, 49, 91, 163; Wm., 15, 48, 57, 76, 85\*, 87, 91, 144, 178, 206, 235, 239.
- Bate *als.* Ra'del, Jehena, 36; My., 36.

- Batturton, Hen., 16.  
 Bavan (Bavande, Bavane), Ann, 19;  
 Edm., 21, 172; Eliz., 19; Lodow.,  
 20.  
 Bawden (Bauden, Baudin), Ann, 35,  
 147; Clem., 31; Eliz., 104, 137;  
 Hen., 17, 33, 83; Joan, 8, 131,  
 133; Jn., 102\*; Jos., 108; Jul.,  
 168; Lettice, 83; My., 106;  
 Robt., 39, 233; Thos., 104, 106,  
 108; *see also* Baldwin.  
 Bawes, Edm., 37.  
 Bayge, Rich., 16.  
 Bayley (Bailie, Baileye, Bayleye,  
 Baylye), —, 176; Cath., 2, 136;  
 Geo., 162; Grace, 183; Hen., 23,  
 174; Jn., 26, 176; Margt., 25;  
 Rich., 4, 30, 161, 178; Sib., 176.  
 Bayliffe, Jane, 133.  
 Baylis (Bailies, Bailyes, Baylies),  
 Ann, 40; Cath., 7; Christoph.,  
 14; Hen., 197; Joan, 134, 138;  
 Jn., 12, 52, 56\*, 137; Margt.,  
 143; My., 45; Sibell, 137; Thos.,  
 39, 52\*, 143, 185; Wid., 185;  
 Wm., 134, 172.  
 Baynton (Bayentun, Beavnton),  
 Eliz., 149; Jud., 122; Martha,  
 116; My., 112; Thos., 120; Wm.,  
 111\*, 112, 116, 118\*, 120, 122.  
 Beamonde, Joan, 126.  
 Becke, Ann, 134, 183; Barb., 18;  
 Eliz., 11, 135; Elnar, 130, 174.  
 Beckett, Wm., 163.  
 Bedow, Eliz., 148.  
 Bedworthe, Ellen, 147.  
 Beeman, Agn., 156.  
 Beesley, Geo., 240\*.  
 Beete, Agn., 126.  
 Beatar, Cath., 107; Jn., 107.  
 Belamie (Balamye), Agn., 127; Alice,  
 42, 224; Eliz., 139; Sim., 42, 139.  
 Belcher (Belchar), Christn., 135;  
 Dabrig, 29, 64, 139; Eliz., 139;  
 Frances, 66; Mr., 203; Thos., 64;  
 Wm., 135.  
 Bellhurste, Lettice, 39.  
 Bell, Ann, 123; Christo., 140, 195;  
 Eliz., 123; Isab., 140; Jane, 135;  
 Jone, 199.  
 Bellars, Letice, 184.  
 Bencke, Isab., 130.  
 Benforde (Bentforde, Benforrde),  
 Alice, 168; Eliz., 168; Joan, 129;  
 Margt., 128, 145; Maud, 130;  
 Rog., 183; Thos., 167.  
 Bennett, Eliz., 148; Joan, 150.  
 Bennion (Benion, Bennyon, Benyon),  
 Ann, 108, 117, 233; Eliz., 109,  
 114, 234; Frances, 114; Geo., 94;  
 Hugh, 77, 81, 84, 85, 88, 94, 108,  
 109, 110, 112\*, 114, 117, 144, 219,  
 227, 233, 234, 235\*, 240; Jn., 77,  
 227; Margt., 88, 144; My., 110;  
 Rich., 84, 85, 219; Thos., 81.  
 Bent (Bentle), Alice, 137; Francis,  
 96, 97\*, 98, 99; Jn., 137; Jos.,  
 109\*, 113, 235; My., 113, 235.  
 Bentley (Bentlie, Bentlie, Benteleye,  
 Benteley), Alice, 144; Christn.,  
 184; Robt., 20, 48, 65, 179, 194,  
 209; Thos., 15; Wm., 48, 65, 194,  
 211.  
 Benton, Alice, 142, 233; Chas., 68,  
 71, 109, 142, 230, 233; Eliz., 68;  
 My., 151; Thos., 244; Wm., 71,  
 109, 151, 244.  
 Beoman *als.* Rudgeley, Margy., 126;  
 Rich., 126.  
 Beorde, Geo., 123; Margt., 123.  
 Berdesley (Beardesley, Berdeslie,  
 Bordesley), Margt., 78; Maria,  
 75; My., 212; Rich., 75, 76, 78,  
 82\*, 212, 213; Sus., 76, 213.  
 Betanie, Joan, 129.  
 Bett (Bette), Alice, 134; Ann, 176;  
 Jn., 175; Marian, 134; Rich., 134.  
 Betterton (Betteiton, Bettorton),  
 —, 129, 232, 233; Agn., 11, 163;  
 Child of, 241; Edw., 88, 92, 227,  
 231, 232, 233, 238, 241; Eliz., 231,  
 243; Jn., 8, 12, 31, 163; Margt.,  
 5; Rich., 123; Robt., 17; Sib.,  
 167; Thos., 30, 92, 121\*, 123, 129,  
 238, 243; Wm., 88, 227; Winif.,  
 152.  
 Beway, Cath., 112; Wm., 112.  
 Bewle, Thos., 103\*.  
 Bewman, Wm., 168.  
 Bewsold, Wm., 179.  
 Biddle (Biddell, Byddell), Alice, 129,  
 149; Ann, 90, 238; Diana, 128;  
 Eliz., 202; Frances, 229; Francis,  
 115\*; Humph., 86, 129; Jn., 86,  
 90, 227, 229, 244; Margt., 227;  
 Rich., 149.  
 Biggs, Thos., 229.  
 Bigges (Bigge), Hen., 118; Phil.,  
 118; Sarah, 143.  
 Billingsley (Billingslie), Alice, 154;  
 Jn., 99; Rich., 99.  
 Biningsly, Alice, 109; Thos., 109.  
 Birchmore (Birchemore), Ann, 46;  
 Benj., 57, 198, 214; Joan, 57;  
 Margt., 214.  
 Bird (Birde, Byrd, Byrde), Ann, 15,  
 108; Bridg., 110; Chas., 86, 112,  
 116; Dor., 91, 147, 230\*; Elean.,  
 47, 149, 192; Eliz., 101, 234;  
 Hen., 17, 113, 223; Isab., 144, 229,  
 238; Jas., 117; Joan, 148; Job,  
 91, 93\*, 96, 97, 114, 147, 227, 230\*,

- Jn., 92, 146, 229, 233; Leon., 92, 101, 105, 103\*, 110, 113, 114\*, 116, 117, 120, 147, 149, 226, 234; Margt., 147, 226; Maria, 81; Martin, 227; My., 107; Paul, 107, 108; Rich., 97, 120; Robt., 47, 192; Sar., 146; Thos., 81, 84\*, 86, 96, 105, 112, 225\*, 227\*, 234; Wm., 14, 81, 144, 170.
- Bishop (Bysshoppe), Margt., 130, 167; Wm., 130.
- Bissell (Bisell, Bissill, Byssell), Ann, 103, 132, 154, 191; Dor., 225; Eliz., 101, 155; Hen., 192; Joan, 111; Jn., 29, 73, 103, 123\*, 188, 242; Margt., 129; My., 92, 108, 146, 153, 155, 235; Rebec., 151; Rich., 92, 101\*, 102, 108, 155, 225, 235; Robt., 28, 177; Sar., 108; Thos., 26, 67\*, 70, 72, 73; Wm., 70, 72, 108, 111, 115\*, 129, 237\*.
- Blackeshawe, Maud, 136.
- Blackmore (Blackemore), Eliz., 137; Joan, 5.
- Blake, Agn., 162; Rich., 229; Thos., 162.
- Blenerhasset (Vlenerhasset), Thos., 16.
- Blicke, Joan, 139, 210; Jn., 139; Rich., 196.
- Blisse, Ann, 51; Clem., 59; Thos., 51, 59.
- Blithe (Blythe), Ann, 219; Eliz., 136, 199; Frances, 19; Margt., 7; Thos., 17, 136, 185.
- Blonne, Jn., 164.
- Blunn (Blun, Blune, Blunne), Alice, 144; Ann, 146, 233; Eliz., 137, 141, 146; Geo., 60, 66\*; Isab., 148; Jn., 95, 97, 137, 147, 234, 235; Joyce, 60, 143; My., 97, 147; Thos., 96, 146, 233; Wm., 144.
- Blunt (Blunte), Ann, 85, 95, 145, 226; Frances, 92, 147, 228; Joan, 138, 149, 229; Jn., 57, 200; Margt., 97, 228; Margy., 227; Rich., 138, 219; Thos., 54; Wm., 54, 57\*, 62\*, 85, 92, 95, 96\*, 97, 99\*, 145, 147, 149, 196, 226, 227, 228\*.
- Boddington, Margt., 35.
- Bolden, Frances, 238; Hen., 237.
- Bolldnam, Eliz., 221; Geo., 221.
- Bolton, My., 135; Thos., 135.
- Bonaker, Alice, 129; Eliz., 136, 211; Isab., 208; Joan, 223 (?); Wm., 33, 129, 136, 180, 184.
- Bookie, My., 143; Robt., 143.
- Boordman, Eliz., 55, 197, 203.
- Boose (Boos, Booz, Booze, Bose, Boz), Ann, 47, 226; Cath., 183; Dor., 132, 195; Edw., 40; Elean., 240; Hen., 38, 184; Isab., 67; Jane, 45, 232; Joan, 55; Jn., 39, 184; Margy., 168; Nich., 71; Robt., 132, 195; Thos., 36, 167; Wm., 52\*, 55, 67, 71, 167, 195\*, 221.
- Boote (Boot), Geo., 119\*, 121; Joan, 32, 179; Josias, 121.
- Booys, Thos., 3.
- Borch, Ambr., 244; Wm., 121\*, 244.
- Bord (Boirde), Jas., 245; Jn., 242; Leon., 242, 245.
- Bordesley, *see* Berdesley.
- Boreis, Joan, 130; Jn., 130.
- Borrett, Ann, 152.
- Borton, My., 125; Thos., 125.
- Boswell, Margy., 149; Thos., 149.
- Bosworthe (Borisworthe, Borsworthe, Bosseworthe, Bowsworthe, Bozeworth), Agn., 12; Bawdin, 8; Eliz., 10; Isab., 126; Jn., 126, 169; Margy., 101; Sus., 151; Thos., 4, 101, 162; Wm., 3.
- Botte (Bott) —, 205, 209; Agn., 72, 167; Alice, 201; Ann, 9, 15, 128\*, 130\*, 140, 143\*, 231; Bridgett, 142; Cath., 127; Dor., 145; Edw., 12; Eliz., 84, 91, 135, 142; Francis, 60, 199; Geo., 33, 86, 180, 232; Humph., 128, 167; Isab., 128; Joan, 4, 13, 127; Jn., 77; Margt., 54, 139; Margy., 185; Maria, 82; Martin, 185; My., 8, 9, 13, 136, 214; Ralph, 39, 48\*, 54, 60, 63, 72, 75, 82, 84, 157, 171, 176, 199, 205, 210, 213, 214; Rich., 11\*, 72, 75, 96, 168, 182, 210, 213; Thos., 8, 11, 84, 201, 210; Wm., 63, 72, 77, 84, 86, 91, 96, 128, 167, 231.
- Bottelar, Jn., 125\*.
- Bottrell (Botterell, Buttrell), Cath., 46; Dor., 74, 228; Edw., 51, 56, 61\*, 66, 72, 74, 203, 210, 228\*, 231; Eliz., 56, 149, 215, 228; Jn., 51, 149; Martin, 189; Maud, 198; Nich., 72, 210; Sus., 66, 203.
- Boughey, Francis, 209; Martha, 209.
- Bowater (Boater, Boewater, Boeter), Adam, 13, 173; Alice, 8, 135; Ann, 19, 21, 25, 126, 136, 171; Baldw., 159; Cath., 127, 133, 180, 212; Eliz., 73, 178, 210; Ell., 167; Hen., 17, 28, 165, 201; Joan, 136,

- 223 (?); Jn., 27, 76, 104, 110, 216, 231; Margt., 71, 104, 110, 126, 231; My., 146; Rich., 7, 11, 31, 161; Sam., 121; Thos., 6, 30, 71, 73, 76, 127, 133, 177, 210, 212, 216, 222; Wid., 121, 244; Wm., 15, 18, 29, 168, 170.
- Bower, Dor., 126; Hen., 126; Wm., 164.
- Bowes (Bowesse), —, 178; Alice, 130; Cath., 28, 31, 134; Christn., 27, 176; Edw., 88; Elean., 40; Eliz., 32, 135; Joan, 33, 138; Jn., 5, 88, 134; Joyce, 171; Nich., 135, 186; Robt., 7; Wm., 29, 176.
- Bowghon, Alice, 164.
- Bowyer (Bowyare), Dor., 157; Hen., 160.
- Boyer *als.* Saye, Wm., 16.
- Boyes (Boes), Eliz., 156; Hugh, 164; Joan, 145, 160; Jn., 126; Joh., 219; Margy., 126; Nich., 8.
- Bowyn, Joan, 126.
- Boyter (Boyeter), Hen., 83; Joan, 15; Thos., 83.
- Bradburne (Bradborune, Brodbourne, Brodeburne), Ann, 24, 48, 64, 174, 226; Hum., 29, 64, 70\*, 204; Margy., 131, 211; Nich., 177; Rich., 19, 48, 216; Thos., 131, 182, 185; Wench of, 204; Wm., 22.
- Braddey, Hen., 121; Joan, 121.
- Bradford, My., 153; Rich., 242; Wife of, 237; Wm., 153, 237.
- Bradley (Bradelei, Bradeleie, Bradeley, Bradeleve, Bradely, Bradlee, Bradlie), Cath., 187; Eliz., 36, 73, 190, 223; Hen., 33, 73, 76, 78, 85, 86\*, 92, 120\*, 123, 216, 227, 241\*, 242, 244; Jane, 123, 194; Job, 78, 216; Jone, 92, 155, 244; Jn., 227; Margt., 38, 76, 145; Rach., 85; Wife of, 242; Wm., 185.
- Bradnocke (Brodnocke), Alice, 173; Ann, 58, 179; Cath., 67, 230; Eliz., 51, 140, 223; Ell., 135; Hen., 71; Isab., 145; Jane, 54; Jn., 140, 145, 204; My., 192; Rich., 63; Thos., 51, 54, 58, 63, 67, 71, 215.
- Bradshaw, Thos., 229.
- Bragge, Edw., 200; Eliz., 142; Grace, 200; Jeff., 34; Jn., 136; Margt., 136, 180; Rich., 31, 63\*, 142, 201\*, 235; Thos., 12, 33, 180; Wid., 235.
- Bramble, Rich., 86; Thos., 86.
- Branderne (Brandard, Branderde, Brandorn), Alice, 38, 39; Ann, 40, 138; Ell., 16; Hamlet, 39, 52; Isab., 45; Joan, 203; Jn., 52, 104, 138, 153; Joyce, 42; Robt., 46; Thos., 104; Wid., 153; *see also* Brandon.
- Brandon (Brandan, Branden, Brannenden), Ann, 17, 181; Chas., 121; Edw., 124; Francis, 125; Jn., 22, 119, 121, 124, 125, 224, 243\*; My., 119, 243; Rich., 182; Robt., 20; *see also* Branderne.
- Brandwood, Edw., 90, 226; Eliz., 94; Jn., 86; Rich., 86, 90, 94, 226.
- Brasbridge, Ann, 132; Thos., 132.
- Braster, Joan, 155; Robt., 155.
- Brayley, Ann, 83; Hen., 83.
- Breedon (Breden, Breeden, Bree-done), Ann, 106; Eliz., 103, 122; Jn., 110, 122; Joyce, 110; My., 111; Rich., 119; Robt., 103, 106, 111, 119.
- Bretton (Breten, Breton, Bretone), Rich., 7; Robt., 109\*; Wm., 163\*.
- Breven, My., 126.
- Briande (Bryande), Jn., 173; My., 133.
- Briante, Eliz., 124; Jn., 124.
- Bricke, Clem., 36; Dor., 33, 181; Joan, 136, 180; Jn., 35, 136, 182, 187; Margt., 39; My., 178; Thos., 32, 179.
- Bricke, Walker *als.*, *see* Walker *als.* Bricke.
- Brickersonne, Edw., 117; Jn., 117.
- Brinton (Brynton), Margt., 161.
- Brisdonnes, —, 200.
- Britten (Bretten, Bryten, Brytten, Bryton), Agn., 9; Alice, 6; Ann, 8; Baldw., 8, 127, 163, 165; Cath., 127; Dan., 165; Eliz., 128, 157; Isab., 130; Jn., 3; Joyce, 127, 131; Margt., 23, 163, 195; Margy., 11; Ralph, 10; Rich., 127, 161, 168; Robt., 206; Thos., 4, 14; Wm., 12.
- Britten *als.* Prettie, Joyce, 11.
- Broadshawe, Ann, 138.
- Brockens, Ann, 94; Eliz., 154; Looe, 154; Thos., 94.
- Brockhurst (Brockehurste, Brockhurst, Brookhurst), —, 13, 130; Agn., 19, 166; Alice, 134; Ann, 18, 164; Cath., 222; Constance, 43; Edm., 36; Eliz., 27, 37, 170; Elnor., 14, 35, 182; Frances, 26, 170, 172, 176; Hen., 21, 27, 173; Isab., 19, 24, 139, 170; Joan, 9, 18, 29, 35, 128, 131, 136, 170, 179, 181, 182; Jn., 8, 40, 98, 130, 131, 134, 164,



- 193; Joyce, 176; Margt., 11, 133, 134, 221; Martha, 153; My., 153; Nich., 204; Rich., 102; Robt., 22; Thos., 7, 19, 48, 98, 102, 196, 217, 221; Ursula, 143; Wid., 225; Wm., 23, 48, 161, 217; *see also* Brockus.
- Brockus (Brockost, Brocks, Brocus, Brokos), —, 119; Cath., 153; Hen., 233; Jn., 117, 119, 121\*, 124, 153, 240; Thos., 117, 226, 240; Wm., 124; *see also* Brockhurst.
- Brodbery (Brodberie, Brodberye), Geo., 162; Hum., 8; Isab., 129.
- Brodburne, *see* Bradburne.
- Broddock (Braddocke, Broddocke), Alice, 147; Eliz., 137, 225; Ell., 15, 199; Humph., 48, 53\*, 202\*, 223, 225\*; Joan, 48, 223; My., 148, 193; Robt., 56, 147; Rog., 52; Thos., 44, 52, 56, 198.
- Brogeende, Jn., 166.
- Bromley (Bromely), Frances, 36.
- Bromwitche, Wm., 15.
- Brookes (Brokes, Brooke), Adree, 181; Agn., 128, 209; Alice, 200; Ann, 13, 42, 187; Autherie, 29; Dor., 147; Edw., 2, 13, 128, 156; Frances, 11; Francis, 74; Gab., 31, 70, 74, 76, 79, 140, 207, 217; Hen., 38; Joan, 84, 128, 140, 208, 219; Jn., 70, 179, 207, 221; Margt., 128; Maria, 79; My., 217; Rich., 160, 196, 200 ?; Thos., 12, 27, 76, 84, 208, 219, 221.
- Browne (Brooen, Broone, Broune), —, 179; Alice, 136; Ann, 95, 100; Clem., 107; Dor., 126, 145, 149; Edw., 91, 99, 243; Eliz., 98, 137; Ell., 126; Geo., 145; Hen., 123; Jane, 58; Joan, 3, 90, 135, 224, 226; Jn., 58, 99, 102, 226; Marie, 90, 223; Philippa, 149; Rich., 100, 149, 242; Thos., 69, 90, 91, 95, 98, 102, 104\*, 107, 121\*, 123, 136, 137, 149, 223, 224, 242\*; Wid., 239; Wm., 69, 70, 94\*.
- Bruarton, My., 224.
- Brunte, Dor., 134.
- Brueton (Brueton, Bruiton), Albinus, 40, 209; Barn., 40, 186; Francis, 79; Humph., 51, 194; Joan, 142; Wm., 40, 51\*, 79, 188, 195, 213, 231.
- Bryan (Brian), Agn., 169, 186; Cath., 133; Hen., 11, 163.
- Bucknell (Bucknall, Bucknole, Bucknoll), Alice, 137; Ann, 71, 73; Eliz., 63, 221; Jn., 81, 216; Rich., 83; Robt., 221; Thos., 67; Wm., 60\*, 63, 67, 71, 73, 81, 83, 198, 216, 218.
- Budgie, Margy., 132.
- Bull, Ann, 37; Dor., 37; Eliz., 142; Frances, 40; Isab., 208; Joan, 136; Jn., 144; Margt., 137, 200; My., 36; Rich., 39, 137, 184, 200, 208, 232; Sarah, 144; Thos., 142; Wm., 136.
- Bull, Alicocke, *als.*, *see* Alicocke *als.*
- Bull.
- Bullivant (Bollivant, Buleuant, Bullevant, Bullifant, Bulliphante, Bullivant), Elean., 84; Eliz., 86; Geo., 84, 86, 94, 113, 145, 217, 226, 241; Joan, 145; Jos., 113; My., 94, 226; Wid., 238; Wife of, 241.
- Bullocke, Winif., 10.
- Burbage, Eliz., 150.
- Burch, Amb., 123; Rich., 97; Wm., 97, 101\*, 123.
- Burdette (Birdet), Benett, 152; Eliz., 54; Jas., 54.
- Burley, Dorcas, 87, 225; Hen., 203; Jn., 87, 220, 225\*, Margt., 225; Urs., 220.
- Burton, Ann, 40; Christn., 49, 146, 211; Eliz., 46; Joan, 54; Jn., 49, 54, 60, 66, 211, 228\*; Margt., 42; My., 66; Robt., 225, 226; Urs., 60, 225, 226; Wm., 188.
- Bus, Richard, 202.
- Bushell (Bushall), Edm., 121; Eliz., 123; Isab., 206; Jos., 120; Rich., 120, 121, 123, 245.
- Busway, Jane, 100\*, 230; My., 100, 230.
- Butler (Butlar), —, 174; Alice, 44, 155, 156, 189; Edm., 108; Eliz., 111; Ell., 159, 174; Elnar, 23, 132, 172, 211; Frances, 24, 174; Hen., 21, 64, 103, 205; Isab., 24, 140, 183; Jane, 127; Joan, 18, 24, 161, 171, 174; Jn., 3, 4, 52, 103, 104\*, 108, 111, 113, 132, 155, 162, 185, 241; Joyce, 131, 174; Margt., 12, 26, 30, 176, 196; My., 9, 22; Reginald, 27; Rich., 127, 173; Thos., 22, 52, 58\*, 64, 205, 209; Wm., 46, 113, 131, 173, 177.
- Button, My., 96; Rach., 226; Robt., 104; Wm., 96, 100\*, 104, 226.
- Byckson, Rich., 157.
- Byker, Agn., 156; Rich., 158; Wm., 158.
- Callow (Callo, Calloe, Callowe, Calo, Colloe), Alice, 159, 229; Ann, 150, 205; Bridg., 119; Cath., 40, 125;

- Christn., 172, 182; Edw., 1, 85, 112, 113\*, 119, 151, 167, 236; Eliz., 55, 80, 94, 102\*, 105, 112, 150, 209, 236; Erasmus, 68, 94, 102, 107, 109, 149, 150, 229, 230; Frances, 13, 107; Geo., 64, 68, 73\*, 80, 85, 90, 96, 113, 114\*, 115\*, 117, 119, 120, 122, 125, 203, 211\*, 213, 236\*, 239; Isab., 11; Joan, 113, 129, 186; Joyce, 109; Margt., 98, 148; Marian, 144, 226; My., 64, 122, 125, 149, 203, 230; Nich., 158; Sar., 117, 151; Sib., 149; Thos., 13, 49, 55, 101\*, 144, 149, 172, 186, 209, 226, 229, 237, 241; Urs., 120; Wid., 241; Wm., 36, 87\*, 90, 96, 98, 102, 105, 108\*, 117\*, 119, 125, 129, 148, 188, 221\*, 223\*, 233, 237; Winif., 49.
- Calloway (Calawey), Ann, 6; Nich., 4.
- Campion, Jas., 104\*.
- Candie, Systeley, 10.
- Cantrell (Kantrell), Allen, 22; Ann, 21, 174; Eliz., 21, 25, 144, 174; Ell., 205; Hen., 28, 30, 178, 203; Jn., 26, 178; Thos., 205, 214; Wench of, 203.
- Capenhurst (Capenhurste, Capenshurst), Geo., 62, 234; Wid., 243; Wm., 62.
- Capp (Cape, Cappe), Bald., 172; Eliz., 148; Jn., 6, 148, 235; Margt., 186; Thos., 186.
- Careless (Careles, Carelesse, Carles), —, 2; Agn., 158; Alice, 61, 206; Ann, 6, 218; Cath., 208; Eliz., 127, 129; Geo., 127, 162; Joan, 4, 10\*, 166; Jn., 156; Margt., 41; My., 38, 184; Rich., 159; Robt., 8; Thos., 7, 160; Walt., 39, 52, 185; Wm., 41, 52, 61, 206, 208.
- Carre (Car, Care), Agn., 131, 132, 167; Ann, 19, 142; Eliz., 18; Geo., 161; Joan, 17, 46, 132; Rich., 131, 172.
- Carter, Alice, 127; Eliz., 64, 212; Ell., 70, 207; Hen., 55, 60, 64, 194, 199, 202, 212; Infant, 194; Isab., 2, 156; Jane, 55; Lettice, 156; Margy., 70, 207; Maud, 130; Thos., 46, 60, 130, 199, 202.
- Carter *als.* Alyn, Robt., 159.
- Cartwright (Cartwrighte, Cartwrighte, Dor., 30; Eliz., 63; Foulke, 29; Grace, 134; Margt., 127; My., 27; Rich., 127; Thos., 63; Wm., 134.
- Cater, Alice, 144; Jn., 144.
- Caterbanck, Alice, 150; Thos., 150.
- Cattall (Cattale, Cattell, Cattle, Chatall), Alice, 122; Ann, 112; Jn., 112\*; Margy., 151; My., 114, 120, 238, 244; Rich., 116; Thos., 112\*, 114, 116, 120, 122, 151, 238, 244.
- Causor (Casser, Caueser, Causar, Cawsar, Coseare, Cosore, Cosser), Arth., 220; Chas., 108\*, 110, 112\*, 243\*, 244\*; Eliz., 112, 150, 244; Margt., 112, 243; Rich., 110, 220, 244; *see also* Corser.
- Cawser *als.* Hobbins, Thos., 227.
- Cawdrie, Margy, 136.
- Chainge, Jn., 119; Rich., 119; Thos., 119.
- Chamberlen, Rich., 43.
- Chambers (Chambars, Chamber), Isab., 153; Jane, 89; Rich., 86, 89, 94, 119; Thos., 86, 119, 165, 221, 234; Wm., 94.
- Chaplin, Eliz., 212.
- Charitie, Margt., 131; Robt., 131; Thos., 17.
- Charlett, Geo., 128; Margt., 128.
- Charlton (Charleton), My., 129; Rich., 8; Wm., 22.
- Chater (Chaetar), Jn., 82\*, 117\*, 216, 234, 242.
- Chatterley (Chatterleye, Chatterly, Chatterlei), —, 179; Ann, 37, 134, 185; Edw., 86; Eliz., 38, 184; Ell., 28, 32, 177; Grace, 180; Isab., 29; Joan, 175, 192; Martin, 35; My., 86; Nich., 86, 134; Wm., 33.
- Cheedon, Jn., 221; Margt., 221.
- Cheshire (Chesheere, Cheshyre, Chessheir, Chessheire, Chesshiere, Chessheere, Chesshire, Chesshere), Ann, 219; Christoph., 43, 86\*, 91, 145, 220, 224\*; Edw., 41, 138; Eliz., 91, 138, 145, 210, 220, 224; Ell., 34; Goodith, 146; Infant, 192; Joan, 57, 187, 205; Jn., 41, 62, 187; Margy., 22; My., 86; Rich., 51; Thos., 39, 185, 215, 219; Wm., 20, 35, 51, 57, 62, 86, 146, 192, 193, 205.
- Churcheman, —, 185; Son of, 185.
- Chylde, Ann, 148; Geo., 148.
- Clapton, My., 149.
- Clare, Thos., 159.
- Clark (Clarcke, Clarke, Clearke, Clercke), Agn., 126; Alice, 152; Ann, 97; Eliz., 28, 101, 139; Ell., 5, 189; Frances, 224; Isab., 134; Joan, 11; Jn., 94, 101, 105, 108, 124, 139, 157, 228; Margt., 133; Martin, 134; My., 100, 108, 152; Rich., 105; Robt., 94, 97,

- 100, 104\*, 123\*, 124, 228; Sar., 148; Thos., 15, 126.
- Clarkson (Clarckson), Eliz., 144, 214; Hen., 212; Rich., 144, 214.
- Cleton, Francis, 131; Margt., 131.
- Cleye, Thos., 40.
- Climer (Climar, Clymer, Climor), Chas., 102, 242; Eliz., 110, 142, 149, 239; Geo., 68, 206; Thos., 65\*, 68, 100\*, 102, 110, 142, 149, 206, 234, 239, 240\*; Wid., 236, 239, 243.
- Close, Wid., 242.
- Clowes, Cath., 190.
- Cobbin, Thos., 1.
- Coffe, Alice, 127; Jn., 127.
- Coles (Cole), Jn., 138; Margy., 132; Wm., 132.
- Coll, Dor., 132.
- Coller, Joan, 244; Jn., 244.
- Collett (Collette), Agn., 166; Jn., 174.
- Colleye, Thos., 163.
- Colliar (Collyar), Jn., 115, 245; Walt., 115.
- Collins (Collines, Collinnes), Ann, 128, 150; Dor., 145; Frances, 144; Jas., 243\*; Jn., 68, 98; Margy., 126; My., 141, 147; Rich., 68, 145; Walt., 98.
- Collinson (Collison), Hen., 230, 232; Joan, 230.
- Columbine (Colabine, Colabin), Cath., 5; Eliz., 7; Hen., 10; Isab., 3.
- Compayne, Agn., 127.
- Compton (Cumpton), Eliz., 177; Isab., 11, 164.
- Cooke (Cokes), —, 179; Ann, 29, 144; Elean., 67; Eliz., 42, 134, 179; Frances, 14; Francis, 134; Joan, 177, 196; Jn., 67, 79; Margt., 137, 182; Rog., 181; Wm., 79, 190.
- Cooke *als.* Jackson, Joan, 188.
- Coole, Margt., 160.
- Cooper, Bridge, 89; Jas., 84\*, 89.
- Copestake (Quopestake), Jas., 167; Joan, 170.
- Corfe (Corffe, Corphe), Eliz., 14, 165; Joan, 8, 161\*, 162; Jn., 162; My., 168, 171; Thos., 6, 157.
- Cornwell (Cormvell), Edw., 245; Jn., 168.
- Cornill, Joan, 155.
- Corpson (Corbsonne), Isab., 138, 212; Robt., 206; Sib., 207; Thos., 138, 212, 225.
- Corser (Corsor), Ann, 181; Bridg., 93; Eliz., 84, 152, 161; Joan, 8, 193; Luke, 184; Margt., 4, 127; Rich., 36, 84, 91, 93; Robt., 35, 91; Thos., 30, 179, 193\*; *see also* Causor
- Corser, Hobbins, *als.*, *see* Hobbins *als.* Corser.
- Corsse, Isab., 11.
- Corveser (Corvezzer), Ann, 131; Eliz., 135; Thos., 211.
- Cossar, Rich., 242.
- Cotten, —, 13.
- Cottell, Wm., 244.
- Cotterell (Coterell, Cotterel, Cotterill, Cottrell, Cottrill), —, 241; Agn., 10, 160; Alice, 25, 132, 133; Ann, 2, 32, 37, 73, 85, 109, 131, 135, 141, 151, 207, 221, 222\*; Anth., 25; Cath., 39, 135, 203, 205; Child of, 125; Christn., 6, 159; Clem., 73; Dor., 186; Edm., 105; Edw., 6, 29, 69, 72, 75, 82, 84\*, 85, 90, 143, 211, 219\*, 220\*; Elean., 12, 129, 131, 136; Eliz., 3, 34\*, 72\*, 116, 132, 143\*, 149, 152, 166; Emmot, 76, 217; Geo., 28, 54, 66, 141, 203, 222, 224, 225; Hen., 225; Infant, 213; Isab., 130, 134, 148; Joan, 30, 36, 42, 86, 114, 128, 134, 148, 158, 170, 176, 184, 185, 191, 193; Jn., 59, 83, 84, 113, 116\*, 117, 120, 121\*, 123, 124, 125, 134, 191, 200, 220, 241; Jos., 117; Margt., 133, 187; Margy., 90\*; Maria, 82, 215; My., 90, 111, 120, 191, 220, 225; Maud, 156; Rich., 9, 28, 29, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80\*, 83, 84, 86, 108\*, 109, 110, 111\*, 114, 123, 134, 217, 221, 224; Robt., 8, 29, 32, 33, 67, 73, 78, 132, 201, 203, 207, 213, 214\*, 215; Rog., 135; Rose, 123, 237; Sar., 75, 113, 143, 152; Thos., 4, 23, 28, 66, 68, 78, 110, 117, 123, 124, 128, 133, 148, 163, 180, 187, 203, 207, 238; Wm., 12, 27, 28, 32, 35, 54, 67, 69, 83\*, 87\*, 105, 109\*, 112, 117, 130, 131, 132, 152, 174, 176, 179, 180, 191, 196, 220, 221, 222, 223, 238, 244; Winif., 134, 221.
- Cottes, Alice, 11.
- Courte, Agn., 128; Elean., 11; Eliz., 48; Thos., 128.
- Cowell, Jacob, 179.
- Cowper (Coupar, Couper), Alice, 172; Eliz., 86; Jas., 238.
- Cox (Cokes, Cox), Alice, 24, 152, 199, 229, 238, 242; Ann, 63, 134, 151, 154, 182, 183; Cath., 19; Chas., 26; Clem., 234; Eliz., 27, 28, 30, 53, 136, 137, 197; Ell., 66; Isab., 32, 193; Jane, 29; Jn., 18, 72, 137, 152, 197, 202, 209, 210, 238, 239\*; Margt., 74; Robt.,

- 173; Sus., 39; Thos., 24, 37, 40, 101\*, 184, 221; Wm., 53, 57\*, 63, 66, 72, 74, 134, 183, 232.
- Crissull, Joan, 153.
- Crite (?), Eliz., 245; Thos., 245.
- Crockett, Eliz., 161; Hen., 160.
- Crompton (Crumptonne), Frances, 146; Roger, 146.
- Crooke (Crock, Croock, Crook, Crooks), Alic3, 106, 200, 235; Ann, 94, 152; Barb., 155; Edw., 108, 124, 155; Eliz., 103; Jn., 112, 245; Margt., 92; My., 97, 124; Rich., 110, 200; Sar., 112; Thos., 92, 94, 95\*, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112\*, 152, 235, 245; Wm., 100, 242.
- Crosby (Crosbey, Crosbie, Crosbye), Agn., 130; Arn, 145, 183; Bridg., 101; Cath., 105, 149, 232; Edw., 94; Eliz., 90; Francis, 86, 90, 94, 101, 105, 145; Isab., 102; Jn., 86, 102, 104, 149, 232; My., 104, 193; Wid., 227; Wm., 130, 194.
- Crosse, Ann, 80; Isaac, 78; Rich., 78, 80.
- Croswell, Ellen, 144; Joan, 145.
- Cumson, Cumson, 45, 189; Eliz., 45\*, 189\*; Wheeler, 45, 189.
- Cupar, —, 240; Edw., 118, 240; My., 118.
- Dabrigecourte, Alice, 14, 187; Ann, 15, 137; Christn., 135; Grace, 16, 134; Jn., 18, 170; Thos., 189.
- Dadley (Dadleye, Dadleie), All., 39, 130, 184\*; Ann, 35, 138; Eliz., 130; Joan, 158, 179; Jn., 183; Margt., 167; Rich., 37, 167.
- Dado, Eliz., 154.
- Dale, Josian, 147.
- Daniell, Ann, 139; Cath., 139; Joan, 200.
- Darbie, Ann, 218; Robt., 218; Sib., 201.
- Darker, Ann, 137.
- Darlarton, Eliz., 130.
- Dason, Margt., 131; Thos., 131.
- Dassette, Geo., 63; Hen., 63.
- Davie, Christn., 128; Jn., 128.
- Davies Daues. Daus, Davisse), Jn., 84; Rich., 220; Thos., 84, 220\*, 227; Wid., 227.
- Dawes, Alice, 30, 101, 142; Ann, 96, 228; Eliz., 27, 94, 139, 154, 230; Hen., 25, 49\*, 94, 96, 101, 105\*, 107, 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 119, 124\*, 133, 148, 154, 189, 228, 230; Jone, 148; Margt., 133, 222; Thos., 26, 107, 203; Wm., 28, 203.
- Dawson, Margt., 133; Thos., 17.
- Day (Deay), Agnes, 143; Edw., 109; Thos., 109; Wm., 143.
- Deacon, Ellen, 140; Joan, 137; Jn., 88\*.
- Deaw, My., 146; Wm., 146.
- Debell, Margt., 127; Robt., 127.
- Deely (Dealey, Deeleye, Deelie, Deeley, Dely, Deoley), Alice, 132, 219; Ann, 228; Christn., 103, 226, 233; Eliz., 27, 93, 103, 109, 148, 234; Emlet, 106; Geo., 54, 89, 98, 103, 106, 233, 235; Joan, 30, 94, 165, 226; Jn., 89, 173; Margt., 106; My., 238; Rich., 39, 93, 96\*, 103, 238; Robt., 235; Sar., 103; Thos., 24, 42, 54, 94, 95, 96, 121, 192, 226\*, 228\*; Wm., 25, 45, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 109, 121, 132, 148, 181, 219, 228, 241.
- Dent (Deent, Deentt, Deente, Dente, Dentt), —, 240; Andr., 113, 224; Dor., 122; Elean., 108, 230; Francis, 213; Jn., 76, 213, 216; 230, 244; Margt., 115, 119; Margy., 111; Maria, 216; My., 238; Rich., 120; Thos., 76, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122, 240; Urs., 105, 117, 149; Wm., 105, 108, 149.
- Dewy, Edw., 103; Wm., 103.
- Deyster, Alice, 156.
- Diall, Cath., 147; Joan, 129; Margt., 162; Wm., 162.
- Dickenson, Joyce, 159.
- Dickerson (Dickersone, Dickersonne, Dickarson), Ann, 115, 236; Benett, 152; Chas., 118; Dor., 107; Edw., 107, 115, 118, 120, 122, 152, 236; My., 120; Wm., 122.
- Dipel, Ann, 233; Steph., 233.
- Dirram, Frances, 60, 199; Margt., 63; Maria, 69, 206; Rich., 60, 63, 69, 199, 206; *see also* Durram.
- Dodsonne, Eliz., 224.
- Doley (Doeley, Dolcy, Dolei, Doleye, Dolie, Dolye), Dor., 52, 137, 199; Eliz., 41, 93, 119, 153; Frances, 153; Jn., 99, 122; My., 237; Robt., 214; Sar., 105; Thos., 36, 93, 95, 99, 100, 118\*, 119, 122, 153, 237, 238; Wm., 45, 52, 95, 97\*, 99, 105, 137, 187, 192, 199, 226.
- Dolphin (Dolefen, Dolfín), Ann, 37, 136, 197; Dor., 81; Ell., 35, 74, 151; Emot., 233; Humph., 72, 74, 77, 81, 84\*, 85\*, 87, 89, 136, 197, 206, 210, 218, 219\*, 226, 233; Jn., 77; Maria, 72, 218; My., 87, 155; Robt., 89, 226.

- Doughty (Doughte), My., 131; Thos., 131.  
 Draper, Jn., 166.  
 Drurye (Drurie), Jn., 16, 181.  
 Dudington, Betterige, 155.  
 Dudley, Jn., 22, 163, 173.  
 Dudson, Constance, 75; Eliz., 72, 143\*; Wm., 12, 75, 143\*.  
 Duffe, Ann, 144.  
 Dugard, My., 154; Thos., 154.  
 Dumbleton, Han., 101; My., 231; Wm., 101, 231.  
 Duncalfe, Ann, 145.  
 Dunn (Dune, Dunne), Hugh, 17; Jn., 105, 166; Wm., 105.  
 Duntun, Margt., 133.  
 Durie, Agn., 185; Ell., 168; Joan, 135; Wm., 168.  
 Durram (Darom, Doram, Dorom, Durrham), Ann, 221; Jn., 29; My., 116; Rich., 116, 181, 182, 221, 223, 237; Son of, 182; Wid., 241; Wife, of, 181; *see also* Dirram.  
 Dutton, Alice, 15; Bridg., 106; Jn., 106; Lettice, 17.  
 Eales, Christn., 54; Joan, 230; Jn., 54.  
 Easte (Este), —, 18; Barn., 130; Edw., 15; My., 130, 172; Thos., 16, 171.  
 Eborall (Eberall), Joan, 191; "Justice," 152\*, 153\*; Laur., 106\*; Thos., 201; Wid., 241.  
 Edge, Hen., 15; My., 165.  
 Edkins (Edkyns), Agn., 5, 159; Ann, 128; Eliz., 159; Thos., 128.  
 Edmondes (Edmons), Bald., 168; Joan, 160; Jn., 160.  
 Edson, Martin, 184.  
 Edwards (Edards, Edwardes), Agn., 126; Alice, 132, 172; Bawdin, 6, 160; Eliz., 134, 152; Frances, 165; Isab., 130; Joan, 20, 126; Jn., 23, 152; Margt., 133; My., 11; Robt., 132; Thos., 27, 126, 133; Wm., 6, 130, 160, 175.  
 Edwardes *als.* Woode, Hen., 183.  
 Eedes (Eeedes), Alice, 143; Ann, 151; Anth., 138; Eliz., 230; Ell., 185; Jane, 184; Joan, 138; Jn., 43; Rich., 183.  
 Eelbage (?), Hen., 108\*.  
 Egge, Humph., 13; Margy., 128; Thos., 128.  
 Egglestone, Hen., 231.  
 Egleton, Jn., 226.  
 Elebor, Ell., 102; Laur., 102.  
 Elee, Agn., 158.  
 Eliotte (Eliat, Eliote, Eliottes, Eliotts), Clem., 130; 184; Daugh. of, 194; Hen., 36, 51, 194\*; Isab., 130, 191, 194; Jn., 20; Margt., 18, 136; Thos., 37, 51.  
 Elin, Ann, 155; Johe, 155.  
 Ellis (Ellice, Ellys), Alice, 156; Edw., 126; Eliz., 2, 40, 185; Joan, 126; Jn., 200; Margy., 126\*, 135; My., 200.  
 Emmes (Eams, Ems), Alice, 26, 138; Ann, 134; Edw., 75; Eliz., 28; Hen., 30; Robt., 134; Wm., 34, 75.  
 Enocke, Pet., 173.  
 Ensor (Enesor), Eliz., 110; Nath., 110, 112\*, 114, 235.  
 Erington (Earington, Erington), —, 179; Alice, 135; Jn., 135; Joyce, 173; Margt., 176; Maurice, 17; Rich., 168.  
 Erington *als.* Allen, Ann, 208; Eliz., 138; Hum., 208; Joan, 210.  
 Ersye, Margt., 166.  
 Essex (Esix, Essexe, Essix, Essyckes, Essyx), Alice, 217; Ann, 132, 146, 154\*, 242; Bridg., 88, 109, Dor., 68, 231; Eliz., 31, 36, 58, 149, 179; Geo., 98, 118, 120, 121\*, 243; Hen., 28, 128, 167; Jas., 101; Jane, 61, 200; Joan, 124; Jn., 33, 57, 58, 63, 68, 72\*, 92, 94\*, 98, 105, 109, 118, 121, 125, 147, 154, 209\*, 224; Jone, 92, 123, 128, 146, 224; Josian, 147; Joyce, 105; My., 121, 145; Nich., 14, 27, 132, 177; Robt., 25, 57\*, 61, 90, 200, 204\*, 213; Sar., 125; Thos., 11, 63, 88, 90, 101, 120, 123\*, 124, 146, 154, 195, 209, 242, 243\*; Wm., 21.  
 Estame, Isab., 132.  
 Etherington, Ann, 149; Val., 149.  
 Evans (Euanes, Euens, Euenes, Evanns), Alice, 70, 94, 133, 189; Ann, 27, 96, 147, 228, 240; Cath., 24; Ell., 19; Francis, 63; Hen., 34, 91, 94, 96, 99\*, 116, 125\*, 147, 228, 240; Joan, 26; Jn., 175; Maurice, 57, 63, 70, 75; Rich., 29, 75, 91, 115, 116; Rog., 115, 133, 189, 220; Thos., 31, 180; Wm., 57.  
 Eves (Eaves, Eeues, Eeves, Eues), Ann, 138; Estes, 135, 202; Frances, 32; Hen., 8, 138, 233; Jane, 135, 220; Jn., 70; Margt., 70, 135, 210; My., 45; Thos., 40; Wm., 125\*; Winif., 133.  
 Facey, Jn., 63\*.

- Fallowes, Sar., 150.  
 Farmer, Jane, 147; Joan, 144.  
 Farre, Ann, 134; Hen., 134; Margt., 11; Rich., 189.  
 Farrenn (Farrin, Farrine, Ferran), Ann, 83; Jn., 80, 217; My., 154; Thos., 80, 83, 217, 239.  
 Farrou, Thos., 117.  
 Faux, Agn., 144; Eln., 140; Thos., 144; Wm., 140.  
 Fellton, Wm., 124\*.  
 Fent'n, Thos., 104\*.  
 Ferran, *see* Farrenn.  
 Ferres, Edw., 157.  
 Ferrou, Amph., 140; Jn., 140.  
 Fetherston (Federston), Agn., 129; Alice, 34, 186; Ann, 35; Barnabie, 16, 188, 217; Dor., 21, 128, 134; Eliz., 40, 127, 131, 172, 179, 210; Eve, 217; Francis, 209; Hamlet, 16; Hamnet, 174; Hen., 18; Humph., 13, 164; Isab., 189; Joan, 8, 13, 18, 161, 163, 201; Jn., 15, 19, 167, 201; Margt., 5, 159; Margy., 6; My., 10, 14, 38, 167; Nich., 14, 169; Rich., 2, 156, 213; Thos., 12, 184; Wid., 219, 244; Wm., 9, 18.  
 Fewster (Feuster), Ann, 235; Edw., 94, 99, 103, 235; Eliz., 103; Jn., 94; Wm., 6, 99.  
 Fidian (Fedeon, Figian, Fydian), Alice, 102; Ann, 106, 239; Hen., 72, 100, 102, 106; My., 57, 72, 100, 151, 199; Wm., 57, 199.  
 Field (Feelde, Feild, Feilde, Feylde, Fielde, Fylde), —, 21; Alice, 80, 85, 152; Ann, 58, 106, 117, 183, 190; Daugh. of, 240; Dor., 191; Edw., 213; Elean., 55, 147; Eliz., 73, 137, 155, 236; Geo., 69, 235; Humph., 210, 222; Isab., 47, 98, 139, 146, 148, 187, 203, 217; Joan, 9, 210, 222; Jn., 59, 76, 94, 97, 191, 202, 226; Jos., 110; Joyce, 62; Margt., 50; My., 114; Mathew, 111; Robt., 80; Sar., 111, 115; Sim., 201; Thos., 52\*, 58, 64, 66, 68, 69, 73, 76, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117, 119\*, 190, 203\*, 234, 240; Urs., 143; Wm., 47, 50, 55, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68, 85, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 97, 98, 100\*, 106\*, 111, 139, 143, 148, 187, 203, 207, 222, 226\*, 227\*, 236, 237; *see* A Feelde.  
 Fifeild (Fifeide, Fifeilde, Fifeildo), Dor., 212; Edm., 75; Jn., 75, 79, 230; Maria, 79; Rach., 230.  
 Finche, Ann, 137; Dor., 34; Francis, 137.  
 Fisher (Fiser, Fishar, Fisser, Fysshier), Agn., 144; Alice, 65, 147; Clem., 57, 61, 119, 122, 124, 141; Edw., 153; Eliz., 97, 98, 139, 229, 241; Ell., 160; Enme, 141; Frances, 74, 146; Geo., 50, 55, 63, 140, 198; Hen., 57, 122; Isab., 63, 98, 140; Jerem., 110\*; Joan, 61; Jn., 50, 198; Margt., 124, 128, 161; Margy., 165; Martha, 153; My., 55, 119, 133, 148; Robt., 97, 148, 241; Sus., 148; Thos., 65, 74, 128, 164; Wm., 221.  
 Fitter (Fytter), Alice, 137; Cath., 3; Eliz., 158, 215; Ell., 1; Hen., 185; Humph., 181; Isab., 186; Joan, 216; Jn., 37, 137; Jul., 156; Margt., 36; Sib., 200; Thos., 156; Wife of, 181; Wm., 181, 215.  
 Flavell (Flaucell, Flauell, Flauill), Alice, 75, 224; Ann, 85; Hen., 88; Joan, 33, 178, 231, 232; Jn., 82, 109, 122, 123, 245; My., 97; Nich., 36, 183; Rich., 31, 75\*, 82, 85, 88, 92, 97, 212\*, 232\*; Sar., 109; Thos., 28, 92, 218; Wm., 29.  
 Fletcher, Isab., 144; Wm., 104\*.  
 Flew, Wid., 236.  
 Flouide (Fluide), Alice, 82; Dor., 145; Jn., 82, 145; Margt., 145.  
 Flower, Eliz., 41.  
 Fluellin, Thos., 245.  
 Fowke (Fouke), Agn., 130; Eliz., 128; Thos., 167.  
 Fowle, Isab., 156.  
 Fowler (Fowler, Foulter), Joan, 186; Jos., 120; My., 125; Rich., 122; Robt., 116\*, 120, 122, 125.  
 Fox, Ann, 143; Margt., 127, 191; My., 151.  
 Fox, Arbets, *als.*, *see* Arbets *als.*  
 Fox.  
 Franklin (Francelin, Franklin), Eliz., 142; Hen., 66, 142, 203; Thos., 66, 203.  
 Frances, Dor., 132; Jn., 132.  
 Frast, Rich., 124; Thos., 124.  
 Fredssame, Margt., 133.  
 Frost, Wm., 103.  
 Fulforde (Fulfarde), —, 2, 175; Agn., 190; Ann, 132; Edw., 54; Eliz., 129, 139; Hen., 162, 196; Isab., 7, 138; Jocosa, 211; Margt., 25; Margv., 18; My., 23; Maurice, 204; Rich., 5, 8, 54, 60\*, 161, 185, 196; Thos., 19; Wm., 27.  
 Fulwood (Fulwoode), Cath., 191; Christn., 145; Frances, 25, 139; Grace, 35; Jn., 191; Robt., 183.  
 Fusher (?), Edw., 90.  
 Fyners, Agn., 5.  
 Fyrington, Ell., 131.



- Gaintie, My., 175.  
 Gammon, Joan, 141.  
 Gape (Gappe), Ann, 115; Dan., 118; Jn., 115, 118; My., 121; Thos., 121.  
 Garbette, Eliz., 140; Jn., 140.  
 Gardener (Gardiner), Andr., 145; Elean., 31; Joyce, 186; Margt., 145; Rog., 231.  
 Garland (Garlande), Agn., 13; Ann, 165; Eliz., 129; My., 13; Rich., 14, 168; Wm., 129.  
 Garner, Agn., 33; Alice, 37; Cath., 224; Clem., 97; Hen., 124; Joan, 226; Jn., 26, 123\*, 124; Rich., 94\*, 97, 224, 229\*, 231; Rog., 226.  
 Garritt (Garrette, Gerrat), Chas., 120; Fitz, 104; Geo., 32; Thos., 120; Wm., 104.  
 Gay (?), Joan, 146.  
 Geery, Alice, 147; Geo., 147.  
 Geires, My., 129.  
 Getlesse, Ann, 196; Thos., 196.  
 Getlie, Edm., 53, 195; Thos., 53, 195.  
 Ghewdale, Philip, 170.  
 Gibbens (Gibbons, Gibons, Gybbens, Gybbins, Gybbons, Gybbyns), Alice, 131, 139, 170; Ann, 22, 131, 158; Dor., 132, 208; Elean., 26, 142; Eliz., 26, 28; Hen., 32, 68, 71\*, 73, 210, 232; Isab., 129; Joan, 41, 135, 139, 144; Jn., 34, 127, 184; Joyce, 24, 175; Jul., 128; Margt., 20, 126, 127; Margy., 158; My., 29, 141, 210; Rich., 20, 68; Robt., 23, 41, 135, 187\*; Sim., 131; Thos., 22, 25, 31, 131, 132, 173, 175, 179, 183; Wm., 73, 139.  
 Gibbes (Gybs, Gibes, Gybes), Eliz., 108; Hen., 229; Joan, 155; Jn., 108, 111, 155, 229, 243; Robt., 111; Wife of, 243; Wm., 22.  
 Gilbarde (Gilbord, Gylbarde, Gylberd), Geo., 27; Hen., 82; Isab., 134; Joan, 10, 24, 134; Margy., 80; Rich., 80, 82; Thos., 12, 134; Wid., 244.  
 Gilbert (Gilbart, Gilberte, Gylberte), —, 231; Alice, 84; Christn., 32; Eliz., 99; Ell., 7, 194; Francis, 96, 99; Geo., 89; Grace, 137; Hen., 169, 210, 222; Isab., 188, 210, 230; Joan, 215; Jn., 29, 89, 96, 205, 231; Margy., 222; Maria, 78; Rich., 78, 84, 85\*, 88, 222\*; Thos., 20, 172; Wm., 88, 210.  
 Giles, Jn., 125, 155; My., 125, 155; Paul, 243\*; Wife of, 243.  
 Glascote, Ann, 134.  
 Gloceter, Margy., 128.  
 Glover (Gloouer, Glouar, Glouer), Agn., 21; Alice, 165; Ann, 166, 209; Cath., 14, 127, 128, 129; Elean., 128; Eliz., 14, 129, 193; Jas., 129, 184; Joan, 129, 136, 177; Jn., 7, 162, 237; Jul., 11, 163; Margt., 127; Nich., 129, 177; Rate, 157; Robt., 10; Sim., 16; Thos., 16, 202.  
 Godfree (Godfrey), Humph., 63, 68, 205; Jn., 63, 72; Margt., 72; Rich., 68, 205.  
 Goodale, Margt., 129.  
 Goolbee, Joan, 70; Jn., 70.  
 Gorsse, Alice, 183.  
 Gossage, Alice, 131, 176; Eliz., 130, 170, 196; Joan, 157; Jn., 19; Rich., 24, 131, 164, 196, 198; Thos., 22; Wm., 21.  
 Goughe, Eliz., 141; Wm., 141.  
 Gowzh, Margy., 3.  
 Grant (Grante, Grannte, Graunt, Graunte), Bridg., 72; Dor., 147; Edw., 68; Eliz., 93; Geo., 93, 95\*, 97, 101\*, 104, 147; Hen., 124\*; My., 95\*, 125; Robt., 97, 124, 125; Thos., 104, 124; Walt., 65, 68, 72; Wm., 65.  
 Greaslie (Graysleye), Cath., 158; Wm., 230.  
 Greathead (Greatehead, Greateheade, Greethed, Grethead, Grethed), —, 124; Alice, 84; Ann, 84, 154, 219; Else, 145; Joan, 94; Jn., 84\*, 87, 91\*, 94, 97, 121\*, 122, 124, 145, 154, 219, 232; My., 87, 232; Thos., 97, 122.  
 Greatwitche (Gratewitche, Greatewitche, Geo., 136; Joan, 33; Robt., 35; Sib., 136, 211.  
 Green (Greene, Greeine, Grene), —, 198; Agn., 127; Alice, 7, 9, 76, 144; Ann, 5, 188, 237; Christoph., 118, 120, 122, 134; Dor., 134; Edw., 108, 120; Eliz., 135, 140, 192; Frances, 210; Gilb., 210, 219; Humph., 191; Joan, 32, 133; Jn., 34, 115, 120, 133, 172, 178, 198, 233; Margt., 133; Marie, 3, 35; Matth., 233; Philip, 115, 118, 135, 192; Rich., 4, 127, 133, 144; Robt., 23, 76; Thos., 30, 106\*, 108, 181; Wm., 122.  
 Gremell, Nich., 6; Wm., 3.  
 Grensolde, Eliz., 131.  
 Greswold (Gresolde, Grisolde, Grisoll, Grisould, Grissolde, Griswolde, Griswoold, Griswoolde, Grysolde, Gryswoolde), —, 227, 245; Agn., 24; Alice, 20, 34, 156, 157, 160,

- 171, 190; Ann, 20, 76, 85, 98, 107, 121, 154\*, 155, 244; Clem., 62, 108; Dor., 39; Edw., 59, 64, 69, 209; Eliz., 41, 59, 107, 125, 131, 139, 146, 154, 195, 205; Geo., 8, 25, 107; Hen., 21, 26, 64, 67, 87, 95, 98, 123\*, 125\*, 154, 172, 204, 229; Humph., 67; Isab., 22, 130; Jane, 92, 147; Joan, 126, 127, 164; Jn., 6, 36, 123, 160, 194, 239\*; Joyce, 69, 209; Margt., 2, 49, 131, 143, 145; My., 121, 130; Maud, 198; Reb., 92; Rich., 17, 85, 87, 92, 96, 131\*, 141, 146, 164, 244, 245; Robt., 96, 121, 123, 244; Rog., 27; Sou of, 209; Shuck-borowe, 37, 76, 78, 215; Thos., 3, 17, 24, 78, 106, 121, 123, 125, 127, 130, 176, 178, 189, 215, 239; Wid., 229; Wm., 20, 49, 56\*, 62, 67\*, 92, 93\*, 95, 98, 101\*, 106, 108, 123\*, 147, 154, 204, 205, 206, 209, 213, 227\*, 244.
- Greaves (Greues, Greeues, Greeves, Greves), Alice, 132, 147; Ann, 83, 136, 187, 224; Humph., 122; Joan, 34; Jn., 83, 117\*, 120, 122; Randall, 172; Thos., 120, 136.
- Greuys, Eliz., 127; Rand., 127.
- Greye, Blanch, 140.
- Griffin (Griffinne, Griffyn, Gryffin), Agn., 173; Alice, 14; Ann, 7, 14, 32, 129, 137, 180; Christn., 166; Edm., 35; Edw., 10; Eliz., 13, 169; Emmot, 134; Joan, 8, 30, 128; Jn., 12, 127, 128, 129, 165, 211; Joyce, 127, 158; Margt., 28, 179; Rich., 9; Tim., 33.
- Gryffin, Thom's *als.*, *see* Thom's *als.* Gryffin.
- Griffithe, Ann, 14.
- Grimshawe, Eliz., 134.
- Grinne, Jn., 35.
- Grisnear (?), Thos., 242; Wife of, 242.
- Gritten, Robt., 2.
- Grouesley, Eliz., 138.
- Grouves, Nich., 34.
- Grymell, Christn., 131.
- Guge, Margt., 40.
- Guy (Guys, Gueye, Guie, Giue), Abrah., 144; Alice, 38, 127; Ann, 37; Christn., 17, 208; Emmat, 134; Felice, 158; Isab., 175; Joan, 35\*, 138, 179; Jn., 52; Margt., 43, 188, 218; Rich., 47, 52, 57\*, 188, 208, 209; Robt., 57, 138; Thos., 36, 134, 144, 192, 212; Wm., 57, 127, 223; Winif., 5.
- Gyers, Agn., 175.
- Gyes (Gyves), Bawdon, 4, 157.
- Hache, Margy., 126.
- Hackes, Wm., 121.
- Haddocke, Eliz., 215; Nath., 215\*.
- Haddon, Jn., 146; My., 146.
- Hadleye, Joan, 137.
- Hales (Hailes), Ann, 209; Christn., 145; Jn., 145; Rich., 209.
- Haley, Jane, 136.
- Hall (Haul, Hawle), —, 174; Agn., 132, 212; Ann, 132, 145; Christoph., 180; Francis, 108; Hen., 39, 182, 185; Humph., 162; Isab., 173; Jane, 133, 134; Joan, 130, 137; Jn., 19, 22, 108, 133, 136, 176, 182; Margt., 23, 131; Margy., 136; My., 181; Nich., 137; Robt., 2, 132, 171, 210; Thos., 15, 19; Wm., 92\*, 171; Winif., 134.
- Hammon (Haman), Alice, 206; Anth., 205, 206; Daugh. of, 265.
- Hamnett, —, 179; Jn., 135; Margt., 135.
- Hampton, Jn., 97\*.
- Hancockes, Jn., 14.
- Hands (Handes, Hannes, Hann), Ann, 60, 148; Edw., 53; Eliz., 230; Isab., 134; Jane, 149; Joan, 53, 55, 139; Jn., 55, 60, 65, 206, 230; Margt., 138; My., 143, 208; Oliver, 65, 207; Wm., 139.
- Hanerde, Ann, 139; Jn., 139.
- Hanes, Jn., 117; My., 117.
- Hanis, Jn., 114; Jos., 114.
- Hanlie (Hanle), Ann, 55; Eliz., 195; Hen., 52, 55, 194; Robt., 198; Thos., 52, 194.
- Hanslop (Hansloppe, Hanslope, Hanslapp, Hanslippe), Ann, 21; Dor., 25; Edw., 20, 172; Frances, 23; Jane, 22; Jn., 210; Margt., 23; Mr., 208; Rich., 24, 173; Walt., 29; Wife of, 208; Wm., 19.
- Haper, Edw., 122; Thos., 122.
- Harburne (Harborne, Harbon), Geo., 236; Jn., 117, 240; Margt., 237; My., 117; Thos., 236, 237; Tim., 239.
- Harcote, Joan, 138.
- Hardiman, Eliz., 219; Robt., 80, 82\*, 216, 219, 242; Thos., 80, 216; Wife of, 242.
- Harding (Hardinge), Cath., 146; Eliz., 29; Jn., 146; Thos., 210.
- Harfarre, Eliz., 33.
- Hargreve (Hargreue, Hawgreue), Ann, 28; Jn., 134; Margt., 134; Wm., 3.
- Harlynge, Agn., 21; Joan, 132; Thos., 132.
- Harman, Alice, 146.



- Harper (Harpar, Harparr), Amphilis, 76; Ann, 34, 37; Ell., 136, 143\*; Humph., 136; Joan, 69, 72, 206; Laur., 69, 72, 75, 206, 208, 237; Thos., 75, 110\*, 116\*; Wid., 243; Wm., 35, 73\*, 76, 143\*.
- Harris (Harries, HARRISSE, Harrice), Eliz., 228; Geo., 133; Hen., 175; Jn., 29; Thos., 28, 177; Urs., 133.
- Harrison (HARRISONNE, HARRISONE, Haresson), Ann, 74; Bennet, 145; Dor., 155; Eliz., 132, 227; Ell., 173; Joan, 73, 136, 210; Jn., 119; My., 93; Maurice, 37; Rich., 122; Robt., 39, 122\*, 136; Thos., 34, 73, 74, 76, 210, 224; Urs., 32, 76; Wid., 241; Wm., 88\*, 93, 95, 117\*, 119, 122, 145.
- Hart (Harte), Ann, 141; Isab., 84, 219; Jos., 90; Margy., 145; Sam., 84, 85\*, 90, 145, 219, 220\*, 222\*.
- Hartoppe, Wm., 189.
- Harwell, Agn., 165; Rog., 162.
- Hasmall, Eliz., 127.
- Hassherne, Joyce, 127.
- Hasteley, *see* Astley.
- Hatte, Jn., 124\*.
- Haughton (Howghton, Houghton, Hawghton), Agn., 127, 130; Cath., 159; Dor., 159; Gilb., 164; Joan, 183; Jn., 159; Lawr., 168; Margt., 5, 133; Robt., 157.
- Hauarde, Jn., 48; Thos., 48.
- Hawan, Wm., 170.
- Hawe (Hawes, Haw, Hawse), Agn., 87, 167; Alice, 33, 145, 170; Ann, 21, 59, 127, 128, 146, 150, 189, 227; Arth., 38, 145, 219; Cath., 20, 126; Christn., 188; Edm., 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 59, 62, 65, 72, 73; Edw., 23, 130, 174, 178; Eliz., 72, 94, 117, 130, 137, 146, 147, 175, 239; Ellen, 21, 39, 129, 164, 184; Frances, 16; Geo., 61, 100, 231; Humph., 34; Jane, 15, 43, 156, 168; Joan, 24, 132, 136, 168, 171; Jn., 17, 19, 39, 46, 50, 61, 62, 87, 89, 91\*, 94, 96, 98, 100, 116\*, 122, 129, 146, 150, 164, 166, 181, 184, 188, 231, 240, 241\*; Lucy, 46; Margt., 133; Margy., 25, 172, 197; Maria, 209; My., 22, 37, 55, 120, 153, 173, 221; Rich., 43, 173; Robt., 25, 156, 176; Ruth, 73; Sar., 57, 96, 209, 240; Thos., 12, 14, 33, 50, 57, 89, 117\*, 118\*, 119, 120, 122, 153, 166, 174, 193, 200, 209, 219, 239, 240; Urs., 44, 53, 138, 189, 207; Wm., 17, 40, 49, 98, 119, 150, 202, 206, 240; Winifred, 27; Yewen, 21.
- Hawicke, Ann, 138; Jn., 138; Thos., 37, 185.
- Hawkes, Ann, 141; Joan, 148; Tim., 148.
- Hawkins (Haukins, Hawekinns, Haukin), —, 184; Alice, 41, 59, 227; Ann, 184; Edm., 194; Edw., 47, 184; Humph., 59; Rich., 47, 87\*.
- Hawse, Eliz., 16; Geo., 15.
- Hayes, Abrah., 32.
- Hayforde (Hayiforde), Marie, 3; Thos., 1.
- Hayle, Hugh, 165; Margt., 165.
- Haynes, Joan, 138.
- Heale, Dor., 183; Wm., 36.
- Heanes (Henes), Jn., 125; My., 95; Rich., 95; Wm., 125.
- Hearne, Jn., 42.
- Heath (Heeath, Heathe, Hethe), Alice, 38, 80, 138, 150; Ann, 142; Christn., 116; Dor., 57, 70, 149, 223, 231; Edw., 70, 73, 79, 84, 212, 223, 225; Eliz., 96, 113, 120, 139, 231; Ell., 109; Geo., 96, 118, 228, 231; Isab., 40, 139, 140, 168; Joan, 6, 73, 238; Jn., 36, 45, 168, 182; Jos., 114; Margt., 128, 137; Margy., 145; Maria, 79; Rich., 42, 50, 57, 80, 84, 96, 97\*, 98, 99, 109, 111\*, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121\*, 137, 177, 204, 237, 238; Rog., 218; Sus., 215; Thos., 1, 17, 36, 158; Wm., 50, 139, 177, 201.
- Heerse, Joan, 130.
- Heforde (Hefarde), Felice, 135; Margy., 175; Wm., 135.
- Hemings, Frances, 241; Francis, 241; Wife of, 241.
- Hennocke, Christn., 180.
- Henson, Ann, 143, 228; Eliz., 74, 212; Hen., 81, 217; Nich., 209; Robt., 77; Valentine, 74, 77, 81, 83\*, 143, 217, 228.
- Hersie, Joan, 129; Wm., 129.
- Hewett (Huette, Huitt, Huett, Huet), Ann, 192; Edw., 187; Eliz., 196; Jn., 41, 84, 220\*; Margy., 126; Rog., 19, 44, 126; Thos., 84; Wid., 227; Wm., 2, 37, 192, 217.
- Heyforde (Heifarde, Heforde, Hefoorde, Heiforde), Agn., 6, 160; Alice, 20; Ann, 19, 21, 138; Edw., 23; Eliz., 172; Joan, 22; Jn., 24; Rich., 157; Thos., 22, 173; Wm., 178.
- Heyward (Hewarde, Haiward, Haiward, Heiward, Heywarde, Heywood, Heayward, Heward, Heiardi, Hayward, Haward), Abig., 110, 150; Agn., 4; Alice, 73, 92,

- 222; Ann, 73, 94, 101, 116, 141, 146; Anth., 98; Barth., 98, 101; Bridg., 111; Cath., 98; Child of, 237; Dor., 64; Edw., 119, 194, 240; Eliz., 69, 73, 150, 231; Ell., 135, 190; Emlin, 225; Frances, 41; Geo., 38, 41, 49, 55\*, 60, 62, 66, 69, 73, 106, 118, 186, 199, 201, 204, 225, 237, 238; Hen., 29, 33, 57\*, 64, 69\*, 73, 76, 141, 213, 214; Humph., 116, 237; Isab., 89, 144; Jane, 64, 72; Joan, 42, 153, 190; Job, 82; Jn., 39, 49, 69, 93, 99, 101\*, 115, 137, 153, 177, 186, 227, 229, 231\*; Margt., 30, 143, 178; Margy., 137; Maria, 77; Martin, 42, 101, 135, 190, 194, 199, 219; My., 25, 114, 194; Raph., 89; Rich., 53, 56\*, 62, 67, 72, 73, 77, 79, 82, 89, 91\*, 93, 94, 98, 100\*, 146, 203, 212, 216, 219, 225\*, 227; Robt., 69, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 150, 237, 240; Sib., 209; Thos., 27, 60, 62\*, 66, 67, 76, 94, 99, 199, 201, 203, 204, 214, 229; Wm., 46, 53, 79, 89, 92, 94, 110, 195, 216\*, 225.
- Hiat, Agn., 23.
- Hybbott, Wm., 166.
- Hickes, Alice, 136; Margt., 15.
- Higforde (Hygforde, Higgford, Higgeforde, Hygdforde), Agn., 158, 178; Ann, 128, 137, 169; Edm., 168; Hen., 9, 137, 181, 183; Jn., 8, 11, 163\*, 171; Mrs., 181; Rich., 12, 160, 165; Thos., 233; Winif., 165.
- Higeson, Pris., 124; Thos., 124.
- Higgenson (Higgesonne), Alice, 19, 133, 184; Ann, 37, 58; Cath., 40; Christoph., 47; Denham, 65; Dor., 46; Humph., 54; Infant, 195; Isab., 21, 61, 137; Jn., 39, 219; Robt., 28, 43, 133, 177, 205; Thos., 18, 38, 47, 54, 58, 61, 65, 195, 219, 238.
- Higges, Agn., 135; Hen., 16; Thos., 135.
- Higham (Hygham, Heygham), Edw., 160; Hen., 126; Joan, 126, 160; Jul., 126; Margt., 3; Margy., 1, 126, 156; Rich., 126.
- Highman (Hi'man, Hyman), —, 232; Eliz., 108; Hen., 104; Jane, 110; Thos., 104, 106\*, 108, 110, 232.
- Hikes, Margt., 167.
- Hill (Hylle, Hyll), Agn., 127, 128, 160; Alice, 17; Ann, 7; Cath., 23; Dan., 159; Ell., 135; Isab., 131, 159; Margt., 18; Margy., 159; My., 10, 127; Thos., 8, 163; Wm., 8, 21, 127, 162.
- Hilton (Hiltton), Ann, 120; Eliz., 119; Jn., 119, 120, 122\*, 124; Thos., 124.
- Hinekes (Hynckes), Eliz., 32, 179; Hen., 215; Jeff., 163; Joan, 215; Jn., 175.
- Hinson (Hinsonne), Alice, 152; Ann, 89, 235; Eliz., 152; Jonas, 116; My., 72, 113, 235; Rach., 234; Robt., 113, 116, 152, 234; Valentine, 72, 89, 113\*, 152, 235\*, 236; Wid., 245.
- Hitchcocke, Joan, 70; Margt., 70.
- Hoanes, Eliz., 153.
- Hobbins (Hobbines), Thos., 185; Wm., 27.
- Hobbins *als.* Corser (Corveser), Ann, 71, 213, 215; Bridg., 67; Chas., 77; Dor., 142, 215; My., 145; Rich., 74, 77, 81; Thos., 67, 71, 142, 145, 215\*; Urs., 74; Wm., 213, 218.
- Hobbins, Cawser, *als.*, *see* Cawser *als.* Hobbins.
- Hobby (Hobbie), Eliz., 207, 212; Francis, 118, 207; Jn., 118, 236\*, 242, 245; My., 185; Wife of, 242.
- Hobdale, Humph., 146; Isab., 146; Joan, 144; Rich., 216.
- Hobday (Hobdey, Hobdce, Hobedey, Hobdaye, Hobdy), —, 113; Alice, 104; Ann, 151; Edw., 96; Frances, 150; Jane, 143; Jn., 93; Rich., 104, 113, 116\*, 151, 243; Wid., 245; Wm., 88\*, 93, 96, 228.
- Hoberleye, Alice, 138.
- Hobson (Hobsonne), Ann, 236; Jas., 236.
- Hodgettes (Hodgettes, Hodget), Alice, 65, 109; Dor., 49, 147; Eliz., 54, 148; Frances, 177; Gayas, 237; Hen., 29; Humph., 62, 98, 101, 109, 148, 234, 238; Jane, 153; Joan, 31, 142, 210; Jn., 45, 49, 54, 58, 62, 68, 104, 138, 220; Joyce, 98, 138, 150; Margy., 41; Marian, 134, 144; My., 43, 188; Rich., 38; Thos., 58, 220; Wife of, 234; Wm., 65, 68, 101, 104, 105\*, 134, 142, 150, 153, 205, 208, 237.
- Hoggise, Humph., 114; Wm., 114.
- Holbeach (Holbage, Holbache, Holbadge, Holbetch, Hnlbeech, Holdbidge), Alice, 129; Ann, 49, 126; Barn., 40, 93, 95, 98\*, 128, 180, 230; Cath., 216; Dor., 128, 189; Edw., 194, 216, 218, 232; Eliz., 12, 127, 130\*, 135, 140; Frances, 93, 153; Isab., 231; Margt., 43; My., 36, 146, 197, 230; Rich., 14, 162, 167; Thos., 38, 49, 56\*, 129,

- 184, 196\*, 197, 226; Urs., 37; Wm., 95, 127, 140.
- Holdin (Holden, Holdyn), Ell., 154; Margy., 126, 127; Rich., 126, 157.
- Holland, Eliz., 45, 190.
- Hollies, Eliz., 136; Joan, 137; Thos., 137.
- Hollihead, *see* Hollinhead.
- Hollinhead (Holinhed, Holinheade, Hollinshed, Holynhed, Holliheade, Holinshed, Holihed), —, 173\*; Eliz., 28, 33, 182; Ell., 132, 173; Geo., 132, 133, 182; Hen., 39, 184; Humph., 42, 191; Isab., 26, 42; Joan, 31, 133, 211; Jn., 21, 172; Margt., 24, 191; Wm., 42.
- Holliocke (Holiocke, Holliooke), Frances, 145; Jn., 69\*; Margt., 27; Rog., 9.
- Holmes (Homes), Alice, 144, 221; Ann, 140; Cath., 79; Isab., 141; My., 155; Thos., 79, 140; Wm., 155.
- Holon, Jn., 168.
- Holt (Holtt, Hault, Houlte), Dudley, 222; Edw., 152, 222; Josca, 244; Jos., 117; Wife of, 244; Winif., 152.
- Holtton, Alice, 108; Jn., 108.
- Hongian, Dor., 3.
- Hooper, Edw., 115\*.
- Hoore, Ann, 158.
- Hope, Ralph, 64; Thos., 64.
- Hopkins, Alice, 148; Eliz., 24; Isab., 134; Jn., 134.
- Horewood (Horewoode), Eln., 141; Rich., 96; Wm., 96.
- Horne (Hornes), —, 200; Beterige, 155; Daugh. of, 187; Eliz., 48, 196; Jn., 44, 48, 155, 196, 226; Mr., 187, 200; Wm., 158.
- Horseley, Joan, 178.
- Horseye, Wm., 158.
- Horton (Hortun), —, 20; Alice, 145; Dor., 134; Jas., 108; Jn., 22; Parnel, 131; Sus., 108; Thos., 131; Wm., 134.
- Hotte, Geo., 13.
- Houghton, *see* Haughton.
- Howe, Eliz., 125; Jn., 40; Margt., 31; Thos., 125.
- Howell, Robt., 44.
- Howme (?), Jn., 169.
- Howse (Howes, House, Houes), Ann, 50, 53, 63, 122, 146; Eliz., 44, 120; Frances, 42; Isab., 40, 57, 147, 197; Joan, 47, 193; Jn., 115; Nich., 50, 57, 63, 197; Rich., 34, 39, 124, 184; Thos., 53, 117; Wm., 114\*, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124.
- Huacke, Ann, 186; Jn., 186.
- Huddesford (Hudcsforde, Hudsford, Hudsforde, Huddisforde, Huddisford), —, 15; Agn., 159, 189; Ann, 35, 53, 73, 126, 181, 210, 239; Cath., 137; Edw., 17, 213; Ell., 5; Eliz., 68, 97; Hen., 15, 32, 68, 71, 73, 79, 83, 143, 196, 210, 215, 223; Joan, 71, 143, 187; Jn., 3, 4, 5, 35, 97, 157, 158, 172; Margt., 128, 198; Robt., 13, 53, 164, 197; Thos., 11, 34, 126, 128, 180, 189; Urs., 79, 215; Valentine, 197; Wid., 229; Wm., 9, 34, 83, 187; Winif., 7.
- Hudson, Alice, 76, 213; Steph., 76, 213.
- Hues (Hewes), Alice, 37, 142; Ann, 134; My., 136, 223; Rich., 136, 219; Thos., 134.
- Huette, *see* Hewett.
- Hugford (Hugforde, Huggeforde, Huggford, Hugiford, Hudgford), Ann, 49, 138, 140; Cath., 52; Eliz., 46, 240; Frances, 44, 155; Hen., 50, 123; Humph., 53; Joan, 44; Jn., 40\*, 44, 46, 49, 52, 60, 62, 138, 166, 191, 205, 238; Lettice, 47, 60, 139, 205; Margt., 42; Maria, 213; My., 60, 98, 154, 236; Mrs., 236; Pet., 123; Thos., 47, 50, 53, 60, 77\*, 98, 108\*, 110\*, 213, 236; Wm., 62.
- Humes, Alice, 15.
- Humphries, *see* Vmphries.
- Hunt (Hunte), —, 59; Alice, 78, 138, 199, 230; Ann, 70; Dor., 16; Edw., 130, 207; Eliz., 61, 127, 130, 138; Hen., 21, 53, 54, 138, 172, 233; Joan, 18, 103, 126; Jane, 65, 126, 205; Jn., 54, 61, 65, 70, 78, 205, 230, 234; Margt., 66, 128; My., 106; Raph, 39, 138; Rich., 38, 103, 106, 166; Thos., 53, 66, 201; Urs., 39, 138, 170; Wm., 18, 230.
- Hurrarr (?), Frances, 155; Hugh, 155.
- Hurte, Eliz., 59, 198; Emm., 51; Geo., 51, 59, 198.
- Husan, Margt., 201.
- Hutte, Jn., 122; Thos., 122.
- Hutton, Ann, 141; Jas., 113; Jos., 111; Jn., 108\*, 109, 111, 112\*, 113; Joyce, 109.
- Hyet, Ann, 158.
- Hymn, *see* Highman.
- Hynce, Eliz., 128; Jn., 128.
- Hyngham, Ralph, 173.
- Hynsycom., Edw., 20.
- Ifis, Margt., 168.

- Igmathrope (Igmathroppe, Ingerthrophe, Inglethrophe, Ingmethroppe, Ignothroppe), Alice, 7; Eliz., 131; Hugh, 129, 132, 157; Jas., 131; Jane, 168; Joan, 129, 161; Jn., 5, 171; Joyce, 131; Margt., 4, 157; My., 132, 133; Ralph, 4, 157; Rich., 171; Thos., 7, 160; *see* Innerrope.
- Ilbecke, Agn., 135; Robt., 168.
- Ilkeshawe (Ilckshawe, Illshawe), Infant of, 189; Margy., 137, 189; Rich., 205.
- Inch, *see* Juche.
- Ingraham, Ann, 154.
- Inman (Innman), Ann, 102; Anth., 93, 96\*, 101, 102, 107, 110, 230; Elean., 110; Eliz., 101; Margt., 107, 230; My., 93.
- Innckeson, *see* Junckson.
- Innerrope, Hugh, 3.
- Irelande, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
- Ironmonger, Eliz., 142; Robt., 142.
- Isa . . ., Isab., 182.
- Ives, *see* Yves.
- Ivites (Ivytes), Christoph., 82; Eliz., 130; Jn., 82.
- Jackson (Jackeson, Jacksonne, Jackson, Jaxon), Abig., 46; Alice, 134, 173; Ann, 55; Cath., 23, 146; Const., 43; Elean., 21, 173; Eliz., 23, 41, 174, 181; Francis, 223; Hen., 24, 175; Hugh, 127, 165; Isab., 127; Joan, 8, 130, 161\*, 181; Jn., 8, 161; Margt., 161; My., 149; Rich., 29; Rog., 130, 181; Thos., 49\*, 55, 61; Urs., 21, 173; Wm., 10, 25, 61.
- Jackson, Cooke, *als.*, *see* Cooke *als.* Jackson.
- James, Ann, 216; Edw., 22; Joan, 134; Jocosia, 148; Jn., 23, 124; My., 124.
- James, *als.* Stringer, Ann, 151; Jas., 151.
- Janson, Frances, 17.
- Jenckes (Jynckes), Dor., 171; Maria, 210.
- Jenkins (Jinckins), Cath., 35; Joan, 146; Nich., 146; Thos., 208.
- Jennings (Jenninges), Ann, 69, 142, 208, 210; Jn., 69, 208; Robt., 142, 210.
- Jewes, Ann, 33.
- Jinkes (Ginkes?), Edw., 111; Jn., 111; Wm., 111\*.
- Johnson (Joanson, Johnsons, Jonson), Alice, 136; Ann, 130; Edw., 22, 173; Elean., 185; Eliz., 137, 144, 148, 230; Hen., 27; Joan, 16; Mich., 148; Robt., 130, 226; Thos., 20, 23, 24, 136, 137, 173\*, 230, 233; Wm., 226.
- Jones (Joanes), Andr., 58; Ann, 53; Barb., 155; Hen., 47; Jn., 133, 197; Margt., 138; Margy., 133, 197; My., 192; Robt., 100, 230; Sus., 100, 230; Wm., 47, 53, 58, 138.
- Joyner, Wm., 171, 172.
- Juche (? Inch), Rich., 162.
- Juckes, Humph., 138; Margt., 138.
- Junckson (Innckeson), Eliz., 26; Joan, 27.
- Keely, Jn., 224; Joan, 235.
- Keling, Winif., 147.
- Kempe, Eliz., 135; Hen., 135.
- Kemsey (Kembsie, Kemse, Kemseye, Kemsie, Kemsie, Kemsye, Ke'sie), Agn., 135; Alice, 132, 182, 190; Ann, 46, 84, 191; Anth., 58, 77, 110, 119, 122, 147, 195, 241; Child of, 241; Christn., 89; Dor., 95, 184, 227; Elean., 26; Eliz., 36, 65, 141, 143; Emme, 193; Frances, 148; Joan, 90, 177; Jn., 29, 49, 58, 81, 83, 89, 141; Jos., 122; Margt., 40, 43, 93, 146, 185, 225; Margy., 221; Maria, 82, 83; My., 70, 119, 221; Ralph, 41, 82, 84, 90\*, 93, 95, 225, 227\*, 232; Rich., 59, 220; Sar., 81; Thos., 49, 54\*, 59, 62, 65, 70, 73\*, 77, 90, 132, 191, 193, 201\*, 202, 220, 221\*, 233; Urs., 45; Wm., 62, 110, 201; Winif., 147.
- Kendrick (Kendericke, Kendicke, Kendike, Kendrick, Kenricke), Alice, 77, 221; Allen, 29; Ann, 50, 86, 88, 191, 243; Bridg., 238; Edw., 105; Eliz., 155; Ell., 72, 93, 149, 229; Geo., 72, 118\*, 240; Isab., 238; Joan, 85, 140, 182; Jn., 33, 35, 46, 50, 70, 72\*, 74, 77, 78\*, 82\*, 85, 88, 93, 105, 115, 124, 140, 155, 191\*, 207, 212\*, 229, 237, 238, 240, 244; Joyce, 72; Margt., 120; Maria, 78; My., 151; Rob., 86; Sus., 244; Thos., 31, 45, 74, 115, 118\*, 120, 201, 238; Wid., 243; Wm., 70, 207.
- Kenardie, Eliz., 129.
- Kent (Kente), My., 129; Matth., 129.
- Kerby (Kerbee, Kerbey, Kerbye, Kirbie, Kyrbie, Kyrebie), Daugh.

- of, 206; Dor., 61, 200; Eliz., 72, 150; Geo., 122; Hen., 23; Jn., 24, 108, 119\*, 122, 150, 241; My., 150; Rich., 61, 72, 200, 206; Thos., 16, 241; Wm., 108.
- Kettle, Alice, 148; Francis, 101; My., 107; Rich., 101, 103\*, 107, 148.
- Kevett, Andr., 162.
- Kilbie, Jn., 45.
- Kimberley (Kimberlei, Kimberleie, Kimberleye, Kimberlie, Kimberly, Kymberleye), Agn., 127, 130; Alice, 143; Ann, 13; Cath., 201; Eliz., 10, 30, 130, 136, 141, 153, 166, 209; Francis, 130; Isab., 134, 177; Joan, 15, 32, 178, 204; Jn., 179; Leon., 130; Margt., 129; Nich., 7, 201, 212; Rich., 127, 170; Thos., 129; Wm., 5, 34, 134, 143, 208, 242.
- Kinge (Kynge), Abel, 26; Agn., 129; Ann, 21, 190; Christn., 23; Cornel., 25; Dor., 28; Emm., 170; Isab., 126; Margt., 197; My., 182; Phil., 165; Thos., 190.
- Kingston (Kinghston), Ann, 61, 200; Rich., 61, 200.
- Kinsone, Robt., 109\*.
- Knighte, Thos., 180.
- Kyteley, Wm., 167.
- Lacy (Laci, Lacie), Alice, 144, 216; Ann, 37, 73, 132, 184; Edw., 26, 73, 76\*, 80, 144, 216\*, 237; Geo., 132; Joyce, 80, 216; Marth., 138.
- Ladbroke, Jn., 114; Rob., 112\*, 114, 236; Wm., 112.
- Lake (Lakes), —, 110; Ann, 79, 107; Edw., 116; Eliz., 107, 108; Jane, 89; Joan, 113; Rich., 79, 83\*, 85, 89, 93, 107, 108, 110, 113, 116, 118, 221, 241; Robt., 85, 221; Sar., 118; Wm., 93.
- Lambe, Ann, 139; Margt., 133; Wm., 133.
- Lambeth, Alice, 30.
- Lancaster (Lanckester), Anth., 53, 60, 201; Hen., 60; Hugh, 60; Jas., 53; Rich., 201.
- Lanckesshire, Marg., 175.
- Lane, Agn., 5; Frances, 144; Isab., 131; Joan, 39; Jn., 144; Wm., 131.
- Langford, Ralph., 178.
- Lante, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
- Lapworthe (Lapwoorthe), Agn., 130.
- Laranes, My., 114; Philip, 114, 239.
- Large (Lardge), —, 105; Alice, 144; Ann, 71, 208; Edw., 32; Eliz., 93, 148, 243; Humph., 71, 208; Joan, 220; Jn., 97\*, 100, 105, 148, 243; My., 85; Thos., 84, 91\*, 93, 94\*, 100; Wm., 82\*, 84, 85, 215, 220, 221.
- Larkinges, Jane, 153.
- Launder, Alice, 151.
- Lavender, Ann, 138.
- Lawford (Lauforde), Ann, 220; Eliz., 78, 83, 217; Job, 78, 83, 217.
- Lawghton, Agn., 127; Eliz., 137, 209; Jn., 137; Wm., 127.
- Lawrence (Larranncce), Ann, 28; Rob., 133; Winif., 133.
- Lea (Lee, Lees, Leay, Leye, Leys), —, 177, 232; Agn., 51, 160, 161; Alice, 12, 22, 28, 45, 120, 146, 156, 165, 217, 222; Ann, 8, 9, 54, 91, 106, 116, 130, 134, 149, 166, 176, 220; Anthony, 106, 107, 110, 150, 230, 238; Baldwin, 10, 161, 162; Bawdon, 4; Cath., 21; Christn., 130; Cicely, 132, 200; Denis, 170; Diana, 128; Edw., 12, 30, 40, 66, 102, 146, 197, 220, 224; Elean., 16, 59, 136, 147; Eliz., 11, 13, 38, 72, 81, 96, 108, 114, 117, 130, 150, 157\*, 160, 166, 209; Foulke, 99, 102, 229; Frances, 150; Francis, 123, 222\*, 242, 244; Geo., 25, 130; Hen., 5, 17, 23, 93, 96, 134, 162, 169, 239; Hester, 125; Hugh, 94, 104; Humph., 128, 168, 170, 182; Isab., 23, 164, 167, 185; Joan, 1, 24, 66, 72, 74, 121\*, 149, 191, 209, 239; Jn., 2, 3, 25, 26, 39, 101, 105, 106, 108, 112, 114\*, 116, 117, 118, 119\*, 120\*, 121\*, 123\*, 125, 130, 132; Joyce, 37, 231; Lettis, 126; Margt., 20, 28, 87, 112, 131\*, 137, 230; Margy., 17, 136, 213; My., 19, 74, 93, 110, 114, 123\*, 244; Maud, 198; Maurice, 42, 187; Rich., 15, 35, 36, 51, 54, 59, 113, 120, 121, 162, 163, 167, 194, 197, 204, 213, 232\*; Robt., 176; Rog., 158; Thos., 7, 11, 37, 91, 93\*, 94, 96, 98, 99\*, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 150, 161, 182, 186, 190, 228, 232\*, 237; Wid., 245; Wm., 2, 5, 27, 81, 87, 90\*, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 147, 158, 159, 224, 229, 232, 237; see Lie.
- Leeke, Ursula, 132; Thos., 132.
- Leetch, Eliz., 184.
- Leg, Wm., 239.
- Lem, Dorothy, 35.

Leows, Ann, 152; Geo., 152.  
 Lewelen, —, 241; Mr., 241.  
 Lie (Lye, *probably* Lea, or a *variation*), Joan, 28; Jn., 10; Rich., 178; Wm., 9.  
 Lile, Dor., 47; Eliz., 139; Wm., 47, 139, 199.  
 Line (Lines, Lyne, Lynes), Alice, 134; Ann, 38, 146, 233; Eliz., 147, 178; Ellen, 132; Geo., 147; Hen., 44, 221\*; Humph., 183; Isab., 50, 221; Joan, 84, 220; Jn., 143, 194, 233; Joy, 85, 143, 205; Margt., 221; My., 155; Rich., 41, 50, 183, 187, 221\*, 224; Thos., 84, 85, 220, 221; Wm., 22.  
 Lingham (Lyngham), Ellen, 132, 186; Ralph, 132.  
 Lingo, Margy., 171.  
 Linold, Geo., 120; Philis, 120.  
 Linsicum (Linsicombe, Lynsicom), Eliz., 174; Jn., 174; Thos., 198.  
 Lion, Barb., 143; Dor., 216; Robt., 216, 220.  
 Little, Hen., 100; Thos., 100.  
 Littleforde, Jn., 1.  
 Littleton, Amphyllis, 140.  
 Logan (Loggon), Alice, 4, 157.  
 Loker, Alice, 148; Hen., 148.  
 Lome (Loomes), Ann, 136; Mich., 75; Thos., 75.  
 London, Ann, 150.  
 Lone, Rog., 162.  
 Longe, —, 177; Eliz., 178; Geo., 123; Joan, 181; My., 123.  
 Love (Loue), Alice, 150; Ann, 163; Rich., 9.  
 Lovette, Oliv., 15.  
 Lowe (Loe, Loo), —, 245; Bennett, 134, 185; Cath., 134, 185; Eliz., 28; Hen., 30; Joan, 41; Jn., 41, 239; Margt., 4; Rich., 9, 239; Thos., 26; Wid., 239, 245.  
 Lucas, Lucy, 216; Thos., 216.  
 Lucette, Isab., 143; Nich., 30; Thos., 33, 143; Wm., 32.  
 Lucye, Anna, 209.  
 Luke, Joan, 152; Rich., 152.  
 Lumbard (Lumbert), —, 232; Ann, 76; Cath., 239; Humph., 76, 229; Thos., 76.  
 Lumber (Lumbar), —, 119; Frances, 113; My., 112; Thos., 112, 113, 115, 119; Urs., 115.  
 Lyghsette, Marg., 131.  
 Lylie, Agn., 127.  
 Lynall, Geo., 1, 115, 118, 152; Hen., 115; Margt., 152.  
 Lyndon (Lynedon), Eliz., 17; Frances, 171; Humph., 130; Jn., 138; Margy., 138; Sybil, 130.

Lynge, Agn., 158.  
 Lynke, Jn., 156.

Mace, Ann, 134.

Madew (Madewe, Madow, Madu, Maedew), —, 181; Agn., 123; Alice, 144; Ann, 85, 144; Edw., 83, 85, 87, 91\*, 95, 101, 102, 107, 114, 120, 125\*, 217, 234\*, 230, 241; Eliz., 116, 147; Ellen, 151, 236; Francis, 217; Humph., 112; Isab., 95\*, 146; Joan, 87, 133; Jn., 46; Margt., 128; Margy., 131; My., 56, 118, 136, 153, 197; Rich., 87 (?); Sar., 150, 240; Thos., 33, 51, 107, 150, 240; Wm., 5, 36, 51, 56, 83, 107\*, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 128, 151, 153, 197, 236\*.  
 Magotte (Madgot, Madgotte), Alice, 2, 158; Eliz., 127; Ellen, 126; Geo., 126, 130, 177; Joan, 3, 130, 156, 157, 175; Margt., 6; Thos., 160.

Maidow, Thos., 179.

Malarie, Joan, 31.

Man, Frances, 133; Rob., 133.

Manacks, Elean., 222; Joan, 146; Philip, 146, 222.

Mandrell, Ann, 134; Pet., 134.

Maneringe (Manneringe), Alice, 185; Cath., 192; Eliz., 47; Jn., 18; Margt., 16, 177; Margy., 126, 164.

Margeries, Isab., 38.

Marlow, Margt., 5.

Marritte, Joan, 136.

Marrowe, Cath., 163.

Marshall (Marchall, Marchaull), Alice, 135; Joan, 134, 164; Jn., 12, 29, 177; Robt., 9; Thos., 166; Wm., 8, 135, 165.

Marson (Marsson), Agn., 4; Ann, 134; Christn., 25, 175; Eliz., 28, 137; Frances, 147; Hen., 26; Joan, 26, 148, 232; Marg., 130, 138; My., 136; Rich., 137; Thos., 37, 185; Wm., 18.

Marson *als.* Smithe, Wm., 175.

Marston, Alice, 8, 188; Ann, 51, 131, 194; Cath., 46; Cicely, 132; Edm., 55; Edw., 65; Eliz., 137, 139, 180; Frances, 65; Hen., 48, 51; Isab., 6, 128; Joan, 22, 38; Jn., 3, 160; Margt., 21; Margy., 159, 216; Robt., 23, 165; Thos., 20, 131, 210; Wm., 48, 55, 128, 207, 216.



- Martin (Marten, Martine, Martayne), Alice, 25; Edw., 20, 172; Frances, 229; Hen., 19, 171; Joan, 127; Jn., 6, 9, 160; Margt., 20, 172; Rich., 127; Thos., 7, 161; Wm., 35.
- Mascall, Jn., 140.
- Mason, Ann, 154; Eliz., 134, 154; Isaac, 154; Wm., 134.
- Massey (Massie, Massi), Joan, 191; Thos., 46\*, 191\*.
- Mathes, Susanna, 150.
- Mathews (Mathewe, Mathewes), Alice, 139, 219; Eliz., 147; Francis, 93, 228; Hen., 100, 236; Joan, 140, 228; Jn., 104, 137; My., 44, 236; Margy., 137; Math., 107; Rich., 55; Rog., 55, 139, 219, 227; Simon, 49, 56, 107, 140, 210; Thos., 25, 56, 97; Wm., 49, 93, 97, 100, 104, 107, 120\*, 228.
- Maurice, Ludwig, 213.
- Mawdicke (Maudicke, ?Mandicke), Cath., 128; Dan., 138; Elean., 126; Joan, 138; Jn., 30, 128, 179; My., 153.
- Mawdley (Maudlie), Ann, 132; Cath., 31; Christ., 126; Hugh, 132; Margt., 126; Thos., 32.
- Maxfield (Maxfeilde), Alice, 50; Joan, 144; Jn., 47; Rd., 50.
- Mayar, Ann, 155.
- Maybury, Isab., 153; Wm., 153.
- Meales (Meale, Mele), Agn., 128; Alice, 24; Ann, 36, 38, 69, 127, 137; Anna, 212; Joan, 170; Jn., 50; Margt., 38, 169, 219; Rich., 69, 137, 212, 219, 225; Thos., 50, 184; Thomasine, 22.
- Mercer, Jane, 132.
- Merrie, Isab., 143.
- Merson, Isab., 128.
- Merston, Eliz., 41; Margt., 44; Ralph, 10.
- Mettcalfe (Mautcalfe, Meatcalfe, Meatecrafte, Meatcaulfe, Meatcolf, Meatecalfe), Ann, 148; Dorothy, 195; Eliz., 89; Frances, 230; Geo., 195, 196; Hen., 41, 187, 196; Joan, 47, 192, 224; Jn., 43, 87, 89, 91\*, 94, 96, 100, 123, 154, 230; Leon., 96; Margt., 154; My., 50, 87, 123; Rich., 50, 58, 223; Thos., 58, 94, 227\*; Wm., 100, 199.
- Mewaye, Ann, 144; Wm., 144.
- Middlemore (Myddelmore), Marg., 128.
- Middleton (Myddleton), Margt., 156.
- Miles (Milles, Mylles), Alice, 74, 150; Ann, 142; Eliz., 131; Isab., 230; Joan, 150; Jn., 70\*, 74, 104\*, 110, 142, 150, 204, 228, 233; Sam., 240; Wid., 151.
- Milner, Margt., 86; Wm., 86.
- Milward (Mylwarde), Ann, 28, 141, 147, 180; Christo., 181; Eliz., 46; Ellen, 24; Margt., 80; Margy., 217; My., 58; Rich., 51, 58, 174; Robt., 141, 147; Thos., 51; Wm., 72\*, 80, 217.
- Minar, Emma, 141.
- Mitchell (Mychell, Mytchell, Michell), —, 212; Agn., 128; Alice, 45, 129, 167, 170; Ann, 42, 153, 166, 221; Benj., 114; Cath., 139; Elean., 128, 163; Ellen, 126; Eliz., 72, 139, 142, 188, 241; Francis, 163; Gilb., 69, 72, 75, 79, 95, 146, 212\*, 216, 241; Grace, 75, 212; Hen., 18, 128, 130, 134, 176; Isab., 129, 210; Joan, 19, 81, 134; Job, 240; Jn., 126, 156, 169, 186; Joy., 130, 176; My., 72 (?), 111, 244; Robt., 128, 129, 167, 178; Thos., 14, 69, 111, 112\*, 114, 129, 168, 223, 240, 243, 244; Wm., 8, 81, 153; Win., 230; Zach., 79, 216; *see also* Mutchell.
- Mitton, Jn., 57; Rich., 57.
- Moasey, —, 234; Matt., 234.
- Moore (More), Alice, 148; Ann, 150, 166; Geo., 130; Joan, 130; My., 219; Robt., 215.
- Morgan (Morgin), —, 242; Jn., 227; Pet., 227; Wm., 242.
- Morris (Morice, Moris, Morresse), Alice, 87; Andr., 21; Ann, 95, 102, 150, 227, 233; Cath., 96; Eliz., 99, 154; Frances, 113; Golding, 77; Isab., 225; Joan, 148; Jn., 107; Lewis (Lodov.), 77, 85, 101, 116, 222, 240; Margt., 97, 240; Ralph, 104, 150; Thos., 85, 87, 96, 99, 101, 104, 111, 222\*, 225; Urs., 121; Wm., 95, 97, 102, 106\*, 107, 111, 113, 116, 121, 227, 240\*.
- Mortiboys (Mortiboies, Mortiboyes, Mortyboyes), Agn., 161, 162; Alice, 161; Ann, 8; Cath., 178; Dorothy, 137; Eliz., 126, 137; Ellen, 159; Felice, 135; Hen., 6, 17, 177; Joan, 20, 127, 138, 158, 159, 170; Jn., 3, 6; Joyce, 131, 192; Margt., 131, 180; My., 153; Morrice, 131, 213; Rich., 5; Thos., 126, 160; Wm., 131, 137, 183.
- Mosse, Joan, 20, 171.
- Mountford (Mounteforde, Mounford), Alice, 72, 162; Chas., 84; Isab., 74; Jos., 78, 214; My., 80; Thos.,

- 29, 69\*, 72, 74, 78, 80, 84, 182, 214; Wm., 31.  
 Moye, Alice, 135; Frances, 31, 179; Jn., 135; Rog., 210\*.  
 Mungumbrie (Mungumbree), Eliz., 127, 160, 166; Wm., 127, 165.  
 Mumford, Eliz., 96; Thos., 96; Wid., 237.  
 Murant, —, 151; Abram, 151.  
 Murcot (Morcott), Abram, 105, 106, 232, 244; Eliz., 232.  
 Musgrave, Margt., 150.  
 Muston, Marg., 131; Rog., 131.  
 Mutchell, Alice, 15; Eliz., 168.  
 Mutton, My., 146.  
 Mylworthe, Ann, 18, 170.  
 Myncham, Joan, 173.  
 Mynchin (Mynchyn), Hugh, 161; Nich., 12.  
  
 Naram, Margt., 178; Rich., 167.  
 Nash, Margy., 225.  
 Nawan (?), Isab., 1.  
 Nelson, Marth., 138; Rog., 138; Wm., 185.  
 Nepton, Eliz., 153; Nat., 153.  
 Newham (Newam), Cath., 126; Eliz., 127; Walt., 126.  
 Newbury (Neuberie, Neuberrrie, Neubery, Newberie, Newebery, Nubary, Nuberie, Nubery, Nuberye, Nuby), —, 124; Alice, 32, 120, 180, 225; Ann, 31; Cath., 28, 34; Eliz., 31, 124, 148\*, 163, 215, 226, 239; Ellen, 27; Hen., 183; Jas., 102; Jane, 4; Joan, 3, 72, 126, 135, 158, 178, 220; Jn., 35, 56, 78, 93, 95, 98, 103\*, 118, 120\*, 121, 122, 124, 135, 147, 210, 225, 231, 243; Joyce, 39, 184; Margy., 98, 141; Marth., 122, 243; My., 93, 103, 147, 225, 231; Raynold, 9; Rich., 12, 30, 56, 64, 95, 96, 121, 124, 141, 243; Thos., 64, 74, 96, 98, 100\*, 102, 103\*, 118, 126, 148, 163, 172, 225, 235, 239\*, 242; Wid., 153; Wm., 7, 72 (?), 74, 103, 209.  
 Newey (Newaie, Neway, Newaye, Nuwaie), —, 196; Alice, 74; Ann, 80, 111, 148, 232; Clement, 106, 124, 125; Edw., 41, 95, 98, 100, 148, 202, 229; Elean., 147; Eliz., 78, 95, 101, 106\*, 141, 149, 214\*, 225, 232; Geo., 71, 106, 107, 111; Hen., 56, 61, 68, 71, 74, 124, 141, 196, 205, 235; Humph., 72, 74, 78, 80, 191, 201, 202\*, 214, 225, 231; Isab., 72, 231; Joan, 72 (?), 116, 138, 200, 209; Jn., 107, 165, 185; Jos., 70, 207; Margt., 68, 101; Margy., 138; My., 97, 110, 125, 152; Rach., 74; Rich., 98, 108, 229; Sybel, 191; Thos., 45, 61, 78, 97, 100\*, 106, 119, 147, 201, 232; Urs., 56, 205; Vincent, 200; Wm., 70, 72 (?), 78, 80\*, 103, 106, 108, 110, 113\*, 116, 119, 138, 149, 207, 209, 232, 236, 243.  
 Newport, Robt., 40.  
 Nicholes (Nicolles, Nickols), Ann, 39, 143\*; Eliz., 71; Jocosa, 148; Jn., 71, 226; Margt., 143; My., 98, 229, 240; Mr., 240; Thos., 56\*, 98, 105\*, 148, 179, 229, 233; Wm., 143\*.  
 Noell, Andr., 75; Ann, 51; Cath., 70; Edw., 58; Eliz., 142; Ellen, 61; Frances, 54, 139; Grace, 78; Hen., 63; Thos., 190; Varney, 48; Wm., 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 61, 63, 70, 75, 78, 139.  
 Norman, Jn., 108; My., 108.  
 Norram, Eliz., 182.  
 Norris, Deanes, 62, 200; Humph., 62, 200; Isaac, 118; Thos., 118.  
 Northall (Northoll), Eliz., 167; Joan, 186; Jn., 130, 185; Margt., 130.  
 Norton, Ellis, 131, 179; Margy., 131, 185.  
 Norwood, My., 136; Wm., 136.  
 Nussinge, Margt., 31.  
 Nybbes, Eliz., 177.  
  
 Okelye (Okelei, Okelie), Alice, 49; Christn., 131; Eliz., 141; Jocosa, 210; Joyce, 55\*; Wm., 131.  
 Oldam, Eliz., 142.  
 Olive (Oleleles, Olieffe, Oliffe, Oliues, Olliffes), Chas., 31, 64, 68\*, 71\*, 104, 207, 225, 232, 233; Eliz., 100; Isab., 149; Joan, 136, 208; Margt., 224; Rich., 34, 64, 100, 104, 106, 110\*, 136, 149, 182, 208\*, 232; Urs., 106, 225.  
 Oliver (Olliver), Eliz., 93, 148, 150; Jn., 93, 148, 224, 230; Margt., 224.  
 Onely (Ondly, Oniely), —, 242; Ann, 236; Eliz., 107\*; Jane, 144; Margt., 92, 245; My., 88, 155; Wm., 88, 92, 144, 236, 242, 245.  
 Orgell, Joan, 129.  
 Orme, Anna, 210.  
 Orton (Ortone), —, 234; Ellen, 126; Jas., 151; Jn., 101, 102\*, 103\*, 104, 105, 106, 234\*; Susanna, 151.  
 Osbarsson, Eliz., 136.  
 Overton, Ann, 134; Eliz., 37; Isab., 39, 137; Joan, 181; Rich., 37; Val., 39, 137.



- Oweleye, Joan, 163.  
 Owen, Agn., 159; Alice, 159; David, 226; Isab., 127; Jane, 226; Joan, 140.
- Paddy (Padey), Auery, 123, 125; Auerell, 155; Jonath., 123; Lydia, 125; Sar., 155.  
 Pagin, Jn., 141; Marie, 141.  
 Paley (Palei, Palie), Barn., 38; Jn., 189; Margt., 40, 149; Rich., 34; Row., 44; Wm., 81\*, 227.
- Palmer, —, 91; Agn., 12, 163, 169; Alice, 14, 77, 122, 126, 127, 166, 245; Andr., 85, 102, 222; Ann, 6, 11, 32, 49, 84, 89, 115, 134, 148, 161, 193, 233; Averil, 189; Cath., 144, 223; Dor., 35, 136, 142; Edw., 9, 119\*, 136; Eliz., 47, 81, 101, 112\*, 119, 139, 142, 223, 225; Frances, 53, 56, 125; Francis, 93, 214, 221; Geo., 85, 89, 97\*, 101, 105, 113, 223, 232; Grace, 109, 116, 221; Hen., 30, 49\*, 52\*, 74\*, 77, 81, 84, 85, 95, 100, 112\*, 113, 115\*, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 193; Hugh, 14; Humph., 117; Isab., 20, 93, 226; Jas., 120; Joan, 9, 15, 25, 29, 104, 177, 188; Job, 103; Jn., 8, 10, 27, 29, 85, 88, 98, 105\*, 125, 126, 139, 148, 155, 206, 209, 233; Jos., 109; Joy, 78; Kathern (?), 173; Mgt., 91, 119, 135, 151; My., 89, 100, 101\*, 119, 121\*, 124, 149, 154, 155\*, 226, 245; Marth., 53, 123; Margv., 10; Mathias, 113; Matt., 236; Rich., 4, 56, 85, 95, 102, 104, 112, 169, 233; Robt., 6, 96\*, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 114, 121, 122, 125, 154, 181, 232, 234, 245; Rog., 7; Sam., 239; Sar., 109, 111; Thos., 23, 26, 33, 45, 76, 78, 89, 91\*, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102\*, 103, 104, 106\*, 109\*, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119\*, 121\*, 122, 124, 125, 149, 151, 190, 208, 221\*, 226, 230, 236, 238, 239, 245; Urs., 8, 173; Wid., 239; Wm., 5, 12, 24, 27, 32, 76, 84\*, 85, 89, 93, 95, 101, 115, 116\*, 117\*, 119, 142, 164, 175, 178, 201, 202, 222, 226.
- Pare, Ann, 101; Hy., 101.  
 Parker, Alice, 137; Cath., 230; Christn., 128; Eliz., 84, 149, 235; Joan, 6; Jn., 128; Pet., 149; Sam., 84, 230.  
 Parrette, Joan, 216.
- Parsons (Persons, P'sons), Agn., 36; Ann, 13; Anna, 214; Cath., 55; Edw., 28, 55, 58, 65; Elean., 138; Frances, 184; Francis, 221; Hen., 19, 22, 65, 193; Isab., 128, 130, 210; Jas., 86; Jn., 1, 128, 165, 187, 193; Joy, 22; Margt., 169; Margy., 185; My., 10; Oliver, 65; Rich., 176; Thos., 58, 86, 221; Wm., 172.
- Patchett (Pachit, Padget, Padgette), Ann, 53; Cath., 125; Ellen, 66; Jn., 59, 66; Jos., 125; Thos., 53, 59; Wm., 242.
- Paule, Rich., 233.  
 Paxton, Cath., 72; Edm., 72.
- Payne (Pain, Paine, Payne), —, 231, 238; Agn., 2; Alice, 80, 131, 154, 196; Andr., 76, 79, 81, 85, 90, 215, 237, 238; Ann, 81, 105\*, 107, 109, 232; Brid., 2, 35, 110, 235, 237; Cath., 7, 8, 61, 160, 162; Elean., 149; Eliz., 67, 79, 99, 102, 124, 215, 244; Frances, 79, 140, 215; Humph., 102; Joan, 137, 141, 148, 229; Jn., 61, 67, 71, 73\*, 80; Margt., 5, 158; Marth., 11, 204; My., 85, 124, 244; Rich., 4, 71, 196, 225; Robt., 169; Thos., 12, 13, 90, 106, 163, 183; Winif., 6, 160; Wm., 9, 76, 99, 102\*, 105\*, 106, 107, 109, 110, 141, 148, 149, 154, 229, 231, 232, 234, 238.
- Pearseye (Pearce?, Pearrie), Eliz., 155; Hy., 155; Sybel, 137.
- Peberdøe, Ann, 151; Edw., 151.  
 Pelton, Hen., 213; Lucy, 213.
- Pemberton (Pemerton, Pemmerton), Alice, 128; Ann, 132; Christ., 166; Dor., 194; Eliz., 129; Isab., 21, 128\*; Jane, 2; Joan, 129; Jn., 222; Julian, 177; Thos., 20, 128, 132, 171.
- Penn, Margt., 128; Thos., 31, 179, 223.
- Pensell (Pencill), Abig., 150; Bridg., 142; Geo., 142.
- Poepe, Eliz., 120; Robt., 120.
- Perkes, Joan, 54; Margt., 54.
- Perkins (P'kins), Geo., 100; Joan, 134; Jn., 98; Thos., 98, 100.
- Perry, Ann, 153.
- Peters, Wm., 7.
- Pewe (? Pugh), Jn., 32.
- Phederston (Phederson), Ann, 126; My., 3; Rich., 126.
- Phenables, Margt., 133; Rich., 133.
- Phillippes, Alice, 28; Dan., 11; Eliz., 31; Joan, 134; Rich., 134; Robt., 54; Wm., 54.

- Phipps, Jn., 220.  
 Pickstocke, Hen., 15.  
 Pie (Pye), Alice, 11; Geo., 9; Joan, 8, 161; Jn., 160; My., 13, 165; Thos., 7, 14, 160, 165.  
 Pile, Ann, 204.  
 Pinckett, Eliz., 48; Rich., 48.  
 Pindley (Peindley), Alice, 244; Juda, 240; Wm., 240.  
 Pinlie (Pynley), Agn., 127, 159; Cath., 209; Edm., 127; Eliz., 9; Joyce, 127; Thos., 206; Wm., 5.  
 Pynley, Saunders, *als.*, *see* Saunders *als.* Pynley.  
 Pinnige (Pinning, Pynninge, Pynnyng), —, 184, 185; Ann, 9, 35, 92, 161, 240; Dor., 37, 183; Eliz., 77; Hy., 38, 183; Humph., 6, 126, 133, 136, 164, 165, 184, 185, 198; Jane, 102; Joan, 3, 8, 136, 142, 157; Jn., 3, 36, 77, 92, 97, 102, 157, 239; Joyce, 34, 126, 130, 182; Margy., 136, 220; Maria, 213; My., 44, 97, 133, 180, 240; Rich., 14, 168; Thos., 4; Wm., 11, 136, 220, 226.  
 Pinson, Agn., 168.  
 Piper, Eliz., 193.  
 Piper, Ashurste, *als.*, *see* Ashurste *als.* Piper.  
 Pitts (Pittes), Cath., 139; Joan, 59; Rich., 43, 51, 59, 139, 201; Thos., 40, 51, 187.  
 Playsteed, Eliz., 182; Wm., 182.  
 Pockcox, Jas., 125; Rich., 125.  
 Poynton (Poynton), Ann, 235; Christn., 210; Jn., 210.  
 Pole *als.* Barber, Margt., 159; Robt., 164.  
 Poll, Alice, 132; Cath., 6, 133; Christn., 128; Francis, 132; Winif., 132.  
 Poole, Bridg., 93; Hen., 93; Jn., 160.  
 Porte, —, 179.  
 Porteman, Eliz., 222.  
 Poston (Postons), Alice, 51, 203; Ann, 207; Foulk, 51, 56, 207; Urs., 56, 203.  
 Powell, Ann, 115\*, 116, 152, 236, 242; Cath., 123; Const., 95, 148; Eliz., 85, 116, 121, 227; Francis, 95, 148; Grace, 118; Hen., 90, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125\*, 152, 242; Jacob, 30; Joan, 121, 242; Jn., 58, 87, 125; Margt., 94, 114, 123, 124, 145; Marth., 120; My., 96, 118, 228; Philip, 227; Rich., 84\*, 85, 87, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 112\*, 113, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 145, 152, 228, 236, 242, 245; Wm., 92, 113, 118, 121, 124.  
 Powle, Alice, 4.  
 Power, Ann, 135; Rph., 135.  
 Pratt (Pratte), —, 14; Agn., 18, 138, 175; Alice, 171; Ann, 45, 66, 150, 190; Bawdin, 12; Cath., 47, 149; Const., 39, 148; Eliz., 142; Elsie, 145; Frances, 169; Hy., 47, 54, 60, 66\*, 224; Isab., 41, 145; Israel, 75, 214; Joan, 54, 157, 164; Jn., 13, 69, 163; Joyce, 2, 10, 171; Sib., 15; Thos., 9, 33, 66, 69, 72\*, 75, 142, 185, 214, 228; Urs., 60, 149; Wm., 11.  
 Prattie, Joan, 14; Wm., 2.  
 Preiste (Prieste, Priste, Pryste), Agn., 126, 130, 166; Ann, 17, 131, 169, 172; Cath., 171; Ell., 15, 128, 167; Isab., 18; Jane, 143; Joan, 161; Jn., 143; Margt., 165; Martin, 170; My., 20, 128, 172; Ralph, 4, 162; Rich., 160; Sar., 146; Thos., 19, 128; Wm., 20, 130, 131, 171.  
 Preston, Ann, 1; Eliz., 156; Hen., 126; Margy., 126.  
 Pretty (Ppretye, Prettie, Prettye), —, 132, 178, 179, 245; Alice, 128, 174, 176, 180; Ann, 27, 102, 168; Christian, 4, 157; Elean., 147; Eliz., 100, 105, 147; Hen., 128, 167, 177; Humph., 109; Isab., 128; Joan, 23, 98; Jn., 24, 91, 98, 100, 102, 106, 147, 223, 233; Joyce, 103; Luke, 101, 103, 245; Lydia, 101; My., 23, 101, 103; Rich., 25, 173; Sar., 155; Thos., 91, 92, 96\*, 98\*, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 147, 166, 175, 223, 227\*, 228\*; Wm., 92, 133, 203; Winif., 133, 185.  
 Prettie, Britten, *als.*, *see* Britten *als.* Prettie.  
 Price (Prices), Agn., 52; Ann, 124, 152; Cath., 120; Eliz., 52, 118; My., 121; Thos., 118, 120, 121, 124.  
 Proctor (Proktar), Eliz., 149; Joan, 113; Jn., 117, 125; Jos., 111, 112; My., 100; Rich., 100, 104\*, 111, 112, 113, 117, 125, 149, 227, 244; Thos., 244.  
 Purser, Eliz., 148.  
 Pylkynton, Margt., 129.  
 Pyper *als.* Wolley, Jn., 9.  
 Ra'del (? Randell), Bate, *als.*, *see* Bate *als.* R'ndel.

- Ralines, Thos., 243.  
 Ramsey (Ramseye), Alice, 127; Ann, 7; Wm., 127.  
 Randell, Ann, 135; Christ., 135, 199; Raphael, 232; Robt., 33.  
 Randulph, Ellen, 21.  
 Rastell (Rastall, Rastill), Agn., 163, 164; Alice, 34; Ann, 101, 136, 144, 169; Chas., 37, 221; Eliz., 47, 130; Ellen, 128; Isab., 101, 129\*; Joan, 12; Jn., 32, 75\*, 79, 122\*, 129, 144, 154, 176, 224; Margy., 79, 151; My., 154; Nich., 20; Robt., 35, 162, 228; Thos., 13, 39, 136, 162, 164, 206; Wid., 88, 242; Wm., 88; *see also* Rostell.  
 Ratcliff (Ratcliffe, Ratleiffe), Eliz., 77, 143; Geo., 85; Thos., 77, 85, 143.  
 Rate, Eliz., 155.  
 Ratley, Eliz., 228; Thos., 223.  
 Raunse, Geo., 87; Jn., 87.  
 Raven, Frances, 66, 203; Jane, 66; Joan, 203.  
 Rawbande, Hen., 151; My., 151.  
 Rawlins (Rawlines), Chas., 92; Isab., 148; Jn., 114, 117; Justinian, 224; My., 87, 117; Thos., 87, 92; Wm., 114.  
 Reade, Dor., 42; Humph., 37; Isab., 132, 174; Margt., 130; Thos., 132.  
 Redding, Hen., 178, 215.  
 Rentmore, —, 205; Roland, 205.  
 Reve (Reeue), Margt., 127; Maurice, 10; Rich., 127; Wm., 177.  
 Reynolds (Renoldes), Anth., 174; Joan, 25.  
 Rice, Ann, 154; Anna, 125; Cath., 105; Hen., 121; Isab., 79; Jacobus (? James), 79; Jas., 100\*, 102\*, 105, 108, 123, 125, 154, 244; Jn., 91\*, 94, 231\*; My., 231; Thos., 94, 108, 123, 244; *see also* Rise.  
 Richards (Richarde, Richardes, Rychardes), Ann, 18; Bald., 22; Cath., 9; Ellen, 24; Frances, 178; Geo., 9; Hen., 17; Joan, 18, 131; Jn., 19, 131, 178; Margt., 26; Thos., 210; Wm., 171.  
 Richardson, Margt., 136.  
 Riddell (Reddhill, Reddill, Reddle, Redell, Redoll, Riddle, Ryddell, Ryddle), —, 180, 231; Agn., 5; Alice, 36, 187; Ann, 36, 99, 100, 132, 139, 152, 188, 222; Barn., 43, 80, 83\*, 84, 87, 90, 92, 95, 99, 104, 110, 144, 231\*, 238, 245; Corn., 42, 84\*, 85\*, 88\*, 93, 96, 100, 103, 152, 182\*, 219\*, 222, 238, 241; Dor., 155, 235; Edw., 106, 109\*; Eliz., 13, 52, 80, 95, 148, 208, 224; Francis, 48, 112, 150, 155, 244\*; Grace, 137, 214, 244; Hen., 56, 198; Jane, 87; Joan, 15, 96, 127, 144, 166, 186; Jn., 52, 59, 87, 90, 93, 139, 186, 230; Jos., 99, 230; Margy., 15, 95; My., 97, 106, 238; Nich., 59, 93, 95, 97, 99, 230; Rph., 18, 81, 181; Rich., 22, 41, 48, 56, 61, 81, 87, 93, 110, 112, 137, 108, 204, 214, 235, 238, 244; Robt., 11; Roger, 44; Sar., 150; Thos., 16, 34, 61, 84, 103, 104, 203, 208\*, 221; Wid., 241, 243; Wm., 92, 127, 180\*, 190.  
 Riddinge (Ryddinge), Ann, 17; Eliz., 17; Jn., 15.  
 Rider (Rieder, Ryder), —, 112, 243; Alice, 39, 219; Ann, 104, 147, 220; Dor., 63, 100, 147; Edw., 117, 238; Elen., 50, 148, 193; Eliz., 151; Grace, 114; Jane, 59, 147; Jos., 120; Luke, 36, 50, 53, 59, 63, 81, 110, 111, 112, 114, 120, 124\*, 151, 193, 198\*, 219, 220, 222, 244\*; My., 46, 110, 108; Maurice, 41, 187; Nich., 43, 81, 111, 113\*, 114, 117, 227, 238, 243; Rich., 53, 100, 104, 114, 148; Wid., 239.  
 Right (Ritte), Eliz., 104; Hen., 112; Jn., 104; Robt., 112; *see also* Wright.  
 Rise, Ann, 219; Cath., 149; Geo., 98; Jas., 100\*, 108, 149, 230\*; Jn., 98, 219; Thos., 108; *see also* Rice.  
 Rishew (?), Ellen, 154; Jn., 154.  
 Rishin, Jas., 244.  
 Roabon (? Reabon), Jn., 112; Thos., 112.  
 Roach (Roche, Roch), Edw., 96, 99, 148; Eliz., 99, 148; Jane, 96; Jn., 26.  
 Robarts, Ann, 146; Cath., 149; Humph., 89, 146; Jn., 89, 211; Wm., 149.  
 Robbarson, Margt., 155.  
 Robbins (Robynnes), Joyce, 20.  
 Robinson, Isab., 140; Jane, 132; Joan, 129; Jn., 60\*; Margt., 184; Philip, 149; Thos., 71; Wm., 158.  
 Robster (Robs . . .), Eliz., 92; Frances, 89; My., 92 (?), 146; Wm., 89, 92, 146.  
 Rodes, Ann, 135.  
 Rodgards, —, 236.  
 Roe (Roove), Alex., 93; Humph., 73, 75, 77\*, 79, 82, 93, 119\*, 241; Isaac, 106; Jn., 75, 110; Margy.,

- 89; My., 89; Rich., 79; Sam., 110; Thos., 73, 106; Wm., 82, 244.
- Rogers, Eliz., 102; Francis, 102; Isab., 161.
- Romseye, Alice, 166; Isab., 11; Joan, 9; Robt., 161; Wm., 167.
- Rorly, Jn., 104\*.
- Rosse (Ros), Isab., 53; Jn., 49, 53; Margt., 147; Robt., 49; Wm., 106.
- Rostell (Rostill), —, 124; Alice, 17; Jn., 124; *see also* Rastell.
- Rotten, Cath., 149.
- Rowse (Rouse, Ros), Alice, 182; Frances, 26; Joan, 148; Joyce, 7; Margt., 47; My., 40; Wm., 167.
- Roys, Ann, 83, 219; Jas., 83, 85, 219; Margt., 85.
- Rudgeley, Beoman, *als.*, *see* Beoman *als.* Rudgeley.
- Russell (Russells, Russall), —, 2; Rich., 89; Robt., 119; Thos., 183; Timotheus, 119; Wm., 89, 187, 191.
- Russhall (Bushall?, Rushell), Ann, 39, 146; Cath., 46, 206, 233; Eliz., 142; Isab., 206; Thos., 38; Wm., 41.
- Russhen (Rushen), Ann, 103; Ell., 109; Grace, 107; Jas., 103, 104\*, 107, 109, 233; Jn., 104\*; My., 233.
- Sadler (Saddyller, Sadeler), Agn., 127; Alice, 132, 179; Ann, 1, 22, 25, 134, 161; Edw., 14, 38, 165; Ellen, 160; Francis, 177; Hamlet, 16; Hen., 25; Isab., 222; Jane, 10; Joan, 23, 34, 193; Jn., 22, 24, 25; Margt., 5, 11, 38\*, 129, 144, 158, 188; Margy., 28; Mv., 183; Rich., 3, 34, 132, 212; Thos., 3, 14, 127, 175, 190.
- Sage, Agn., 13; Joan, 161.
- Sale, Maria, 140.
- Salmon, Frances, 11; Margt., 159; Thos., 162.
- Saman (Samanne, Sayeman), Ann, 115; Cath., 169; Hen., 108\*, 110, 115, 238; Jn., 110.
- Sandells (Sandalls, Sandelles, Soddell), Alice, 23, 97, 130, 167, 174; Chas., 38; Edw., 20, 51\*, 97, 99\*, 102, 104, 108, 222; Elean., 130; Eliz., 123; Ferdinand, 43, 240, 243; Frances, 16; Hen., 108; Jane, 108; Jn., 46, 175, 193; Thos., 22, 102, 123, 125\*, 130\*, 173, 182, 183; Wm., 27, 40, 104, 183; *see also* Sendell, Sudall.
- Sandces, My., 192; Rich., 192.
- Sandwell, Thos., 12.
- San's, Cath., 135; Edm., 135.
- Sargant, Alice, 150; Frances, 148; Jn., 148; Wm., 150.
- Sargeane, My., 111; Wm., 111.
- Sariohn, Sar., 152.
- Satchell, Jane, 103\*.
- Saunders (Sannders), Alice, 133, 149; Ann, 130, 138, 173; Anna, 209; Dor., 136; Edw., 133; Joan, 141, 167; Jn., 72, 77, 210; Margt., 31; My., 26, 133, 194; Rich., 209; Thos., 24, 72, 81, 130, 133, 194, 210; Urs., 34, 182; Wm., 19, 77, 81, 171.
- Saunders *als.* Pinley, Eliz., 128; Hen., 33; Joan, 7; Jn., 128.
- Savage, Ann, 127; Jn., 127.
- Sawe, Joan, 164.
- Sawyer, Jn., 94; My., 94; Thos., 37.
- Saye (Saie), Agn., 130, 133; Alice, 19, 138; Cath., 7, 134; Hen., 21; Joan, 18, 130, 136; Jn., 130; Parnell, 131; Rich., 12, 23, 44; Wm., 12, 164, 207.
- Saye, Boyer, *als.*, *see* Boyer *als.* Saye.
- Seman, Edw., 160.
- Sendell, Joan, 156; Rich., 156.
- Scarlet, Margt., 94; Rich., 94.
- Scatter, Eliz., 106; Jn., 106; *see also* Slater.
- Scotton (Scootton, Scotten), Ann, 72, 115; Jas., 114; Joan, 60; Jn., 60, 66, 72, 106, 214, 219; Thos., 111; Wm., 66, 101\*, 106, 111, 114, 115, 238.
- Shackell, Ann, 200.
- Shackelton (Shacketo'), Alice, 206; Margt., 145.
- Shakespear (Shaxpere, Shakispere), —, 224; Dor., 132; Eliz., 146; Hen., 164; Joan, 129; Margt., 224; Margy., 232; Thos., 11.
- Shaler (Shalor), Const., 38; Elean., 138; Eliz., 40, 186; Ellen, 51, 220; Joan, 40, 185; My., 51; Wm., 138, 185.
- Shallard, Eliz., 136; Thos., 136.
- Shawe, Agn., 8, 127, 128; Alice, 135; Ann, 170; Baldwin, 165; Christoph., 2; Dor., 21; Edw., 15, 167; Eliz., 4, 127, 128, 161; Frances, 13, 164; Hen., 28, 32; Isab., 129, 167; Joan, 4, 12, 30, 126, 129, 132, 157, 178\*; Jn., 28,

- 141, 168, 172; Margt., 23; My., 13, 141; Rich., 37, 127, 161, 165, 170; Robt., 164; Thos., 24, 38, 129, 158, 168, 175; Wm., 27, 34, 108\*, 132, 135, 181, 200.
- Sheldon, Eliz., 137; Jn., 229; Wm., 38\*, 137.
- Shelton, Ralph, 159.
- Sheparde, Margy., 10.
- Sherford, Eliz., 59; Rich., 59.
- Shetlars, Margt., 233.
- Shewell, Ann, 11.
- Shidder, Jn., 94; Wm., 94.
- Shiphurst, Anne, 146.
- Shipton, Eliz., 57; Jn., 57.
- Short (Shorte), Alice, 90; Ann, 87; Jn., 87, 90, 226\*.
- Shuter, Christian, 101; Margt., 98; Robt., 98, 101.
- Shutt, Justice, 152.
- Shuttleworthe (Shittlewoode, Shutilworthe, Shuttlewoorthe), Alice, 25; Ann, 21, 139; Ellen, 131, 214; Hen., 23; Joan, 18\*, 170; Jn., 42, 131, 171, 191; Julian, 180; Margt., 25, 42; My., 27, 141.
- Sier, Sar., 144.
- Simanes (Simans). —, 243; Hen., 240; Jn., 243; Wid., 236.
- Simons (Simondes, Sim'ons, Symmons, Symons), Alice 139; Ann, 105; Dor., 78, 150; Eliz., 92, 118; Ellen, 74, 142; Frances, 120; Hen., 49, 55, 62, 85, 119; Joan, 144; Jn., 55, 82, 119\*, 122; Margt., 62, 148; My., 62, 101, 124, 147; Oliver, 74, 77; Rich., 98; Sam., 119, 120, 122, 124; Thos., 77, 78, 82, 85, 89\*, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105, 109\*, 118, 119, 144; Urs., 40; Wm., 95\*, 184.
- Simons, Fox, *als.*, see Fox *als.*
- Simons.
- Simsonne, Ann, 87; Oliver, 87.
- Sise (Sice), Hen., 99, 106\*, 140; Margt., 99; My., 140.
- Skarrett, Margt., 99; Rph., 99.
- Sknodon, Christn., 127; Thos., 127.
- Slacher (Slater), Jn., 92, 97\*; Walt., 92.
- Slater, Ann, 89, 146; Jn., 89, 146; see also Sclater.
- Slowe (Sloughe, Slow), Alice, 94, 125, 226, 228; Ann, 30, 119, 180, 240; Benedictus, 117, 120, 122, 125, 242; Bennett, 80, 180; Clem., 92, 225; Eliz., 117, 124; Geo., 32, 73, 76\*, 80, 83, 85, 88, 92, 94, 103, 104, 120, 121, 225, 226, 228, 239, 242; Humph., 85; Jn., 88, 119\*, 121, 124, 240; My., 200; Rebec., 151; Rich., 73, 107\*, 151; Thos., 83, 122.
- Slye, Agn., 127.
- Small, Alice, 33, 182; Ann, 35; Cath., 158; Ellenar, 21; Geo., 36; Hen., 23, 174; Jane, 127; Jn., 169; Joyce, 30; Thos., 26, 186; Urs., 32; Wm., 24, 28, 174.
- Smalley, Cath., 2; Rich., 167; Wm., 156.
- Smallwood (Smalewoode, Smallwod, Smalwoode), Alice, 100, 229; Ann, 132, 165; Eliz., 32, 89; Gart., 91; Gatherow, 146, 229; Joan, 136, 192; Jn., 16; Kath., 126; Margt., 17, 169; My., 131; Thos., 87\*, 89, 91, 100, 106\*, 146, 222\*, 229\*; Wm., 34, 126, 136, 189.
- Smelte, Jane, 132; Nich., 132.
- Smith (Smithe, Smythe), —, 204, 240; Abram, 144; Agnes, 135; Alice, 34, 93, 118, 127, 128, 195, 225; Ambr., 27; Anborrowe, 129; Ann, 37, 72, 78, 97, 107, 118, 127, 135, 138, 142, 218; Arthur, 138; Cath., 12, 13, 21, 124, 149, 163, 219; Clem., 39, 84, 85, 91, 223, 230; Edw., 113\*, 115, 116, 118, 121\*, 236, 245; Eleanor, 174; Eliz., 14, 24, 52, 72, 89, 113\*, 115, 120, 122, 130, 138, 151\*, 153, 174, 244; Ellen, —3; Frances, 17, 169; Geo., 114, 115, 235; Grace, 113; Griffin, 60; Hen., 29, 74, 113\*, 115, 117\*; Isab., 26, 104; Jas., 69, 89, 91, 93, 96, 107, 108, 147, 224, 225, 226, 227; Jane, 17, 34, 108, 113, 181; Joan, 17, 69, 85, 137\*, 169\*, 231; Jn., 14, 72\*, 75, 78, 81, 91, 94, 104, 105\*, 122, 123, 130, 150, 170, 186, 212, 218\*, 223, 240, 245; Judith, 31; Lawr., 75, 212; Lewis, 204, 214; Lodov., 72, 74; Luke, 90, 138, 150; Margt., 100, 116, 143, 145, 167, 175, 182, 235; Margy., 69, 133; My., 9, 96, 103, 115, 147, 150, 227, 237; Nich., 5, 127, 158; Rich., 7, 142, 156, 228, 238, 241; Robt., 17, 52, 93\*, 115, 118, 120, 122\*, 124, 129, 153, 163, 185, 218, 219, 234, 236, 244; Rog., 162; Sibell, 43, 188; Susanna, 123, 150; Thos., 15, 23, 81, 91, 100, 103, 105, 111\*, 114, 115\*, 135, 143, 158, 160, 218, 224, 234, 235, 236, 239; Wid., 244; Wm., 60, 84, 94, 97, 122, 123, 137, 151\*, 195, 226, 228, 230.
- Smithe, Marson, *als.*, see Marson *als.*
- Smithe.

- Snape, Nich., 24, 175.  
 Snatt, Christn., 99; Sybel, 99, 229; Xopher, 229.  
 Snell, Jn., 51, 86, 146, 221; Leon., 51, 188, 211; My., 146; Thos., 39; Wm., 86, 221.  
 Soden, Edw., 149; Jane, 149.  
 Sondell, *see* Sandel.  
 Sootherwoorte, Rich., 187.  
 Southam, Alice, 157; Eliz., 127, 157, 165; Joan, 130; Margt., 156; Thos., 127, 130, 168.  
 Spakeman, Jane, 126; Nich., 126.  
 Sparoe (Sparro), Alice, 109; Robt., 109, 243.  
 Sparry, Eliz., 106; Geo., 103; Jn., 115; Lettice, 111, 150; Robt., 102, 103, 106, 111, 115, 118, 150, 231; Thos., 102, 118, 231.  
 Speare, Wm., 176.  
 Spencell, Bridg., 240.  
 Spencer, Joan, 152.  
 Spendle, Isab., 36.  
 Spinninge, Hy., 136; Jane, 136; Joan, 209.  
 Spooner, Mr., 218; Thos., 218.  
 Stafford, Barb., 143; Ell., 171; Philip, 213; Thos., 143, 213; Wm., 48\*.  
 Starkie, Goodith, 146.  
 Starlie, Julian, 126.  
 Steime, Cath., 184.  
 Stelle, Julian, 160.  
 Steptoc, Frances, 144.  
 Steward, Elinor, 102; Thos., 2; Wm., 102.  
 Steynie, Nich., 170.  
 Stirroppe, Alex., 143; Anna, 143.  
 Stockley (Stockeyle, Stockly), —, 177; Agn., 143; Eliz., 89; Ell., 176; Frances, 135, 212; Joan, 178; Jn., 30, 31, 89, 93\*, 98, 135, 197, 232; My., 98; Rich., 34, 177; Roger, 38, 237; Wid., 234.  
 Stokes (Stoickes), Cath., 144, 223; Eliz., 76; Joan, 83, 224; Job, 76, 83, 144, 223, 224.  
 Stone, Ann, 136; Margy., 52; Wm., 52.  
 Stonleye, Martin, 36.  
 Stoppings, Ann, 231.  
 Storie, Agn., 25.  
 Storle, Agn., 3.  
 Stoutherd, Hy., 66.  
 Street, Ann, 177.  
 Stretton, Anna, 212.  
 Stringer (Stringar), Alice, 166; Ann, 110; Joan, 109; My., 236; Rich., 190; Thos., 109, 110, 236, 237; Wid., 244.  
 Stringer, James, *als.*, *see* James *als.* Stringer.  
 Stringer *als.* Wimberie, Margt., 220.  
 Sturley, Eliz., 19.  
 Sturmie, Ann, 132; Wm., 132.  
 Stutsberie, Ann, 189.  
 Suckley, Ann, 143; Edw., 143; Joan, 158.  
 Sudell (? Sndell, Sudall), Ann, 137; My., 128, 132; Philip, 128; *see also* Sandells.  
 Suffolke, Eliz., 128; Wm., 128.  
 Suiter, Jos., 106; Robt., 106.  
 Surrell, Joan, 135.  
 Sutter, Robt., 95\*.  
 Sutton, Ann, 43, 94, 138, 227; Cath., 90, 239; Hen., 41, 48, 56, 211; Jone, 92; Jn., 48, 52, 88, 90, 92, 94, 98, 224, 227, 229; Margt., 39; My., 45; Ralph., 52, 138, 198; Rich., 56, 98; Winif., 88, 224.  
 Sweate, Margt., 28; Tim., 194.  
 Swift (Swiftte), Agn., 207; Edm., 239; Edw., 155; Joan, 195; Jn., 69, 201; Margt., 155; Rich., 175; Thos., 69; Wid., 242.  
 Swinbourn, Thos., 1.  
 Swinford, Jn., 99\*, 105\*.  
 Syle (Syllell), Cath., 126; Jn., 128; Margt., 128; Nich., 126.  
 Tabbarar, Jn., 174.  
 Tailer, Averell, *als.*, *see* Averell *als.* Tailer.  
 Tallis (Tallice, Talles), —, 240; Ann, 110; Edw., 94\*; Eliz., 100; Joan, 97, 231; Jn., 111; My., 105, 150; Rebec., 115; Rich., 100, 105, 108\*, 110, 111\*, 113, 115, 150, 231, 240; Wm., 97, 113.  
 Tandy (Tandie), —, 190, 203; Alice, 44, 133, 225; Ann, 40, 55, 139, 196, 197; Christn., 146, 173; Dor., 37, 145; Eliz., 59, 89, 121, 146, 243; Frances, 29; Geo., 26, 119; Hen., 24, 87; Hugh, 126; Joan, 126; Jn., 20, 50\*, 87\*, 89, 91, 119, 122, 125\*, 146, 232, 236; Joyce, 232; Kestorn, 125; My., 48, 87, 147; Rich., 22, 91, 121, 123\*, 125, 196, 210, 243; Sar., 122; Thos., 19, 48, 55, 59, 139, 190, 197, 203, 233.  
 Tandy *als.* Adams, Hen., 222.  
 Tapping, Christn., 97; Jn., 97.  
 Tarleton (Tarlton), Ann, 56, 148; Eliz., 113; Hen., 66, 106, 110, 111\*, 113; Joan, 61, 106, 209;



- Jn., 51, 56, 61, 66, 110, 209, 227;  
Margt., 218; Rich., 51, 194, 241;  
Wid., 237.
- Taylor (Tailor, Tailor, Taller, Tayler),  
—, 124, 132, 173; Alice, 106, 125,  
144, 172; Ann, 81, 222; Cath.,  
128, 174; Edw., 86, 132; Eliz.,  
84, 116\*, 139, 154, 203, 205,  
239; Ellen, 128; Geof., 104\*;  
Grace, 222; Humph., 122; Isab.,  
106, 141, 174, 177; Jas., 41,  
79, 139, 187, 205, 221; Jane,  
85, 121, 147, 227; Joan, 130,  
171, 201; Jn., 81, 83, 84,  
85, 88, 89, 95\*, 100\*, 106\*,  
114\*, 116, 118, 120, 121\*, 123, 125,  
128, 147, 172\*, 174, 203\*, 222, 223,  
226, 227\*, 234; Jos., 118; Joyce,  
138, 142, 227, 235; Margt., 139,  
205, 245; My., 79, 88, 105, 223;  
Rich., 27, 80, 105, 111\*, 114\*, 115,  
116, 118, 120, 125, 176; Robt.,  
84, 89\*, 223, 227; Thos., 43, 89,  
118, 139; Wid., 235, 236; Wm.,  
80, 83, 84, 86, 91\*, 121, 122, 124,  
144, 154; Winif., 132.
- Taylor, Audry, *als.*, *see* Audry *als.*  
Taylor.
- Taylor *als.* Tuttaw, Wm., 245.
- Terry (Terree), Eliz., 130; Margy.,  
160; My., 152; Wm., 152.
- Tether, Benj., 56, 196; Rich., 56.
- Thacker, Jn., 27, 176.
- Thelpo, Ann, 132.
- Thomas *als.* Griffin, Agnes, 127;  
Alice, 6; Jn., 127.
- Thoms *als.* Gryffin, *see* Gryffin *als.*  
Thoms.
- Thorlton, Ann, 23, 174; Joan, 152.
- Thorley, Elean., 142; Wm., 142.
- Thorne (Theorne, Thoorne, Thornes),  
Alice, 133; Christn., 15; Clem.,  
243; Constance, 122; Dor., 19,  
171; Eliz., 92, 120, 146, 234;  
Humph., 40, 99; Jane, 121; Joan,  
91, 96, 137, 165, 227, 232; Jn., 18,  
44, 49, 92, 94\*, 96, 99, 103, 117\*,  
118, 120, 121, 122, 137, 146, 222,  
212; Judith, 105; Lettice, 107;  
Margt., 20, 183; Rich., 103, 118,  
233; Robt., 49, 222; Thos., 91,  
105, 107, 227; Wid., 243.
- Throgmorton, Jn., 167.
- Throughto., Ellen, 132.
- Tibbins, My., 100; Thos., 100.
- Tienes, Rabatus, 110; Thos., 110.
- Tiers (Tieares, Tyers), Eliz., 112;  
Hen., 108; Robt., 108, 112, 113;  
Sam., 113; Thos., 112.
- Tiler (Tyler), Edw., 19; Hen., 148\*;  
My., 148; Sar., 148; Win., 185.
- Tochall (?), Alice, 4.
- Toe, Eliz., 179.
- Toftes, Eliz., 142.
- Tome (*probably* Tovie), Geo., 73;  
Jn., 73.
- Tomkins, Alice, 155; Ann, 95, 105,  
245; Hen., 94, 226; Jn., 94, 95,  
105, 226, 245.
- Tomlinson (Tolingson), Tomlingson,  
Tomlynson) Alice, 35; Amy, 38,  
187; Anna, 209\*; Clem., 79;  
Edm., 79, 82; Eliz., 82, 129, 196;  
Geo., 129; Jn., 36; Rich., 50;  
Robt., 50, 209\*; Wm., 44.
- Tompson (Thompson, Tomson),  
Alice, 101; Gregory, 132; Jane,  
132; Jn., 101; Joyce, 38; Thos.,  
90; Wm., 90.
- Tony (Tonie, Tonnie, Tounic), —,  
203; Ann, 76, 102, 231; Chas.,  
47, 95\*, 97, 99, 102, 103, 110, 116,  
228, 231; Dor., 150; Eliz., 53,  
97, 148, 228; Frances, 99; Geo.,  
103, 105\*, 107\*, 108, 110, 116,  
150; Joan, 105; Jn., 53, 58,  
64, 69\*, 76, 105\*, 203; My., 58;  
Wm., 64, 108.
- Tovie, Margt., 29.
- Towers, Robt., 197.
- Tregear, Jn., 109\*.
- Treut, Jn., 204.
- Trout, Elean., 149.
- Truelove (Trewloue, Trwloue), —,  
235, 243; Alice, 152; Diana, 114;  
Edw., 111, 114, 150, 152, 235\*,  
237, 243; Ellen, 237; Jn., 111\*;  
My., 111; Susan, 235; Wm.,  
242.
- Tuckeye (Tuckie, Tuckley, Tuckye),  
Alice, 3, 29; Ann, 4, 132, 180;  
Cath., 162; Eliz., 31, 179; Hen.,  
23, 192; Humph., 26; Isab., 24,  
128; Joan, 18, 33, 126, 172; Jn.,  
20, 128; Nich., 132, 181; Rich.,  
9; Robt., 7, 21; Simon, 126, 180;  
Thos., 32; Wm., 27.
- Tue, Isab., 190; Reg., 190.
- Tuing, Robt., 173.
- Tumbleson, Jn., 173.
- Tunge, Eliz., 180.
- Turner, —, 86; Agn., 129; Alice,  
223; Ann, 86; Edw., 149, 200;  
Eliz., 55, 197; Joan, 55, 197; Jn.,  
129, 177; Margt., 149, 174.
- Tuttaw, Taylor, *als.*, *see* Taylor *als.*  
Tuttaw.
- Tuttell, Cath., 46; Edw., 59; Eliz.,  
39, 139; Jn., 59; Marg., 41; Rog.,  
139.
- Tuynge, Eliz., 130; Robt., 130.
- Twentie, Agn., 135.

- Twigar, —, 239; Jn., 236, 239; Thos., 236.
- Twist (Twiste, Twyste), Alice, 120, 208, 241; Ann, 105, 184; Cath., 144; Edw., 79, 82, 86\*, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122\*, 125\*, 144, 219, 241, 242\*, 244, 245; Eliz., 26, 115; Frances, 92, 102, 145; Geo., 145; Hen., 86, 230; Humph., 36, 67, 86, 92, 94, 100, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 145, 149, 150, 219, 230, 235; Jane, 30, 178; Joan, 33, 133, 135, 149; Jn., 82, 112, 135, 183; Judith, 118; Margt., 94, 145, 150, 235, 244; My., 28, 114, 117, 242; Rich., 31, 67, 70, 72, 133, 213, 218, 239; Sar., 117; Susanna, 109; Thos., 72, 79, 107, 206, 236; Wid., 240; Wm., 70, 100, 107, 110, 170, 183, 204.
- Twittie, Eliz., 135, 205; Frances, 32; Francis, 179; Jn., 32, 180; My., 34; Wm., 135, 205, 211.
- Tyers, *see* Tiers.
- Tylbie (Tilbe), Alice, 12; Joan, 175, 180; Thos., 162; Wm., 158.
- Tymberlike, Anne, 131.
- Tyrer, Ann, 11; Eliz., 12, 168.
- Tyrrye (Tirrie, Tirrye), Agn., 159; Bawdwin, 7, 161; Eliz., 127; Joan, 27, 131, 178; Robt., 127; Thos., 178.
- Underhill, Abram, 112\*, 114, 116; Agnes, 138; Alice, 152; Hen., 114; My., 116; Sar., 112; Thos., 138.
- Underwood, Jn., 166.
- Usherwood (Ussherwood, Vssherwoode), Ann, 55, 95, 227; Barbary, 228; Joan, 46; Jn., 89; Margt., 92, 103, 146; Marth., 103; Wm., 55, 89, 92, 95, 146, 220, 227, 228.
- V . . . , Ann, 5.
- Vahan, Cath., 193.
- Vayle, Wm., 10.
- Veal (Vele, Vealc, Velus [*Latin*]), —, 237\*; Alice, 56, 96, 148, 201; Ann, 93, 141, 187; Anna, 218; Cath., 74, 220; Eliz., 29, 54, 62, 98, 122, 140, 201, 221, 226; Ellen, 35\*, 72, 113, 142, 148, 218; Hen., 50, 95\*, 98, 148; Joan, 141; Jn., 56, 59, 62, 64, 75, 102, 112, 122, 140, 141, 195, 201\*, 218, 232; Margt., 108; Maria, 140; My., 111, 195; Reg., 27, 38, 64, 93, 95, 96, 98, 102, 105, 106\*, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 218, 232; Rich., 35, 64, 90, 105, 116, 141, 202, 225, 232; Robt., 31, 64, 72, 75, 79, 142, 187, 202\*, 218, 226, 237, 238; Sar., 108; Sus., 95; Thos., 26, 50, 54, 60, 70\*, 74, 98, 220, 226, 227\*; Urs., 34, 60; Wm., 32, 37, 59, 79, 108, 110, 181, 237.
- Venables, *see* Phenables.
- Ventam, Eliz., 129; Jn., 128; Julian, 128.
- Vernam, Eliz., 132; Rich., 132; Rog., 160.
- Vine, Ann, 140, 143, 209; Mr., 205; Ralph, 140, 209.
- Vmphries, Frances, 97, 228; Jn., 97, 228.
- Walbroke, Maud, 136; Rog., 136.
- Walderne, Ann, 141, 209; Anna, 209; Rog., 59, 141, 209; Thos., 59.
- Walcbancke, Eliz., 136; Jn., 136.
- Wales, Christ., 165; *see also* Walleys.
- Walker, —, 203, 205; Alice, 18, 33, 129; Ann, 17, 37, 62, 91, 129, 135, 147, 202, 236; Cath., 220; Christ., 16, 94; Dor., 136, 210; Edw., 36, 199; Eliz., 33, 79, 83, 117, 137, 139, 143, 152, 213, 216, 218, 219; Frances, 95, 226; Geo., 97; Hen., 18, 33, 62, 64, 79, 81, 83, 84\*, 86, 88, 94, 97, 115, 200, 202, 203, 205, 213, 218, 219, 240; Jane, 135; Joan, 16, 133; Jn., 95, 129, 181, 226; Joyce, 81; Margt., 129, 195; Margy., 171; My., 86; Maurice, 15, 136, 164, 197; Rob., 91, 115; Sar., 88; Thos., 17, 32, 64, 185, 199, 202; Wm., 15, 117, 133, 166.
- Walker *als.* Bricke, My., 29.
- Wall (Waille, Walle, Waule), —, 130, 199; Alice, 199; Ann, 72, 74, 163, 180, 209; Cath., 12; Clem., 19, 202; Eliz., 56, 114, 155, 205; Ell., 11; Joan, 170\*, 186, 208, 209; Jn., 21, 34, 68, 72,



- 74, 84, 86, 105\*, 114, 164, 209\*, 228;  
Jul., 195; Lettice, 150; Margy.,  
26, 62, 176, 178; Matt., 171;  
Rich., 17, 155, 169, 180; Thos.,  
6, 56, 62, 68, 71\*, 86, 159, 182,  
195, 197, 199, 228; Wid., 237;  
Wm., 12, 84, 166, 186.
- Walleys (Wallis), Humf., 17; Joan,  
130; Margy., 21; *see also* Wales.
- Ward (Warde), —, 239; Agn., 8;  
Alice, 85; Andr., 96; Cath., 153;  
Dor., 147; Eliz., 49, 137, 149;  
Ellinor, 62, 205; Frances, 87, 140;  
Francis, 234; Gatherow, 146;  
Geo., 77, 224; Hen., 94, 96, 100,  
109\*, 147, 224, 226, 229\*, 234;  
Joan, 144; Jn., 49, 94, 140, 226,  
232; Margt., 81, 93, 129; My.,  
100; Mrs., 241; Rebec., 224;  
Rich., 55\*, 62, 205, 211; Thos.,  
77, 81, 85, 87, 93, 129, 144, 224,  
239; Wid., 240.
- Waring (Waringe), Alice, 3, 4, 157,  
159; Ann, 45, 150, 170, 219;  
Cath., 128; Chas., 40, 42, 43, 47,  
51, 56, 121, 139, 199; Dor., 6, 132;  
Edw., 47; Eliz., 56; Frances, 7,  
133; Hen., 85; Humph., 51;  
Joan, 9, 133, 145, 174; Jn., 18;  
Lettice, 139, 199; Margt., 43, 121,  
186; My., 5; Rich., 102, 150, 159;  
Thos., 1, 40, 85, 102, 110\*, 145,  
195, 214, 242; Urs., 10, 11, 132,  
162; Winif., 214.
- Warwick, Humph., 154; Margt.,  
154.
- Waryndrawe, Jn., 13.
- Wastell, Agn., 126; Rob., 126;  
Wm., 5, 165.
- Waters, Anes (?), 78.
- Watson, Ann, 30; Wid., 236.
- Watte, Isab., 187; Thos., 187.
- Watton (Watten, Wautone), —, 2;  
Agn., 133, 158, 175; Alice, 129,  
167, 221; Ann, 6, 27, 74; Cath.,  
7, 83, 135; Edw., 77, 111, 113,  
133, 156, 212; Eliz., 9, 31, 113,  
122, 127, 135, 144, 146, 157, 162,  
177; Frances, 9, 29, 178; Geo.,  
76; Han., 211, 216; Hen., 30, 86,  
118, 122, 126, 168, 224; Jane, 135;  
Jn., 135, 211; Jone, 11, 180;  
Lettice, 126; Margt., 126, 180;  
Margy., 126; My., 9, 74, 92,  
111, 135, 162, 211, 220; Milli-  
cent, 220; Nich., 4; Thos., 26,  
31, 33, 76\*, 77, 80\*, 83, 86, 92,  
118, 127, 135, 144, 146, 168, 175,  
181, 212, 220, 223, 224; Wm., 76,  
126, 175, 209, 220; *see also*  
Wotton.
- Wawley, Joan, 30.
- Wayle, Agn., 131; Frances, 17;  
Kath., 169; *see also* Wall.
- Wayte, Agn., 127, 178; Ann, 2, 6,  
132, 134, 157; Edw., 127, 179;  
Ellen, 131; Frances, 9; Francis,  
133; Hen., 31, 179; Humph., 156;  
Joan, 28, 193; Jn., 4, 25, 175;  
Margt., 26, 175; My., 133; Sybel,  
136; Thos., 104\*; Wm., 165.
- Weale (Wele), Alice, 4, 158; Cath.,  
126; Eliz., 171; Frances, 181;  
Margt., 20, 23; My., 13; Prud.,  
10; Urs., 7, 161; Winif., 6,  
133.
- Webb (Weeb), Agn., 160; Ann, 204;  
Clement, 119, 121\*, 122, 124\*, 243;  
David, 124; Eliz., 119, 243; Hen.,  
219; Jonath., 124; Martin, 204.
- Wedgburie (Wegberry), Jn., 99;  
Wm., 90; Wid., 237.
- Wedgwood (Wedgewood), Jn., 76,  
213; Wm., 20, 76, 213.
- Wedsbury (Wedsburie), Isab., 140,  
206; Wm., 57\*, 140, 206.
- Weeley, Deb., 109; Eliz., 238; Wm.,  
109, 238.
- Welch (Welsche, Weltche), Cath.,  
2, 229; Geo., 67; Thos., 67.
- Welchman, Agn., 19; Humph., 169.
- Welde, Ann, 130; Anthony, 126,  
172; Hen., 130; Joan, 126.
- Weldon, Joan, 177.
- Welles (Wells), Alice, 145; Ann,  
99, 101; Anth., 95\*, 96\*, 97\*, 98,  
99\*, 100, 101\*, 148, 149, 230; Cath.,  
31; Eliz., 29, 226; Frances, 99;  
Jn., 135, 188; Margy., 135, 215;  
My., 14; Rich., 33; Susan, 148.
- Welton, Dor., 70, 207; Peregrina,  
143; Perrie, 207; Thos., 70, 143,  
207\*.
- Wenley, Alex., 172.
- Wesson, Thos., 123\*.
- West, Eliz., 135.
- Westcote, Cath., 31, 133, 182; Edw.,  
29; Hen., 24, 133, 216; Joan, 175;  
Joyce, 185; Margt., 25, 133;  
Rich., 133; Thos., 26, 28.
- Westell, Joan, 158.
- Weston, Adree, 217; Alice, 163;  
Ann, 65; Cath., 76; Humph.,  
162; Joyce, 126; Robt., 60, 65,  
76, 80\*, 216\*, 217, 241; Sar., 116;  
Thos., 60, 116, 245\*.
- Westwood, Joan, 128; Joyce, 185.
- Wevar, Edwin, 14.
- Whatcocke (Whadcocke), Alice, 196;  
Ann, 65, 235; Cath., 59; Martin,  
71; Rich., 235; Robt., 59, 65, 71.
- Whately (Whateleye, Whatly, Whet-

- ley), Joyce, 140; Margt., 151; Thos., 185, 243; Wm., 151, 243.
- Wheeler, Elenor, 44; Jn., 141, 198, 231; My., 141, 236; Russell, 87.
- Wheham (Whyham), Ann, 7; Oliv., 10; Urs., 7.
- Whelock, Hen., 128; Margt., 128.
- Wheritt (Whirritt), Jn., 240; Robt., 215.
- Wherwood, Margt., 225; Wm., 225.
- While (Whill, Whyle, Wilie, Wylie), —, 243; Alice, 109; Ann, 84; Joyce, 88, 231; Margt., 104; Margy., 74, 149; My., 78; Rich., 42, 187; Walt., 230; Zach., 74, 78, 84, 88, 104, 109, 231, 243.
- White, Alice, 150; Isab., 200; M., 186; Zach., 150.
- Whitehall (Whytehall), Frances, 144; Rich., 144.
- Wickam, Cath., 194; Hy., 47, 194; Sus., 47.
- Widgson, Hen., 111; Thos., 111.
- Wilcox (Wilkokes, Willcocks, Wylcokes, Wylkokes), —, 180; Dor., 86; Eliz., 38; Hy., 33, 88, 124, 213, 233; Joan, 17, 169; Jn., 17, 36, 169; Margt., 93, 233; Margy., 95; Marth., 155; My., 88\*, 227; Rich., 91, 123, 236; Robt., 13, 97, 123, 124, 155; Thos., 14, 169; Wm., 41, 85\*, 86, 88, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100\*, 220\*, 227, 233, 236, 242\*.
- Wildie (Wyldie), Joan, 26, 176; Maud, 22.
- Wilie, *see* While.
- Wilkes (Wylkes), Ann, 132; Bennett, 145; Eliz., 148; Jn., 166; Rich., 132; Wid., 241.
- Wilkinson, Thos., 181.
- Willes, Ann, 206; Jn., 206.
- Willett, Elean., 142.
- Williams (Will'ms), Ann, 150; Hen., 85, 220\*; Jn., 38, 85, 184, 210, 220; Margt., 217; Rich., 166.
- Williamson, Margy., 159; Rich., 159.
- Wilson (Willison, Wilsonne, Wylson), Agn., 17; Alice, 3, 144, 183, 229; Allen, 21; Ann, 88, 171; Cath., 10, 133, 134, 136, 149, 209; Dor., 136; Ellen, 166; Eliz., 132, 135; Hen., 66; Isab., 67, 147, 149; Joan, 10, 24, 127; Jn., 32\*, 78, 136, 166, 178, 180; Margt., 7, 78, 137, 139, 141, 164, 200, 225; My., 77, 110, 129, 182; Rich., 149; Sus., 66; Thos., 19, 30, 37, 67, 70, 73\*, 77, 88, 110, 112\*, 129, 137, 144, 147, 176, 183, 186, 200, 229; Urs., 70; Wm., 31, 141, 196, 239.
- Wimberrie, Stringer, *als.*, *see* Stringer *als.* Wimberrie.
- Winberie (Wynberie), Alice, 135; Ann, 141; Margt., 135; Rich., 135.
- Winnefeelde, Frances, 50; Thos., 50.
- Winspurre, Kath., 133; Wm., 133.
- Wise, Elean., 182; Jn., 147; My., 147.
- Withies (Withie, Withis, Withys), —, 111; Alice, 78, 142; Ann, 82, 108, 171, 242; Barb., 67; Joan, 124; Jn., 33, 67, 74, 86\*, 123\*, 124, 142, 198, 241, 244; Margt., 74, 123, 154, 237, 244; My., 64, 235, 237; Oliver, 71, 104, 109, 111; Rich., 67, 74, 108, 116\*, 235, 236\*, 237, 242; Sam., 109; Wm., 28, 64, 67, 71, 74, 78, 82, 104, 237, 239; Wife of, 245.
- Withiford (Withifoorde), —, 245; Alice, 151; Jn., 82, 108; Thos., 82, 101, 151; Wm., 101, 107\*, 108, 245.
- Withrington, Hen., 81; Thos., 81.
- Wixen, Hen., 106\*; Old, 233.
- Wodardes, My., 154.
- Wodende, Jn., 167.
- Wokeley, Thos., 21.
- Wolde, Hen., 166; Humph., 4.
- Wolleye (Wooleye), Joan, 129; My., 36; Thos., 129, 172.
- Wolley, Pyper, *als.*, *see* Pyper *als.* Wolley.
- Wood (Wode, Woodde, Woods, Woode), —, 211; Abigail, 75; Agn., 3, 157; Ann, 21, 169; Christn., 53; Dor., 16, 169; Edw., 20, 143; Elean., 186; Eliz., 19, 33, 143; Frances, 13; Hen., 7, 85, 89, 115, 242; Hug., 8; Humph., 158; Isab., 144; Joan, 77, 129, 162, 177; Jn., 6, 8, 36, 161; Margt., 64, 73, 85, 143, 152, 216, 223; Margy., 171; Maria, 216; Phillis, 89; Ralph, 5, 159; Rich., 6, 25, 64, 156, 159; Robt., 209; Sibyl, 53, 149; Thos., 18, 34, 54\*, 61, 73, 77, 122; Urs., 171; Wm., 9, 61, 81\*, 122, 129, 143, 144, 169, 211, 214, 216.
- Woode, Edwards *als.*, *see* Edwardes *als.* Woode.
- Wooderd, Sa., 150.
- Woodward, Jn., 113; Rich., 113.
- Woodwall (Wodwale, Woodwaule), Christn., 169; Isab., 130; Rich., 164.

- Worley (Wooarlie, Woorley), Ann,  
 132; Humph., 197; Isab., 24.  
 Wordnn., Eliz., 131; Margy., 18;  
 Rich., 131.  
 Worthen (Woorthen, Wurthen), Joan,  
 22, 140, 142, 209; Rich., 191;  
 Thos., 142, 209, 221.  
 Wotton (Wottin), —, 227; Eliz.,  
 149, 230; Gregory, 241; Thos.,  
 241; Wid., 227; *see also* Watton.  
 Wouerlie, Barnaby, 41.  
 Wratch, Edw., 102; Thos., 102.  
 Wreson, Rob., 188.  
 Wresten, Helen, 181.  
 Wright (Whrite), Agn., 160; Alice,  
 44, 107; Ann, 150, 197; Eliz., 43,  
 63, 78, 129, 139, 146, 152, 179, 188,  
 234; Hen., 68, 152; Joan, 140;  
 Jn., 48\*, 55, 57, 63, 68, 73, 83,  
 94, 99, 102\*, 107, 139, 150, 196,  
 218, 226, 230; My., 84, 152, 237;  
 Nich., 78, 83, 129, 184, 218; Pum-  
 phrey, 238; Rich., 84, 238; Robt.,  
 57, 94, 96\*, 99, 226, 237, 238\*;  
 Thos., 55, 73, 152; *see also* Right.  
 Wulve, Joan, 170.  
 Wurthy, Eliz., 197.  
 Wynne, My., 13.  
 Wynmylles, Margy., 157; Rog.,  
 160.  
 Wynsmore, Joan, 158.  
 Yates (Yate, Yatte, Yeate), —, 168;  
 Agn., 4, 126; Alice, 2, 7, 22, 135,  
 148, 158; Ann, 8, 130, 162, 181;  
 Diana, 245; Dor., 10; Edw.,  
 13; Eliz., 42; Hen., 3; Joan,  
 21, 24, 177; Jn., 103, 104, 115,  
 126, 148, 164, 174; Margt., 27,  
 145; Martin, 4; My., 9, 166;  
 Rich., 2, 6; Rich.-Sutton, 1;  
 Thos., 38, 145, 184; Wm., 174.  
 Ydwyn, Jn., 166.  
 Yeaton, Eliz., 241.  
 Yedman, My., 245.  
 Yelbeck, Elean., 102; Frances, 150;  
 Hen., 102, 150.  
 Yelson, Dor., 136; Thos., 136.  
 Yeomans, Agn., 127.  
 Yeste, Edw., 169.  
 Yeves (Eives, Ives, Ivis, Yves, Yvys),  
 Alice, 169; Ann, 130, 132; Eliz.,  
 9, 162; Hen., 4, 40, 79, 141, 159,  
 168, 192, 215, 217; Infant, 192;  
 Joan, 6, 12; Jn., 44, 130, 189;  
 Rich., 13; Thos., 10, 79, 162,  
 215.  
 Ynche, Joan, 120.  
 Younge, Alice, 32.  
 Yoxall, Alice 193, Joan, 133; Jn.,  
 133, 173; Margt., 197; My. Ann,  
 224.

## INDEX LOCORUM.

[An asterisk (\*) denotes that the place occurs more than once on the page.]

Adnam (Bucks), 59.  
Atherburie, 61.

Bache Mill, 50, 190, 200, 203\*, 205,  
210.

Balsall, *see* Temple Balsall.

Barford, 154.

Barnes heath, *see* Catherine Barnes  
heath.

Bentley heath (Bentle h., Bentlie  
h., Benly h.), 42, 43\*, 45\*, 46\*,  
47\*, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54\*, 55, 56\*,  
57, 58\*, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69\*,  
70, 71, 73\*, 74, 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*,  
79\*, 80\*, 114, 188\*, 189\*, 190\*,  
192, 195, 197, 199\*, 203\*, 204,  
206\*, 207\*, 210\*, 211\*, 213\*, 214\*,  
215\*, 216\*, 221\*, 235.

Beoley (Beeley), 151.

Bickenhill (Bickenhall, Bickenhull,  
Bicknell), 51, 53, 57, 59, 62, 84, 98,  
114, 187, 192, 193, 205, 213, 217,  
221.

Birmingham (Burmingham), 43, 97,  
99, 124, 146.

Birsly (?), 100.

Blossomfield, 206, 207, 208, 230.

Bromsgrove (Bromesgroue), 38.

Broomfield, 41, 43, 46, 50\*, 53, 59,  
193.

Burg or Burgagio, Burrough (*i.e.*,  
borough or town of Solihull), not  
indexed.

Bury Hall (Burihall), 40, 43, 45, 47\*,  
50, 51, 56, 195.

Camp Hill ? (Kempfill), 149.

Castle Bromwich, 60.

Catherine Barnes Heath (Katherine  
Barne heath, Catherines h., Barnes  
h.), 49, 60, 65, 66, 67, 70\*, 74, 76\*,  
80\*, 191, 207, 211, 217\*.

Claverdon (Clardon), 230.

Copp heath, 43\*, 46, 51\*, 55, 56\*,  
59, 61\*, 65\*, 66\*, 67, 68, 71, 76,  
81\*, 82, 114, 120, 186, 193\*, 194,  
196, 197, 198, 199\*, 207, 215, 217.  
Coventry, 150.

Dickens Heath, 49, 75, 79, 211, 215,  
218.

Dog Lane (Dogge lane), 48, 55, 56,  
57, 61\*, 64\*, 67, 69, 71, 76, 80, 81,  
197, 201, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214\*,  
218.

Ellis Hall, 199.

Elmdon Heath, 79.

Ford Hall, 191.

Forshow End (Fosshowende, Fosshow-  
end), 44, 46, 70, 73, 79, 191, 204,  
206, 208, 210\*, 212, 213, 215.

Fulford Heath (Fulfordes h.), 45, 53,  
56, 60, 65, 66, 68, 70, 98, 100, 113,  
186, 190, 196, 200, 202, 204, 214,  
215, 217, 236.

Garretts Green, 46, 52, 207.

Grawetes Green, 44.

Hailes, 41.

Hampton in Arden, 153, 194, 227.

Hanbury (Hanburie), 39.

Harborne (Horborne), 139.

Henlie, 216.

Henwood, 40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 60\*,  
62, 154, 191, 194, 205.

Henwood Mill, 48, 60, 66, 74, 78, 194.

Hillfield (Hillfields), 43, 44, 46, 49,  
53, 65, 73, 189, 202, 205.

Holie Well, 74, 208.  
Holiwell House, 82, 195.

Inkford (Inkford Brook), 208, 218.

Kemphill (? Camp Hill, B'ham), 149.  
Kenilworth, 142.  
Kings Norton, 153.  
Kinton Hall, 105.  
Knowle (Knole, Knoll, Knolle), 47,  
105\*, 186\*, 188, 190, 191, 206,  
211, 229.

Langleis (Longleis), 79, 215.  
Lapworth, 149.  
Lea Green (Le Greene), 42, 187, 190.  
Leicester, County of, 152.  
Lewde Heath (Lewed h.), 44, 53, 54,  
60, 69, 71, 82, 190, 196, 197, 206,  
208\*, 211, 213, 215, 217.  
Lewde Lane, 62, 79, 82, 189, 215.  
Lichfield, 150.  
Lillington, 201.

London, 63 (?), 80, 90.  
Longdon End (Langdon End, Long-  
don), 46\*, 47\*, 49, 50\*, 54, 55\*, 56\*,  
60\*, 61, 62, 63\*, 64\*, 66, 67\*, 68,  
70, 71\*, 73, 74, 75\*, 76, 78\*, 79,  
82, 99, 187, 189\*, 191, 192, 195,  
196\*, 197\*, 198\*, 199\*, 201\*, 202,  
206, 207, 211\*, 212\*, 213, 214\*,  
235, 243.  
Longdon Hall, 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 61,  
63, 70, 75, 78, 187, 189.  
Longdon Heath, 190.  
Longmore, 41, 47, 59, 194.  
Lug Trout, 208.

Malverne (? Malvern Hall), 51, 201.  
Maxtocke, 149.  
Meriden, 146, 216.  
Middleton Cheney (Northants), 70.  
Mill Lane, 46, 57, 59, 63\*, 64, 66,  
68, 70, 76, 78, 201, 205\*, 206, 207,  
208, 211, 217.  
Montgomeryshire, 57.  
Moorton, 228.  
Munsford Street (Munsiford S., Mon-  
forde S.), psh. of Tanworth, 101,  
103\*, 104, 105, 108, 235\*, 236.

Nuthurst, 174.

Olton End, 41\*, 42, 43, 44\*, 45\*, 46,  
48\*, 49\*, 50\*, 52\*, 54, 56, 57\*,

58, 59, 60, 62\*, 63, 64\*, 65\*, 66\*,  
67\*, 69\*, 75\*, 76, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*,  
81\*, 96, 97\*, 98\*, 100, 113\*, 188,  
189\*, 192\*, 193, 195, 196\*, 198\*,  
199\*, 200\*, 201\*, 202\*, 203\*, 204,  
205\*, 206\*, 208, 210\*, 212\*, 213\*,  
214\*, 215\*, 216\*, 218, 229.  
Ownall (? Ullenhall), 140.

Packwood, 105, 108, 216, 241.  
Prates Farm Mill, 46, 207\*.

Raveushaw, 104, 112, 114, 238.  
Rotton Row, p. Knolle, 229.  
Row Wood (Rouwood), 81, 218.  
Rowington, 196.  
Rutlandshire, 60.

Saint Albans, 204.  
Sandelles, 47, 192, 205.  
Sandelles Mill, 66, 76, 79, 197, 207,  
208, 211.  
Sherman's Cross (Sheereman's C.,  
Sharmon's C.), 45\*, 48\*, 49, 51, 52,  
53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65,  
66\*, 69, 71, 74, 114, 197\*, 200, 203,  
204, 206, 207, 211.  
Shirley (Sherlie, Shurlie, Shellie),  
41\*, 43, 44\*, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51,  
54\*, 55\*, 58, 59\*, 60, 62\*, 63, 72, 74,  
76, 77\*, 81, 98, 100\*, 186\*, 188\*,  
189\*, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197\*,  
200\*, 201, 202, 207, 208, 211, 213\*,  
215\*, 216, 217, 239.  
Shirley Heath (Shurley H.), 44, 50,  
55, 77, 80\*, 82, 119, 186, 193.  
Shirley Street, 43, 48\*, 49, 57\*, 60,  
68\*, 73, 74, 75, 76\*, 77\*, 80\*, 81\*,  
82\*, 98, 100, 105, 109, 113, 187,  
188, 191\*, 193, 194, 198, 199, 204,  
205\*, 206, 208\*, 214, 215\*, 216,  
217\*, 218.  
Six Ways, 213.  
Solihull, not indexed.  
Solihull Hall (S. Haule), 76, 80, 196.  
Solihull Wood, 45, 67, 68, 70, 74,  
75, 78, 80\*, 82, 191, 202\*, 204,  
206, 208, 211, 212\*, 214\*.  
Stretford (? Stratford on Avon), 56.  
Swackley, co. Oxon, 149.

Tachebrook, Longdon End, 55.  
Tanworth (Tanwoorthe), 36, 41\*, 42\*,  
43, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 49\*, 50, 51,  
52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56, 57, 58\*,

59\*, 60\*, 61, 62\*, 63\*, 64, 65\*, 66, 67\*, 68, 69\*, 70, 73, 74, 75\*, 77\*, 78, 79\*, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93\*, 96\*, 98\*, 99\*, 100, 101\*, 102, 103\*, 105, 106\*, 107, 108, 110, 119\*, 147, 149, 150, 153, 186, 187, 189\*, 190\*, 191\*, 192\*, 193\*, 195\*, 196\*, 198, 199, 202\*, 206\*, 208, 210\*, 217, 219, 223, 225, 226, 227\*, 229\*, 231\*, 232, 235, 236, 237, 239\*, 240, 242\*, 243, 244\*, 245\*.

Temple Balsall, 200.

Thorpe, 208.

Tilehouse Green (Tilehurst G.), 41, 42, 43, 47\*, 50, 53\*, 58, 60, 64, 69, 73, 76\*, 190\*, 192, 194, 199, 201, 203, 208.

Teinters Green (Tainter G.), 57, 61, 70, 74\*, 81, 199, 200\*, 204, 205, 214\*.

Truemans Heath, 201, 202, 203, 205, 210, 215, 235\*.

Ullenhall ? (Ownall), 140.

Warwick Lane, 64.

Wellhope (Wellhop), co. Heref., 153.

Whitlockes End (Whitlox E., Whicklock E.), 43, 45, 46\*, 47\*, 49, 51, 52\*, 54\*, 55, 56, 57, 58\*, 59\*, 62\*, 63\*, 64\*, 65\*, 66\*, 67, 68, 69\*, 70\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 83, 113, 114, 120, 123, 190\*, 191\*, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199\*, 201\*, 202\*, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211\*, 212, 213, 215, 216\*, 217\*, 218, 220, 228, 235.

Widney End (Widnei End), 41, 42, 43\*, 45\*, 46, 48, 50\*, 51\*, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59\*, 60, 61\*, 62, 63, 64, 66\*, 68\*, 70\*, 71\*, 74\*, 75, 76\*, 77, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 82\*, 83, 96, 99, 187, 188\*, 189\*, 190, 193\*, 194, 196\*, 197, 202, 203, 204\*, 205, 207, 208\*, 211\*, 212, 213\*, 216, 218\*, 228.

Worcestershire, 71.

Worcester Way, 44.

Yardeley, 41, 79, 97, 153\*, 185, 190, 200, 202, 205\*, 245.

## CORRECTIONS.

Page 11, line 6 from end, *Corsse is probably Corffe.*

„ 25, „ 32, *for Cronellis, read Cornellis.*

„ 53, „ 2, *delete Pad at end of line.*

„ 72, „ 18, *for fila, read filia.*

„ 81, „ 2, *for Ronwood, read Rouwood (i.e. Row-wood).*

„ 85, last line, *insert Richard before Powell.*

„ 200, 1610, 23 Aug., *instead of Ric. Crookes, read Ric. Brookes.*







# THE REGISTER

OF

## SOLIHULL,

WARWICKSHIRE.

Issued to Subscribers by  
THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.  
1904.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

# REGISTERS PRINTED.

## 1896.

1. BANSTEAD, SURREY.
2. WORCESTER, ST. ALBANS, WORCESTERSHIRE.
3. BEER HACKETT, DORSET.
4. NORTH LUFFENHAM, RUTLAND.
5. MONK FRYSTON, YORKSHIRE.

## 1897.

- \*6. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (baptisms), WARWICKSHIRE.
7. IPSWICH, ST. NICHOLAS, SUFFOLK.
8. UPTON, BERKSHIRE.
9. HAYDOR, LINCOLN.
10. NEWENDEN, KENT.
11. KIRK ELLA, YORKSHIRE.

## 1898.

12. WALESBY, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
13. SARNESFIELD, HEREFORDSHIRE.
14. DODDINGTON-PIGOT, LINCOLNSHIRE.
15. BISHAM, BERKSHIRE.
- \*16. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (marriages), WARWICKSHIRE.

## 1899.

17. LYDLINCH, DORSET.
18. LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE.
19. BATTLEFIELD, SHROPSHIRE.
20. SIBDON CARWOOD, SHROPSHIRE.
21. ROWINGTON, WARWICKSHIRE.
22. SHIPTON, SHROPSHIRE.
23. HARLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
24. MELVERLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
25. CLYST ST. GEORGE, DEVONSHIRE.
26. SMETHCOTE, SHROPSHIRE.

## 1900.

27. CRESSAGE, SHROPSHIRE.
28. SHEINTON, SHROPSHIRE.
29. FORD, SHROPSHIRE.
- \*30. A LIST OF PARISH REGISTERS.
31. PITCHFORD, SHROPSHIRE.
32. BITTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
33. UPTON IN OVERCHURCH, CHESHIRE.
34. MORE, SHROPSHIRE.

## 1901.

35. STAPLETON, SHROPSHIRE.
36. HUGGATE, YORKSHIRE.
37. MORDEN, SURREY.
38. CLUNBURY, SHROPSHIRE.
39. MORETON CORBET, SHROPSHIRE.
40. HOPTON CASTLE, SHROPSHIRE.
41. HUGHLEY, SHROPSHIRE.

## 1902.

42. MERSTHAM, SURREY.
43. HEADON, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
44. TARRANT HINTON, DORSET.

## 1903.

45. CANON FROME, HEREFORDSHIRE.
46. MUNSLEY, HEREFORDSHIRE.
47. MOULTON, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
48. COLEBY, LINCOLNSHIRE.
49. BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN, KENT.

## 1904.

50. AN APPENDIX TO "A LIST OF PARISH REGISTERS."
51. WEDDINGTON, WARWICK.
52. GLASBURY, BRECONSHIRE.
53. SOLIHULL, WARWICKSHIRE.

\* Additional copies of Volumes 6 and 16 at 10s. 6d. each, and of Volume 30 at 5s., and Volume 50 at 2s. 6d., can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

## "The Genealogist"

(NEW SERIES, FOUNDED 1884).

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical Heraldic and Antiquarian Research.

Edited by H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD, Barrister-at-Law.

The Magazine is devoted to Original Articles on matters relating to interesting or obscure points in Genealogy, Heraldry and Family History; Pedigrees; Herald's Visitations; Parish Registers; Marriage Licences; and other evidences from Public and Private Sources.

Annual Subscription is 10/- Post Free, Quarterly, or 12/6 the Volume, bound full cloth; lettered.

Publishers - WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.,

39 & 40, North Street, EXETER, ENGLAND.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER LATE MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

---

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

---

*Illustrated with Facsimiles of Grants of Arms and Old  
Charters in Colours, Armorial Book Plates,  
Seals, Autographs, etc.*

EDITED BY W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

NEW SERIES, Vols. I., II., III. and IV., price £1 1s. each, in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 Families. Illustrated with upward of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The back Numbers of this Series are on Sale, price 9d. each. Indexes, etc., 5s. each. Cases, 2s.

SECOND SERIES, Vols. I. II., III., IV. and V., price £1 5s. each, or £5 10s. the set; the Volume contains Numbers for Two Years. Indexes, etc., to each Volume separately, price 5s. Cases, 2s. Back Numbers of this Series, price 1s. each.

THIRD SERIES, Vols. I., II., III. and IV., price £1 5s. each. Now continuing in Quarterly Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum, post free.

INDEXES, ETC., 5s. EACH. CASES, 2s.

London: MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

---

## A Digest of the Parish Registers

WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER,

Issued by the Committee of Parish Registers,

By Authority of the WORCESTER DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.

This Digest has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed at the Diocesan Conference, held at Birmingham, in 1896, and has been completed from the original Returns supplied by the Incumbents of the Parishes within the Diocese. The dates when each Volume of Registers commence and end, the number of leaves, material on which they are written, and the size and general condition, are all clearly stated under each parish.

Added to all this useful information, is a table showing for what years in every parish the Bishops Transcripts, previous to 1700, are now in existence in Edgar Tower, Worcester.

As only a limited number of copies has been printed, early application is necessary to secure a copy.

---

The Midland Educational Company, Ltd., Corporation St., Birmingham.

Price, 5s. Nett, Post Free.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.,  
Publishes, Quarterly, *The Index Library*,

Containing:—

CALENDARS OF WILLS IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, also of those in the Probate Registries of LICHFIELD, BLANDFORD, NORTHAMPTON, BERKSHIRE, GLOUCESTER, LEICESTER, BRISTOL, EDINBURGH, etc.

CALENDARS OF CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONES POST-MORTEM FOR LONDON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, WILTSHIRE, etc.

Annual Subscription, £1 1s. Prospectus and full particulars from the Hon. Sec., E. A. FRY, 172, EDMUND STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

---

*Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset.*

Edited by FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset Editor of "Visitations of the Counties of Somerset and Hereford" and "Somerset Incumbents," and CHARLES HERBERT MAYO, M.A., R.D., Vicar of Long Burton, near Sherborne, Canon non-res. of Sarum, author of "Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis."

Vol. VI. commenced March, 1898. Parts issued quarterly. Subscriptions 5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all literary and business communications should be addressed.

---

NOW READY: upwards of 200 pages, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

*A Supplement to How to Write the History of a Family,*

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The First and Second Editions have been long since quite exhausted. Much additional information of practical value has been gathered together since the handbook was issued, and this has been put together in the form of a separate supplement, so that it may be available for the possessors of each edition. The supplement matches the original work.

It contains amongst other matter a Chapter for Beginners, Chapters on Scotch and Irish Genealogy and Records, which have been revised by Lyon King of Arms, Ulster King of Arms, and the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland, and revised Lists of Probate Registries (England, Scotland, and Ireland) and Marriage Licenses, etc.

PUBLISHED BY W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, 124, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.



**INT.**  
**ARCH.**

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21442 8192

## Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

MAY 03 2010

NOV 10 2009

Brigham Young University

